Swaziland Flora Checklist

Swaziland National Herbarium & National Botanical Institute, South Africa
Compiled by K P Braun, S D Dlamini, D R Mdladla, N P Methule, P W Dlamini, M S Dlamini

581.9(683.4)
SWA

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 27

Citation

Braun, K.P., Dlamini, S.D.V., Mdladla, D.R.,
Methule, N.P., Dlamini, P.W. & Dlamini, M.S. (compilers). Swaziland Flora Checklist. Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 27. SABONET, Pretoria.

Produced by:
K P Braun
for the Swaziland National Herbarium
P O Box 4
Malkerns
Swaziland

Published by:
Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET),
c/o National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101,
0001 Pretoria
RSA
and
Swaziland National Herbarium
P O Box 4
Malkerns
Swaziland

Printed in 2004 in Swaziland by Webster Print, Mbabane

ISBN 1-919976-10-8

© 2004 SABONET. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reporduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the permission of the copyright holder. The Swaziland National Herbarium (address above) would appreciate receiving a copy of any publication that uses this report as a source.

Corrections or additions to the checklist may be sent by email to kbraun@africaonline.co.sz.

Cover Illustrations:

Photographs by K P Braun

Front Cover:

Aloe maculata	Protea caffra	Ctenium concinnum
Pterocarpus angolensis	Watsonia pulchra	Ansellia africana
Lycopodium carolinianum	Streptocarpus cyaneus	Ceratotheca triloba
Littonia modesta	Pellaea calomelanos	Entandrophragma caudatum

Back Cover:
Highveld grassland - Malolotja Nature Reserve
Highveld grassland/woodland - Sibebe, Black Mbuluzi Valley
Upper Middleveld - Nkomati River, adjacent to Malolotja Nature Reserve
Lower Middleveld - near St Peregrine's

This is a joint product of the Swaziland National Herbarium and the Southern African Biodiversity Network (SABONET) and was made possible through support provided by the Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/World Conservation Union - Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN ROSA), under the terms of Grant No. 690-0283-A-00-5950. The opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID, the GEF/UNDP, the SABONET Steering Committee or SABONET National Working Groups.

IUCN
The World Conservation Union

UNDP

USAID

GEF

Swaziland Flora Checklist

Swaziland National Herbarium
&
National Botanical Institute, South Africa

Compiled by:
K P Braun, S D V Dlamini, D R Mdladla,
N P Methule, P W Dlamini & M S Dlamini

April 2004

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 27

581.9(683.4) SWA
8155
15/6/04

CONTENTS

Introduction iii

Table 1. Number of taxa represented in each family. iv

Map 1. Swaziland - Roads, Rivers, Borders vi

Swaziland's Phytogeography vii

Map 2. Swaziland - physiographic zones viii

Guidelines for Using the Checklist ix

References x

Swaziland Flora Checklist 1

Taxa excluded

Appendix 1: Taxa excluded - various 92

Appendix 2: Taxa excluded pending confirmation of specimen identification or no specimens found 92

Appendix 3: Taxa listed as present in Swaziland according to PRECIS, but no collector information 96

Appendix 4: Specimens currently identified only to genus level 98

Index 105

NATIO
BE

INTRODUCTION

The checklist includes 3678 taxa in 3441 species, 1124 genera and 244 families. Of these taxa, 200 are exotic. The number of taxa in each family is shown in Table 1. The total number of taxa is only a rough approximation, due to the need for further examination of a number of specimens to confirm identifications and to clarify disparities between identifications in PRE and SDNH for matching specimen numbers. In addition, there are plant taxa yet to be collected which have been observed as present in Swaziland. Notably, there are a number of exotic species which have been observed in Swaziland but for which there are currently no herbarium specimens.

The main checklist includes only those taxa where a specimen was found. In order to facilitate future updates of the checklist, a number of taxa and/or specimens which have been excluded from the main checklist are listed in the appendices. Appendix 1 lists taxa which have previously been quoted in Swaziland flora publications but are no longer believed to occur in Swaziland. A number of taxa which require confirmation are included in Appendix 2. These include specimens where there is a query with regard to the identification, as well as taxa which have been observed in Swaziland, but no specimen was found. The PRECIS database lists a number of taxa as being present in Swaziland, but without a corresponding specimen, and these are listed in Appendix 3. Some of these records might be due to a specimen being reidentified, but without the presence in Swaziland being corrected in the database for the previous name. Specimens where the current identification is only to genus level can be found in Appendix 4.

Checklist Compilation Process

Work on compiling this checklist was commenced in June 2001, with the preparation of a customised database specifically for this checklist. Data was then obtained from various sources and converted into an appropriate format to import into the database. The database was used for cross-checking information, and wherever possible, eliminating errors.

Data Sources:

Herbarium Databases:
PRECIS - NBI Pretoria Herbarium, South Africa
SDNH - Swaziland National Herbarium, Malkerns, Swaziland

Previous Publications:
Compton, R.H. (1966). An Annotated Check-List of the Flora of Swaziland. J. S. Afr. Bot. Supplementary Vol. No. 6.
Compton, R.H. (1976). The Flora of Swaziland. J. S. Afr. Bot. Supplementary Vol. No. 11.
Kemp, Ellen (1981). Additions and Name Changes to the Flora of Swaziland. Swaziland National Trust Commission Occasional Publication No. 1.
Kemp, Ellen (1983). A Flora Checklist for Swaziland. Swaziland National Trust Commission Occasional Publication No. 2.

Other:
Provisional Swaziland Flora Checklist (1993) - K P Braun.
Information from plant collectors who have carried out collection activities in Swaziland over the last thirty years.

Data Quality:

PRECIS:
The quality of data obtained from the PRECIS database is dependant on how it was originally entered into the database. As a result of this, there are occasional errors due to mis-spellings of collector names or numbers. There are also a number of duplicate specimen numbers, sometimes listed as completely different taxa, sometimes as closely related taxa. Where possible, these have been resolved.

SDNH:
There are a number of specimens where duplicate material is held in PRE, but the identifications differ. These are quoted in the checklist under the taxon assigned by PRE, with the SDNH identification indicated next to the relevant collector number.

The contents of the herbarium have now been computerised, but there are still a number of specimens which have not yet been processed into the herbarium, so these do not appear on the checklist.

New records for Swaziland:

In addition to material in the Pretoria and Swaziland herbaria, information has been received from Kew Herbarium, Graham Deall, Linda Dobson-Loffler and Peter Goldblatt, as well as the list of Pteridophyta collected by Dr J.P. Roux in May 2002.

Number of specimens quoted:

This checklist has been compiled from a total of approximately 23 500 specimens collected in Swaziland. Of these, 8593 specimens have been quoted, a maximum of three specimens being listed per taxon.

TABLE 1. Number of taxa represented in each family.

Family	No. of taxa	Family	No. of taxa	Family	No. of taxa
ACANTHACEAE	184	BRASSICACEAE	11	ELATINACEAE	3
ACHARIACEAE	1	BRUCHIACEAE	2	ENTODONTACEAE	3
AGAPANTHACEAE	12	BRYACEAE	29	EQUISETACEAE	3
AIZOACEAE	7	BUDDLEJACEAE	18	ERICACEAE	29
ALISMATACEAE	1	BURSERACEAE	15	ERIOCAULACEAE	6
ALLIACEAE	11	CACTACEAE	6	ERIOSPERMACEAE	15
AMARANTHACEAE	55	CALYMPERACEAE	2	ERPODIACEAE	1
AMARYLLIDACEAE	79	CALYPOGEJACEAE	3	ERYTHROXYLACEAE	6
ANACARDIACEAE	96	CAMPANULACEAE	33	ESCALLONIACEAE	3
ANEMIACEAE	7	CANELLACEAE	2	EUPHORBIACEAE	273
ANEURACAEAE	2	CAPPARACEAE	59	EXORMOTHECACEAE	1
ANNONACEAE	18	CARYOPHYLLACEAE	23	FABACEAE	757
ANOMODONTACEAE	1	CATAGONIACEAE	3	FABRONIACEAE	5
ANTHERICACEAE	28	CELASTRACEAE	82	FISSIDENTACEAE	16
ANTHOCEROTACEAE	1	CELTIDACEAE	8	FLACOURTIACEAE	46
APIACEAE	71	CHENOPODIACEAE	12	FOSSOMBRONIACEAE	3
APOCYNACEAE	386	CHRYSOBALANACEAE	5	FUNARIACEAE	3
APONOGETONACEAE	3	CLUSIACEAE	6	GENTIANACEAE	46
AQUIFOLIACEAE	4	COLCHICACEAE	19	GEOCALYCACEAE	3
ARACEAE	19	COMBRETACEAE	45	GERANIACEAE	29
ARALIACEAE	15	COMMELINACEAE	61	GESNERIACEAE	30
ARCHIDIACEAE	4	CONVOLVULACEAE	66	GISEKIACEAE	4
ARECACEAE	3	CORNACEAE	3	GLEICHENIACEAE	9
ASPARAGACEAE	48	CRASSULACEAE	91	GREYIACEAE	6
ASPHODELACEAE	128	CRYPHAEACEAE	1	GUNNERACEAE	3
ASPLENIACEAE	31	CUCURBITACEAE	57	HALORAGACEAE	3
ASTERACEAE	825	CYATHEACEAE	6	HAMAMELIDACEAE	3
AYTONIACEAE	9	CYPERACEAE	314	HEDWIGIACEAE	4
BALANITACEAE	6	CYTINACEAE	4	HETEROPYXIDACEAE	7
BALSAMINACEAE	3	DENNSTAEDTIACEAE	6	HYACINTHACEAE	127
BARTRAMIACEAE	5	DICRANACEAE	25	HYDNORACEAE	2
BASELLACEAE	2	DIOSCOREACEAE	21	HYDROCHARITACEAE	5
BEGONIACEAE	9	DIPSACACEAE	23	HYMENOPHYLLACEAE	8
BEHNIACEAE	3	DITRICHACEAE	4	HYPERICACEAE	14
BIGNONIACEAE	10	DRACAENACEAE	5	HYPNACEAE	5
BLECHNACEAE	19	DROSERACEAE	9	HYPOXIDACEAE	57
BORAGINACEAE	49	DRYOPTERIDACEAE	19	ICACINACEAE	13
BRACHYTHECIACEAE	4	EBENACEAE	50	IRIDACEAE	160

TABLE 1 continued. Number of taxa represented in each family.

Family	No. of taxa	Family	No. of taxa	Family	No. of taxa
JUNCACEAE	12	OLEACEAE	33	ROSACEAE	44
JUNGERMANNIACEAE	1	OLEANDRACEAE	4	RUBIACEAE	270
KIRKIACEAE	2	ONAGRACEAE	26	RUTACEAE	30
LAMIACEAE	258	OPHIOGLOSSACEAE	4	SALICACEAE	3
LAURACEAE	13	ORCHIDACEAE	238	SALVADORACEAE	6
LEJEUNEACEAE	5	OROBANCHACEAE	94	SANTALACEAE	50
LENTIBULARIACEAE	13	ORTHOTRICHACEAE	9	SAPINDACEAE	30
LEPIDOZIACEAE	2	OSMUNDACEAE	6	SAPOTACEAE	30
LESKEACEAE	3	OXALIDACEAE	19	SCHIZAEACEAE	3
LEUCOBRYACEAE	5	PALLAVICINIACEAE	3	SCROPHULARIACEAE	147
LEUCODONTACEAE	3	PAPAVERACEAE	6	SELAGINELLACEAE	10
LINACEAE	3	PARKERIACEAE	2	SEMATOPHYLLACEAE	13
LOBELIACEAE	44	PASSIFLORACEAE	15	SMILACACEAE	2
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE	3	PEDALIACEAE	18	SOLANACEAE	76
LORANTHACEAE	35	PHYTOLACCACEAE	7	SPHAGNACEAE	1
LYCOPODIACEAE	12	PILOTRICHACEAE	6	SPHENOCLEACEAE	2
LYTHRACEAE	27	PINACEAE	1	STANGERIACEAE	1
MALPIGHIACEAE	13	PIPERACEAE	13	STERCULIACEAE	66
MALVACEAE	116	PITTOSPORACEAE	3	STEREOPHYLLACEAE	3
MARATTIACEAE	3	PLANTAGINACEAE	6	STRELITZIACEAE	3
MARCHANTIACEAE	4	PLUMBAGINACEAE	2	STRYCHNACEAE	17
MARSILEACEAE	5	POACEAE	685	TECTARIACEAE	4
MELASTOMATACEAE	16	PODOCARPACEAE	7	THELYPTERIDACEAE	25
MELIACEAE	19	PODOSTEMACEAE	1	THUIDIACEAE	1
MELIANTHACEAE	9	POLYGALACEAE	55	THYMELAEACEAE	54
MENISPERMACEAE	16	POLYGONACEAE	45	TILIACEAE	69
MENYANTHACEAE	8	POLYPODIACEAE	16	TURNERACEAE	6
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE	21	POLYTRICHACEAE	11	TYPHACEAE	3
METEORIACEAE	9	PORTULACACEAE	16	ULMACEAE	4
METZGERIACEAE	1	POTAMOGETONACEAE	10	URTICACEAE	15
MNIACEAE	6	POTTIACEAE	20	VALERIANACEAE	3
MOLLUGINACEAE	18	PRIMULACEAE	7	VELLOZIACEAE	6
MONIMIACEAE	3	PROTEACEAE	38	VERBENACEAE	55
MORACEAE	49	PSILOTACEAE	2	VIOLACEAE	11
MYRICACEAE	3	PTAEROXYLACEAE	3	VISCACEAE	17
MYROTHAMNACEAE	3	PTERIDACEAE	52	VITACEAE	50
MYRSINACEAE	6	PTERIGYNANDRACEAE	2	VITTARIACEAE	1
MYRTACEAE	23	PTYCHOMITRIACEAE	18	WOODSIACEAE	7
NECKERACEAE	2	RACOPILACEAE	3	XYRIDACEAE	6
NEPHROLEPIDACEAE	1	RADULACEAE	1	ZAMIACEAE	29
NYCTAGINACEAE	8	RANUNCULACEAE	19	ZINGIBERACEAE	3
NYMPHAEACEAE	8	RHAMNACEAE	22	ZYGOPHYLLACEAE	4
OCHNACEAE	16	RHIZOPHORACEAE	6		
OLACACEAE	12	RICCIACEAE	10		

Map 1. Swaziland – Roads, Rivers, Borders

SWAZILAND'S PHYTOGEOGRAPHY

Location

Swaziland lies between 25 and 28 degrees south and 30 and 33 degrees east in the south eastern part of Africa. The country is landlocked and covers an area of 17364 km^2. It is bounded by South Africa in the north, west and south and Mozambique on the east. Although Swaziland is small in size, it has great variation in landscape, geology and climate (GOS 1997). It lies within the Maputaland Centre of Plant Diversity (one of the world's hotspots of floral and faunal species richnes and endemism), and the Drakensberg Escarpment Endemic Bird Area (another area of global significance) (GOS *in prep*).

Swaziland is located between the Transvaal plateau (reaching over 1500 metres) and the coastal plains of Natal, Mozambique and NE Transvaal. Thus the western part of the country lies in an escarpment area, and the eastern part in the zone of the coastal plains. The Lubumbo mountain range separates the Swaziland coastal plains from the Mozambique coastal plains.

Biomes

The following biomes are recognised in southern Africa: desert, fynbos, succulent karroo, nama karroo, grassland, savanna and forest. In Swaziland only the forest, savanna and grassland biomes occur. A fourth ecosystem is recognised in Swaziland and that is the aquatic ecosystem. Therefore the four major ecosystems of Swaziland (GOS *in prep*) are:

Montane Grasslands
Savanna Wood land mosaic
Forests
Aquatic systems.

Physiographic zones

The country has been divided into six (formerly four) physiographic regions taking into account elevation, landforms, geology, soils, and vegetation (Remmelzwaal 1993).

The Highveld is the upper part of an overall escarpment, with an altitudinal range of 900 – 1400m above sea level (asl). The underlying geology is mainly granite. It consists of a complex of steep slopes between low and high levels, dissected plateaux, plateau remnants, and associated hills, valleys and basins. It is an area of short grassland with patches of forest.

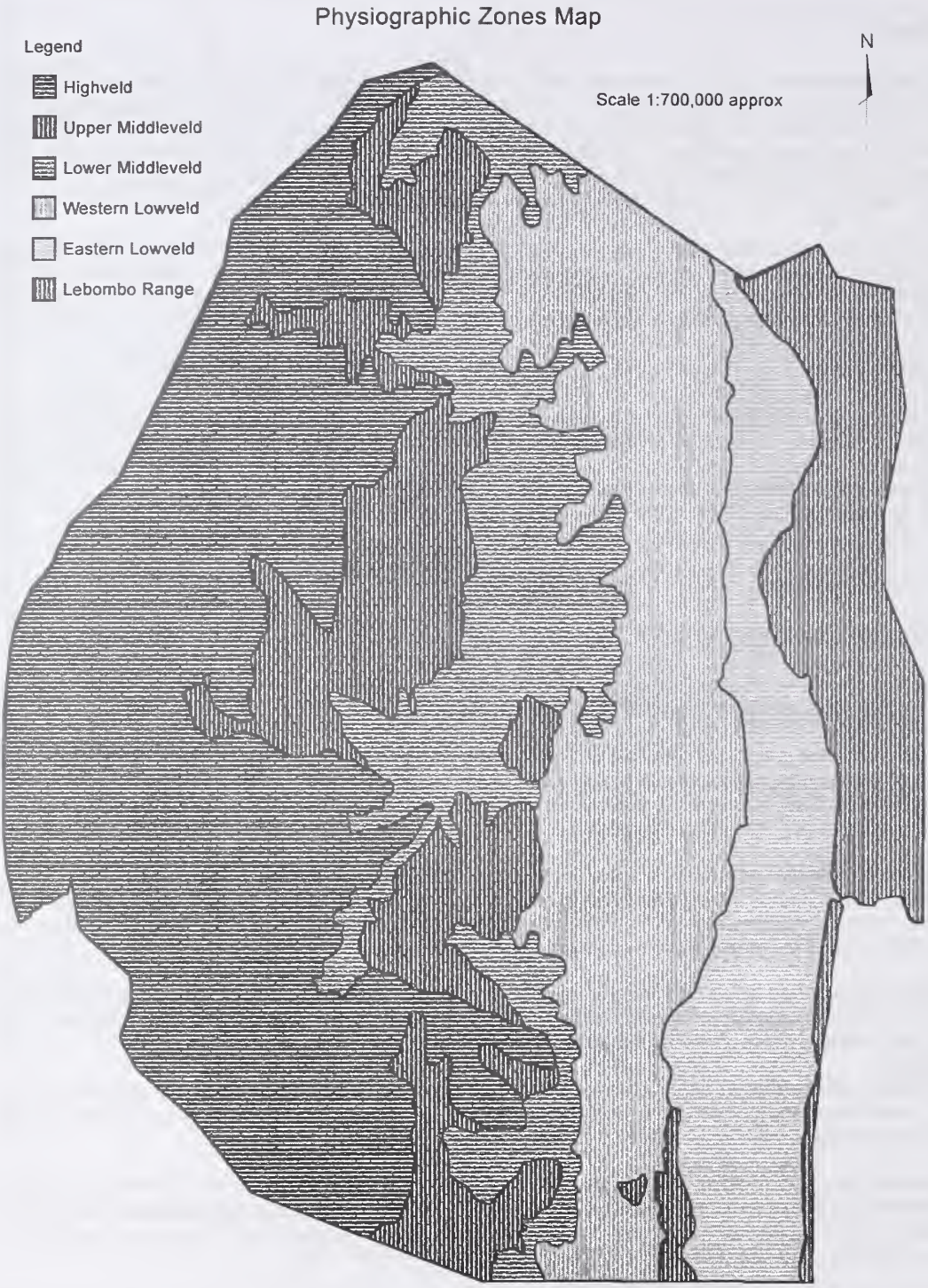
The Upper Middleveld, at an intermediate level of the overall escarpment has an altitudinal range of 600 – 800m asl. With a granodiorite/granite base, it consists of strongly eroded plateau remnants and hills. It also contains structurally defined basins in relatively protected positions, which are only weakly eroded. The vegetation is mainly tall grassland with scattered trees and shrubs.

The Lower Middleveld is basically the piedmont zone of the escarpment (400 – 600m asl), characterised by generally strongly eroded foot slopes. Gneiss dominates the underlying geology while rolling plains with basins and isolated hills characterize the landscape. The vegetation type is broadleaved savanna.

The Western Lowveld plain, lying between about 250 – 400m asl., is underlain by sedimentary and volcanic Karroo beds consisting of sandstone and claystone. The topography in this region is an undulating plain. Mixed savanna is the main vegetation type of the region.

The Eastern Lowveld at about 200 – 300m asl., is also underlain by sedimentary and volcanic Karroo beds but consisting of basalt as opposed to the sandstone and claystone of the Western Lowveld. The plains of this region take a gentler undulating form than those of the Western Lowveld and the savanna vegetation is acacia dominated.

The Lubombo Plateau is a cuesta with a steep escarpment bordering the Eastern Lowveld and a gradual dip slope of about 1:20 descending east. It is underlain by ignimbrite made up of mainly rhyolite and andesite. The landscape is an undulating plateau with steeply dissected escarpment. The Lubombos are characterised by hillside bush and plateau savanna (bush clump and broadleafed).



Map 2. Swaziland - physiographic zones

Guidelines for Using the Checklist

Numbering and nomenclature system:

The checklist is arranged in taxonomic order by genus, with species being listed alphabetically under the relevant genus. The arrangement for Cryptograms is according to PRECIS listings which correspond with the numbering system used by Leistner (2000) for flowering plants, the Pteridophyta according to the Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta (Roux, 2001) and the flowering plants according to Seed plants of southern Africa: families and genera (Leistner, 2000). Naturalised taxa are indicated by an asterisk preceding the taxon name.

Voucher specimens:

Specimens are quoted by collector name and number. Where there is more than one collector with the same last name, initials have been included. Where it is known, the herbaria where the specimens are lodged are included in brackets following the collector number.

Reference to previous publications:
In order to facilitate use of the checklist as well as for future updates, all taxa which were quoted in previous publications of Swaziland's flora have been marked using a number following the taxon name:

1 - Compton (1966)
2 - Compton (1976)
3 - Kemp (1981)
4 - Kemp (1983)

Specimens which were quoted in Compton (1976), Kemp (1981) and Kemp (1983) are coded as follows:

C - Compton (1976)
K81 - Kemp (1981)
K83 - Kemp (1983)

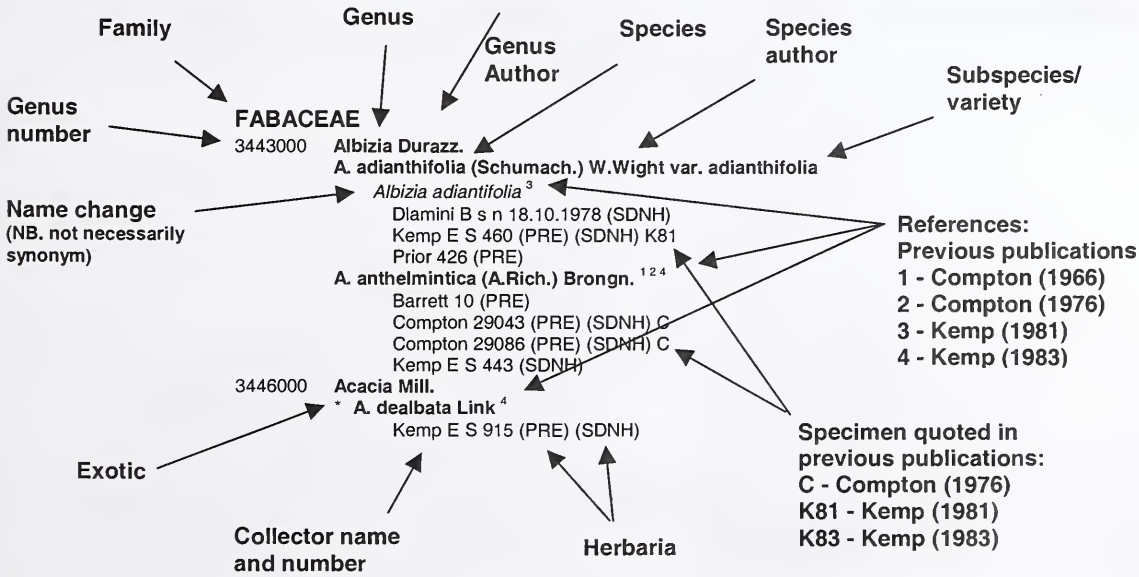
If these specimens were included under a different taxon, this information is shown following the relevant code.

Name changes:

Name changes, whether synonyms or reidentifications, have only been included if the taxon was quoted in one of the four previous Swaziland flora publications. They are indicated in italics below the relevant taxon with the reference indicated as above, and should not necessarily be considered to be synonyms. The names used in this checklist are as per the PRECIS database, January 2004.

Key:

(This can also be found on the inside back cover of this publication.)



References:

ARNOLD, T. H. and DE WET, B. C. (eds.) 1993. Plants of southern Africa: Names and Distribution. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa No. 62.* National Botanical Institute.

BRAUN, K. P. 1993. A Flora Checklist of Swaziland. *Unpublished.*

COMPTON, R.H. (1966). An Annotated Check-List of the Flora of Swaziland. *J. S. Afr. Bot. Supplementary Vol. No. 6.*

COMPTON, R.H. (1976). The Flora of Swaziland. *J. S. Afr. Bot. Supplementary Vol. No. 11.*

GOVERNMENT OF SWAZILAND. 1997. *Swaziland Environment Action Plan (SEAP). Vol. 1.* Swaziland Environment Authority - Ministry of Tourism Environment and Communications, Mbabane.

GOVERNMENT OF SWAZILAND (*In prep). Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan.* Swaziland Environment Authority - Ministry of Tourism Environment and Communications, Mbabane.

KEMP, Ellen (1981). Additions and Name Changes to the Flora of Swaziland. *Swaziland National Trust Commission Occasional Publication No. 1.*

KEMP, Ellen (1983). A Flora Checklist for Swaziland. *Swaziland National Trust Commission Occasional Publication No. 2.*

LEISTNER, O.A. (ed.) 2000. Seed plants of southern Africa: families and genera. *Strelitzia* 10. National Botanical Institute, Pretoria.

REMMELZVAAL, A. 1993. *Physiographic Map of Swaziland, Scale 1:250,000.* FAO/UNDP/GOS Land Use Planning for Rational Utilization of Land and Water Resources Project SWA/89/001. Field Doc. 41 Mbabane.

ROUX, J. P. 2001. Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta. An enumeration of the Pteridophyta of Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa (including Marion Island group), Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 13.*

Acknowledgements:

We would like to thank the SDNH and NBI Pretoria staff for assistance with data, Peter Goldblatt for comments on Iridaceae, Dr J.P. Roux for comments on Pteridophyta, and Lyn Fish for comments on Poaceae.

This work was supported by SABONET through donor funds from GEF-UNDP and USAID/IUCN ROSA.

SWAZILAND FLORA CHECKLIST

AYTONIACEAE

9710700 **ASTERELLA** P.Beauv.
- **bachmannii** (Steph.) S.W.Arnell
  - Braun 714 (PRE)
  - Glen H F 3125 (PRE)
  - Perold & Koekemoer 3164 (PRE)
- **muscicola** (Steph.) S.W.Arnell
  - Smook 8937 (PRE)
  - Wager V A 100 (PRE)
- **wilmsii** (Steph.) S.W.Arnell
  - Braun 764 (PRE)
  - Edwards CH 1270 (PRE)

9710370 **MANNIA** Opiz
- **capensis** (Steph.) S.W.Arnell
  - Wager V A 101 (PRE)
  - Wager V A 102 (PRE)

EXORMOTHECACEAE

9710460 **EXORMOTHECA** Mitt.
- **pustulosa** Mitt.
  - Wager V A 104 (PRE)

MARCHANTIACEAE

9710900 **MARCHANTIA** L.
- **debilis** K.I.Goebel
  - Germishuizen 6031 (PRE)
  - Glen H F 3079 (PRE)
  - Glen H F 3099 (PRE)
- **pappeana** Lehm. **subsp. pappeana** (*M.wilmsii*)
  - Edwards s n

RICCIACEAE

9714200 **RICCIA** L.
- **atropurpurea** Sim
  - Braun 1400 (PRE)
  - Germishuizen 6061 (PRE)
  - Kemp E S 764 (PRE)
- **congoana** Steph.
  - Kemp E S 1273 (PRE)
- **microciliata** O.H.Volk & Perold
  - Braun 1329 (PRE)
  - Braun 788 (PRE)
  - Kemp E S 1272 (PRE)
- **okahandjana** S.W.Arnell
  - Braun 750 (PRE)
  - Germishuizen 6155 (PRE)
  - Kemp E S 765 (PRE)

FOSSOMBRONIACEAE

9716400 **FOSSOMBRONIA** Raddi
- **crispa** Nees
  - Wager V A 112 (PRE)
- **swaziensis** Perold
  - Glen H F 3127 (PRE)
  - Glen H F 3130 (PRE)

ANEURACEAE

9716900 **RICCARDIA** Gray
- **limbata** (Steph.) E.W.Jones
  - Wager V A 105 (PRE)
  - Wager V A 109 (PRE)

METZGERIACEAE

9717400 **METZGERIA** Raddi
- **saxbyi** Pearson
  - Wager V A 108 (PRE)

PALLAVICINIACEAE

9718100 **SYMPHYOGYNA** Nees & Mont.
- **brasiliensis** Nees & Mont.
  - Braun 708 (PRE)
  - Edwards CH 1447 (PRE)
  - Perold & Koekemoer 3163 (PRE)

RADULACEAE

9718600 **RADULA** Dumort.
- **lindenbergiana** Gottsche
  - Wager V A 111 (PRE)

LEJEUNEACEAE

9720800 **COLOLEJEUNEA** (Spruce) Schiffn.
- **cardiocarpa** (Mont.) A.Evans
  - Prendergast B1
  - Prendergast B2

9720900 **COLURA** (Dumort.) Dumort.
- **calyptrifolia** (Hook.) Dumort.
  - Magill 3524 (PRE)

9721500 **LEJEUNEA** Lib.
- **flava** Sw.
  - Wager V A 110 (PRE)

9722400 **PTYCHANTHUS** Nees
- **striatus** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Nees
  - Wager V A 97 (PRE)

JUNGERMANNIACEAE

9724100 **NOTOSCYPHUS** Mitt.
- **lutescens** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Mitt. (*N.belangerianus*)
  - Wager V A 98 (PRE)

GEOCALYCACEAE

9728000 **LOPHOCOLEA** (Dumort.) Dumort.
- **concreta** Mont.
  - Wager V A 106 (PRE)
- **difformis** Nees
  - Wager V A 94 (PRE)

CALYPOGEJACEAE

9730900 **CALYPOGEIA** Raddi
- **bidentula** (Web.) Nees
  - Wager V A 107 (PRE)
- **longifolia** Steph.
  - Wager H A CH 1567 (PRE)

LEPIDOZIACEAE

9731600 **BAZZANIA** Gray
- **decrescens** (Lehm. & Lindenb.) Trevir.
  - Kemp E S 1055 (PRE)

9712080 **TELARANEA** Spruce
- **nematodes** (Gottsche ex Austin) M.Howe
  - Wager V A CH 3114 (PRE)

ANTHOCEROTACEAE

9733800 **PHAEOCEROS** Prosk.
- **bolusii** (Sim) S.W.Arnell
  - Edwards CH 2753 (PRE)

SPHAGNACEAE

9734300 **SPHAGNUM** L.
- **truncatum** Hornsch.
  - Magill 3502 (PRE)

FISSIDENTACEAE

9735400 **FISSIDENS** Hedw.
- **curvatus** Hornsch. **var curvatus**
  - Braun 740 (PRE)
  - Braun 752 (PRE)
  - Kemp E S 853 (PRE)
- **erosulus** (Müll.Hal.) Paris
  - Braun 1408 (PRE)
  - Braun 768 (PRE)
  - Magill 3435 (PRE)
- **ovatus** Brid. (*F.glaucescens*)
  - Cholnoky 773 (PRE)
  - Magill 3481 (PRE)
  - Wager V A 88 (PRE)
- **submarginatus** Bruch
  - Kemp E S 747 (PRE)
  - Magill 3419 (PRE)
  - Magill 3423A (PRE)
- **usambaricus** Broth.
  - Braun 1456 (PRE)

ARCHIDIACEAE

9736100 **ARCHIDIUM** Brid.
- **acanthophyllum** Snider
  - Smook 8885 (PRE)

ohioense Schimp. ex Müll.Hal.
Magill 3563 (PRE)

DITRICHACEAE

9737000 **DITRICHUM** Hampe
brachypodum (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Cholnoky 578 (PRE)
Magill 3452 (PRE)
Rodin 4532 (PRE)
difficile (Duby) M.Fleisch.
Magill 3527 (PRE)

DICRANACEAE

9738800 **CAMPYLOPUS** Brid.
aureonitens (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Brenan M2821 (PRE)
bicolor (Hornsch. ex Müll.Hal.) Wilson **subsp. atroluteus** (Müll.Hal.) J.-P.Frahm
(*C.atroluteus*)
Braun 746 (PRE)
Braun 747 (PRE)
Magill 3552 (PRE)
flaccidus Renauld & Cardot
Cholnoky 774 (PRE)
Cholnoky 782 (PRE)
Cholnoky 794 (PRE)
introflexus (Hedw.) Brid.
Braun 715 (PRE)
Braun 716 (PRE)
pilifer Brid.
Braun 1726 (PRE)
Kemp E S 774 (PRE)
Perold & Koekemoer 3177 (PRE)
robillardei Besch.
(*C.inchangae*)
Kemp E S 1056 (PRE)
Magill 3448 (PRE)
savannarum (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
Magill 3425 (PRE)
Magill 3473 (PRE)
Mott 430 (PRE)
thwaitesii (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
(*C.stenopelma*)
Magill 3549 (PRE)

9739100 **DICRANELLA** (Müll.Hal.) Schimp.
subsubulata (Hampe ex Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Braun 748 (PRE)

9739450 **LEPTOTRICHELLA** (Müll.Hal.) Lindb.
minuta (Hampe) Ochyra
(*Microdus minutus*)
Magill 3421 (PRE)

9739600 **LEUCOLOMA** Brid.
rehmannii (Müll.Hal.) Rehmann ex Paris
Wager V A 96 (PRE)
sprengelianum (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Wager H A 284 (PRE)

LEUCOBRYACEAE

9739500 **LEUCOBRYUM** Hampe
acutifolium (Mitt.) Cardot
Braun 758 (PRE)
Kemp E S 807 (PRE)
madagassum Besch.
De Winter 9879 (PRE)
Magill 3496 (PRE)
Magill 3505 (PRE)

BRUCHIACEAE

9740300 **TREMATODON** Michx.
intermedius Welw. & Duby
Kemp E S 746 (PRE)
Smook 8935 (PRE)

CALYMPERACEAE

9741000 **OCTOBLEPHARUM** Hedw.
albidum Hedw.
Kemp E S 1339 (PRE)
Kemp E S 808 (PRE)

POTTIACEAE

9740900 **HYPODONTIUM** Müll.Hal.
dregei (Hornsch.) Müll.Hal.
Braun 1459 (PRE)
Magill 3525 (PRE)

9742500 **BARBULA** Hedw.
eubryum Müll.Hal.
Magill 3580 (PRE)
indica (Hook.) Spreng.
Magill 3459 (PRE)

9743600 **HYOPHILA** Brid.
involuta (Hook.) A.Jaeger
Braun 1468 (PRE)
Braun 1719 (PRE)

9743700 **LEPTODONTIUM** (Müll.Hal.) Hampe ex Lindb.
brachyphyllum Broth. & Thér.
Magill 3542 (PRE)
longicaule Mitt.
Magill 3535 (PRE)
Magill 3548 (PRE)

9744500 **SYNTRICHIA** Brid.
fragilis (Taylor) Ochyra
(*Tortula schmidii*)
Braun 733 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1034 (PRE)

9744800 **TORTELLA** (Lindb.) Limpr.
humilis (Hedw.) Jenn.
Braun 1497 (PRE)
Kemp E S 745 (PRE)
Smook 8887 (PRE)
xanthocarpa (Schimp ex Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Magill 3476 (PRE)

9745100 **TRICHOSTOMUM** Bruch
brachydontium Bruch
Braun 1405 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1123 (PRE)
Magill 3445 (PRE)

FUNARIACEAE

9748600 **FUNARIA** Hedw.
hygrometrica Hedw.
Braun 1466 (PRE)
Magill 3431 (PRE)

BRYACEAE

9750100 **BRACHYMENIUM** Schwägr.
acuminatum Harv.
Magill 3424 (PRE)
Magill 3447 (PRE)
Magill 3494 (PRE)
nepalense Hook.
Veltman 111 (PRE)
pulchrum Hook.
Braun 1738 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1514 (PRE)
Magill 3467 (PRE)

9750200 **BRYUM** Hedw.
andicola Hook.
Braun 736 (PRE)
Magill 3536 (PRE)
argenteum Hedw.
Braun 1484 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1035 (PRE)
Smook 8913 (PRE)
canariense Brid.
Smook 8935a (PRE)
capillare Hedw.
Braun 1427 (PRE)
Glen H F 3083 (PRE)
Magill 3555 (PRE)
cellulare Hook.
Braun 1714 (PRE)
pycnophyllum (Dixon) Mohamed
Braun 702 (PRE)
Magill 3520 (PRE)
Magill 3550 (PRE)
viridescens Welw. & Duby
Kemp E S 1498 (PRE)
Magill 3444 (PRE)
Magill 3456 (PRE)

9751000 **RHODOBRYUM** (Schimp.) Limpr.
commersonii (Schwägr.) Paris
Kemp E S 1513 (PRE)
Kemp E S 849 (PRE)
keniae (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Braun 1712 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1185 (PRE)
Magill 3533 (PRE)

MNIACEAE

9750500 **MIELICHHOFERIA** Nees & Hornsch.
bryoides (Harv.) Wijk & Margad.

Braun 707 (PRE)

BARTRAMIACEAE

9755400 **PHILONOTIS** Brid.
africana (Müll.Hal.) Rehmann ex Paris
Brenan M2818 (PRE)
Edwards CH 9705 (PRE)
dregeana (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Magill 3458 (PRE)
hastata (Duby) Wijk & Margad.
Magill 3590 (PRE)
Magill 3594 (PRE)

ERPODIACEAE

9716020 **ERPODIUM** (Brid.) Brid.
beccarii Müll.Hal.
Braun 767 (PRE)

PTYCHOMITRIACEAE

9757400 **PTYCHOMITRIUM** Fürnr.
crispatum (Hedw.) A.Jaeger
Magill 3512 (PRE)
exaratifolium H.Rob.
Braun 1724 (PRE)
Magill 3573 (PRE)
Magill 3578 (PRE)
microblastum (Müll.Hal.) Paris
Braun 751 (PRE)
Kemp E S 743 (PRE)
muelleri (Mitt.) A.Jaeger
(*P.eurybasis)*
Kemp E S 793
sellowianum (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
(*P.depressum)*
Kemp E S 897 (PRE)
Magill 3522 (PRE)
subcrispatum Thér. & P.de la Varde
Braun 725 (PRE)
Magill 3522B (PRE)

ORTHOTRICHACEAE

9758100 **MACROCOMA** (Hornsch. ex Müll.Hal.) Grout
lycopodioides (Schwägr.) Vitt
Magill 3466 (PRE)
Magill 3479 (PRE)
Perold & Koekemoer 3160 (PRE)
tenuis (Hook. & Grev.) Vitt **subsp. tenuis**
Braun 1720 (PRE)
Kemp E S 775 (PRE)
Magill 3410 (PRE)
9758400 **SCHLOTHEIMIA** Brid.
ferruginea (Bruch ex Hook. & Grev.) Brid.
Braun 1741 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1053 (PRE) (SDNH - Solanum anguivi)
Kemp E S 1133 (PRE)

RACOPILACEAE

9759700 **RACOPILUM** P.Beauv.
capense Müll.Hal. ex Broth.
Braun 1487 (PRE)
Glen H F 3112 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1474 (PRE)

HEDWIGIACEAE

9761200 **BRAUNIA** Bruch & Schimp.
secunda (Hook.) Bruch & Schimp.
Kemp E S 1134 (PRE) (SDNH - Brachystelma swazicum)
Magill 3428 (PRE)
Magill 3485 (PRE)
9761400 **HEDWIGIDIUM** Bruch & Schimp.
integrifolium (P.Beauv.) Dixon
Magill 3518 (PRE)

CRYPHAEACEAE

9762000 **CRYPHAEA** Mohr in F.Weber
jamesonii N.P.Taylor
(*C.exigua)*
Magill 3412 (PRE)

LEUCODONTACEAE

9762550 **FELIPPONEA** Broth.
assimilis (Müll.Hal.) O'Shea
(*Leucodon assimilis)*
Kemp E S 744 (PRE)
Kemp E S 773 (PRE)
Perold & Koekemoer 3179 (PRE)

METEORIACEAE

9765500 **PAPILLARIA** (Müll.Hal) Lorentz
africana (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Braun 717 (PRE)
Magill 3464 (PRE)
Smook 8914 (PRE)
9765600 **PILOTRICHELLA** (Müll.Hal) Besch.
pandurifolia (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Braun 718 (PRE)
Magill 3490 (PRE)
Magill 3497 (PRE)
9765700 **SQUAMIDIUM** (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
brasiliense (Hornsch.) Broth.
Braun 701 (PRE)
Magill 3465 (PRE)
Magill 3478 (PRE)

NECKERACEAE

9767400 **POROTHAMNIUM** M.Fleisch.
stipitatum (Mitt.) Touw ex De Sloover
Wager V A 86 (PRE)
9767500 **POROTRICHUM** (Brid.) Hampe
madagassum Kiaer ex Besch.
Braun 720 (PRE)

PILOTRICHACEAE

9768100 **CALLICOSTELLA** (Müll.Hal.) Mitt.
tristis (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Braun 1704 (PRE)
Wager V A 103 (PRE)
9768600 **HOOKERIOPSIS** (Besch.) A.Jaeger
utacamundiana (Mont.) Broth.
(*H.pappeana)*
Kemp E S 1483 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1507 (PRE)
Kemp E S 859 (PRE)
9768800 **LEPIDOPILIDIUM** (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
hanningtonii (Mitt.) Broth.
Kemp E S 1499 (PRE)

STEREOPHYLLACEAE

9770800 **STEREOPHYLLUM** Mitt.
radiculosum (Hook.) Mitt.
(*S.natalense)*
(*S.odontocalyx)*
Magill 3568 (PRE)
Magill 3572 (PRE)
Magill 3576 (PRE)

LESKEACEAE

9771800 **LINDBERGIA** Kindb.
patentifolia Dixon
Magill 3411 (PRE)
Magill 3417 (PRE)
viridis Dixon
Magill 3413 (PRE)

THUIDIACEAE

9772600 **CYRTOHYPNUM** Hampe
varians (Welw. & Duby) W.R.Buck & H.A.Crum
Wager V A 1168 (BM)

ANOMODONTACEAE

9762200 **ANOMODON** Hook. & Taylor
pseudotristis (Müll.Hal.) Kindb.
(*Haplohymenium pseudotriste)*
Glen H F 3114 (PRE)

BRACHYTHECIACEAE

9775400 **BRACHYTHECIUM** Schimp.
salebrosum (Hoffm. ex F.Weber & D.Mohr) Schimp.
Wager H A 289 (PRE)
9718530 **PALAMOCLADIUM** Müll.Hal.
leskeoides (Hook.) E.Britton
(*Homalothecium afrostriatum)*
Magill 3471 (PRE)
Wager V A 91 (PRE)
Wager V A CH 3358 (PRE)

ENTODONTACEAE

9776500 **ENTODON** Müll.Hal.
macropodus (Hedw.) Müll.Hal.

Magill 3545 (PRE)
9776600 **ERYTHRODONTIUM** Hampe
subjulaceum (Müll.Hal.) Paris
Magill 3583 (PRE)
Magill 3591 (PRE)

FABRONIACEAE

9769700 **FABRONIA** Raddi
pilifera Hornsch.
Magill 3415 (PRE)
Magill 3416 (PRE)
Magill 3418 (PRE)
rehmannii Müll.Hal.
Magill 3408 (PRE)
9776700 **LEVIERELLA** Müll.Hal.
perserrata P.de la Varde & J.-F.Leroy
Kemp E S 1347 (PRE)

PTERIGYNANDRACEAE

9776800 **TRACHYPHYLLUM** A.Gepp
gastrodes (Welw. & Duby) A.Gepp
Magill 3574 (PRE)
Magill 3579 (PRE)

CATAGONIACEAE

9777800 **CATAGONIUM** Müll.Hal. ex Broth.
nitens (Brid.) Cardot **subsp. maritimum** (Hook.) S.H.Lin
Magill 3486 (PRE)
Magill 3495 (PRE)
Magill 3507 (PRE)

SEMATOPHYLLACEAE

9778800 **SEMATOPHYLLUM** Mitt.
brachycarpum (Hampe) Broth.
Magill 3409 (PRE)
Magill 3414 (PRE)
Magill 3422 (PRE)
dregei (Müll.Hal.) Magill
Magill 3541 (PRE)
Magill 3544 (PRE)
gueinzii (Hampe) Magill
Magill 3423 (PRE)
Magill 3534 (PRE)
Wager V A 99 (PRE)
sphaeropyxis (Müll.Hal.) Broth.
Magill 3462 (PRE)
Magill 3491 (PRE)
Magill 3493 (PRE)
wageri C.H.Wright ex Wager
Magill 3433 (PRE)
Magill 3439 (PRE)

HYPNACEAE

9779700 **HYPNUM** Hedw.
cupressiforme Hedw. **var cupressiforme?**
Magill 3469 (PRE)
Magill 3510 (PRE)
Magill 3521 (PRE)
9779800 **ISOPTERYGIUM** Mitt.
leucophanes (Hampe ex Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Wager V A 93 (PRE)
9780100 **VESICULARIA** (Müll.Hal.) Müll.Hal.
galerulata (Duby) Broth.
Wager V A 90 (PRE)

POLYTRICHACEAE

9781100 **ATRICHUM** P.Beauv.
androgynum (Müll.Hal.) A.Jaeger
Perold & Koekemoer 3137 (PRE)
Smook 8912 (PRE)
9781300 **POGONATUM** P.Beauv.
capense (Hampe) A.Jaeger
Braun 1463 (PRE)
Edwards CH 4279 (PRE)
Kemp E S 749 (PRE)
9781500 **POLYTRICHUM** Hedw.
commune Hedw.
Braun 713 (PRE)
Brenan M2822 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1117 (PRE)
subpilosum P.Beauv.
(*P.subformosum*)
De Winter 9884 (PRE)

PSILOTACEAE

0110100 **PSILOTUM** Sw.
nudum (L.) P.Beauv. [1 4]
Braun 1659 (PRE)
Compton 29588 (SDNH)

EQUISETACEAE

0111100 **EQUISETUM** L.
ramosissimum Desf. [1 4]
Braun 1505 (PRE)
Compton 31842 (PRE) (SDNH - Equisetum ramosissimum)
Culverwell 954 (PRE)

LYCOPODIACEAE

0112000 **HUPERZIA** Bernh.
gnidioides (L.f.) Trevis.
(*Lycopodium gnidioides* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 967 (PRE)
Compton 25976 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3506 (NBI)
verticillata (L.f.) Trevis.
(*Lycopodium verticillatum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25965 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26058 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27252 (PRE) (SDNH - Lycopodium verticillatum)
0112200 **LYCOPODIUM** L.
clavatum L. [1 4]
Compton 25273 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3428 (NBI)
Saltmarshe 1022 (PRE)
0112300 **LYCOPODIELLA** Holub
caroliniana (L.) Pic.Serm.
(*Lycopodium carolinianum var grandifolium* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Lycopodium carolinianum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30675 (SDNH - Lycopodium carolinianum var. carolinianum)
cernua (L.) Pic.Serm.
(*Lycopodium cernuum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 4.5.1961 (SDNH)

SELAGINELLACEAE

0113200 **SELAGINELLA** P.Beauv.
dregei (C.Presl) Hieron. [1 4]
Braun 1309 (PRE)
Compton 25377 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8301 (PRE)
imbricata (Forssk.) Spring ex Decne. [3 4]
Culverwell 1174 (PRE) K81
kraussiana (Kunze) A.Braun ex Kuhn [1 4]
Compton 25917 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8864 (PRE)
Wager V A 114 (PRE)
mittenii Baker [1 4]
Braun 1382 (PRE)
Compton 24932 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8835 (PRE)

OPHIOGLOSSACEAE

0115200 **OPHIOGLOSSUM** L.
lusoafricanum Welw. ex Prantl
Braun 691 (PRE)
Roux 3468 (NBI)
reticulatum L. [1 4]
Braun 964 (PRE)
Compton 25274 (SDNH)

MARATTIACEAE

0116600 **MARATTIA** Sw.
fraxinea Sm.
(*M.fraxinea var salicifolia* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25120 (PRE) (SDNH - Marattia fraxinea var. salicifolia)
Kemp E S 1113 (PRE)
Miller O B 7470 (PRE)

OSMUNDACEAE

0117600 **OSMUNDA** L.
regalis L. [1 4]
Braun 956 (PRE)
Compton 25072 (PRE) (SDNH)

Kemp E S 951 (PRE) (SDNH)

0117700 **TODEA** Willd. ex Bernh.
barbara (L.) T.Moore [3 4]
Roux 3440 (NBI)
Roux 3511 (NBI)
Wager V A 125 (PRE) K81

GLEICHENIACEAE

0118700 **GLEICHENIA** Sm.
polypodioides (L.) Sm. [1 4]
Compton 26679 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27835 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3427 (NBI)
umbraculifera (Kunze) T.Moore [1 4]
Compton 25039 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 2501 (NBI)
Schlieben 9541 (PRE)

0118800 **DICRANOPTERIS** Bernh.
linearis (Burm.f.) Underw. [1 4]
Braun 460 (PRE)
Compton 25953 (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B 5415 (PRE)

HYMENOPHYLLACEAE

0124000 **HYMENOPHYLLUM** Sm.
tunbrigense (L.) Sm. [4]
(*H.tunbridgense* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30038 (SDNH)

0124400 **CREPIDOMANES** (C.Presl) C.Presl
borbonicum (Bosch) J.P.Roux
(*Trichomanes borbonicum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Schelpe 6186 (BM, BOL, K) K81 K83
inopinatum (Pic.Serm.) J.P.Roux
(*Trichomanes pyxidiferum var melanotrichum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27250 (PRE) (SDNH - Trichomanes melanotrichum)
melanotrichum (Schltdl.) J.P.Roux
Roux 3398 (NBI)
Roux 3448 (NBI)
Roux 3513 (NBI)

0124800 **CEPHALOMANES** C.Presl
rigidum (Sw.) K.Iwats.
(*Trichomanes rigidum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Roux 3514 (NBI)
Roux 3523 (NBI)

SCHIZAEACEAE

0126800 **SCHIZAEA** Sm.
pectinata (L.) Sw. [1 4]
Braun 902 (PRE)
Compton 25296 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 704 (PRE)

ANEMIACEAE

0127900 **ANEMIA** Sw.
dregeana Kunze [3 4]
Roux 3432 (NBI)
Roux 3526 (NBI)
Wager V A 126 (PRE) K81
simii Tardieu [1]
Thorncroft 11 (SDNH)

0128000 **MOHRIA** Sw.
vestita Baker
(*M.caffrorum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 676 (PRE)
Compton 24931 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29987 (PRE) (SDNH)

PARKERIACEAE

0129000 **CERATOPTERIS** Brongn.
thalictroides (L.) Brongn. [3 4]
Braun 539 (PRE)
Culverwell 95 (PRE) K81

PTERIDACEAE

0131900 **PITYROGRAMMA** Link
***calomelanos** (L.) Link **var aureoflava** (Hook.) Weath. ex Bailey
Braun 962 (PRE)
Roux 3424 (NBI)
Roux 3460 (NBI)

0133100 **ACTINIOPTERIS** Link
radiata (J.König ex Sw.) Link [3 4]
Culverwell 72 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1465 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Roux 3760 (NBI)

0136000 **CHEILANTHES** Sw.
bergiana Schltdl. [3 4]
Wager V A 128 (PRE) K81
dolomiticola (Schelpe) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony
Dlamini B s n 18.4.1963 (SDNH)
eckloniana (Kunze) Mett. [4]
(*Notholaena eckloniana* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1873 (PRE)
Compton 26231 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32332 (PRE) (SDNH)
hirta Sw. [1 4]
Compton 28470 (PRE) (SDNH - Cheilanthes hirta var. hirta)
Glen R P 206 (PRE)
Mott 450 (PRE)
multifida (Sw.) Sw. [1]
(*C.multifida subsp. lacerata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n (PRE)
Dlamini G M SD119 (SDNH - Cheilanthes multifida subsp. multifida)
quadripinnata (Forssk.) Kuhn [4]
(*Pellaea quadripinnata* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 677 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 3.8.1960, PRE 11126 (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B 3065 (PRE)
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. **var glauca** (Sim) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony [4]
(*Pellaea viridis var glauca* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1154 (PRE)
Compton 25159 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 815 (PRE) (SDNH)
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. **var macrophylla** (Kunze) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony [4]
(*Pellaea viridis var macrophylla* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 928 (PRE)
Compton 30082 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 6158 (PRE)
viridis (Forssk.) Sw. **var viridis** [4]
(*Pellaea viridis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25522 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32040 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 876 (PRE) (SDNH - Cheilanthes viridis var. glauca)

0136800 **PELLAEA** Link
calomelanos (Sw.) Link **var calomelanos** [1 4]
Compton 24591 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 40 (PRE)
Smook 8846 (PRE)

0137000 **DORYOPTERIS** J.Sm.
concolor (Langsd. & Fisch.) Kuhn
(*D.concolor var kirkii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Cheilanthes concolor* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30419 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1479 (SDNH)
Roux 3444 (NBI)

0138500 **ADIANTUM** L.
capillus-veneris L. [1 4]
Braun 1646 (PRE)
Compton 27956 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3455 (NBI)
poiretii Wikstr. [4]
Compton 27869 (PRE) (SDNH)
***raddianum** C.Presl [4]
Roux 3426 (NBI)
Roux 3474 (NBI)

0140600 **PTERIS** L.
catoptera Kunze **var catoptera** [4]
(*P.catoptera* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30548 (PRE) (SDNH - Pteris catoptera)
Kemp E S 880 (PRE)
Wager V A 121 (PRE)
catoptera Kunze **var horridula** Schelpe
Roux 3575 (NBG)
cretica L. [1 4]
Braun 949 (PRE)
Compton 25828 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3650 (NBI)
friesii Hieron. [1 4]
Roux 3459 (NBI)
Roux 3674 (NBI)
vittata L. [1 4]
Braun 1298 (PRE)
Compton 30845 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31562 (PRE) (SDNH)

VITTARIACEAE

0144300 **VITTARIA** Sm.
isoetifolia Bory
Roux 3397 (NBI)

CYATHEACEAE

0151300 **CYATHEA** Sm.
capensis (L.f.) Sm. [1 4]
Compton 26355 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyathea capensis)
Miller O B 7237 (PRE)
Roux 3401 (NBI)
dregei Kunze [1 4]
Braun 939 (PRE)
Compton 24923 (SDNH)
Rodin 4526 (PRE)

0160100 **LEPISORUS** (J.Sm.) Ching
schraderi (Mett.) Ching
(*Pleopeltis schraderi* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Roux 3408 (NBI)
Roux 3473 (NBI)
Roux 3573 (NBI)

0163700 **POLYPODIUM** L.
polypodioides (L.) Hitchc. **subsp. ecklonii** (Kunze) Schelpe [1 4]
Braun 1365 (PRE)
Compton 25798 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1510 (PRE) (SDNH)

0164600 **MICROGRAMMA** C.Presl
mauritiana (Willd.) Tardieu
(*M.lycopodioides* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1146 (PRE)
Compton 30718 (PRE) (SDNH - Microgramma lycopodioides)
Kemp E S 540 (SDNH - Microgramma lycopodioides)

0164900 **PLEOPELTIS** Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.
macrocarpa (Bory ex Willd.) Kaulf. [4]
Braun 1184 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2796 (PRE)
Compton 25675 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Curtisia dentata

0167600 **LOXOGRAMME** (Blume) C.Presl
abyssinica (Baker) M.G.Price
(*L.lanceolata* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27251 (SDNH - Loxogramme lanceolata)

DENNSTAEDTIACEAE

0152900 **MICROLEPIA** C.Presl
speluncae (L.) T.Moore
Roux 3442 (NBI)

0153000 **PTERIDIUM** Gled. ex Scop.
aquilinum (L.) Kuhn **subsp. aquilinum** [4]
(*P.aquilinum* sensu Compton (1966))
Glen R P 189 (PRE)
Kemp E S 310 (SDNH - Pteridium aquilinum)
Smook 8775 (PRE)

0153300 **BLOTIELLA** R.M.Tryon
glabra (Bory) R.M.Tryon [1 4]
Compton 27833 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32243 (PRE) (SDNH)

0178400 **NEPHROLEPIS** Schott
***exaltata** (L.) Schott
Roux 3425 (NBI)

THELYPTERIDACEAE

0181000 **AMPELOPTERIS** Kunze
prolifera (Retz.) Copel.
Braun 1300 (PRE)
Braun 595 (PRE)
Glen R P 197 (PRE)

0182500 **CYCLOSORUS** Link
interruptus (Willd.) H.Itô
(*Thelypteris totta* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Thelypteris interrupta* sensu Kemp (1983))
Roux 3450 (NBI)
Roux 3457 (NBI)
Roux 3682 (NBI)

0182800 **AMAUROPELTA** Kunze
bergiana (Schrad.) Holttum
(*Thelypteris bergiana* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Roux 3407 (NBI)
Roux 3476 (NBI)
Roux 3576 (NBI)

0183100 **THELYPTERIS** Schmidel
confluens (Thunb.) C.V.Morton [4]
Braun 1299 (PRE)
Compton 25089 (PRE) (SDNH)
Heath 404 (PRE)

0186700 **STEGNOGRAMMA** Blume
pozoi (Lag.) K.Iwats.
Roux 3406 (NBI)

0187300 **PNEUMATOPTERIS** Nakai
unita (Kunze) Holttum
(*Thelypteris madagascariensis* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Roux 3416 (NBI)
Roux 3552 (NBI)
Roux 3634 (NBI)

0187600 **CHRISTELLA** H.Lév.
dentata (Forssk.) Holttum
(*Thelypteris dentata* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Roux 3419 (NBI)
Roux 3435 (NBI)
Roux 3436 (NBI)
gueinziana (Mett.) Holttum
(*Thelypteris gueinziana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Roux 3410 (NBI)
Roux 3437 (NBI)
Roux 3517 (NBI)
hispidula (Decne.) Holttum
Roux 3438 (NBI)
Roux 3543 (NBI)

0190500 **DRYOPTERIS** Adans.
athamantica (Kunze) Kuntze [1 4]
Braun 905 (PRE)
Compton 26235 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD115 (SDNH)
lewalleana Pic.Serm.
(*D.inaequalis* sensu Compton (1966))
(*D.inaequalis var inaequalis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25922 (PRE) (SDNH - Dryopteris inaequalis)
Compton 27249 (PRE) (SDNH - Dryopteris inaequalis)
Compton 31409 (SDNH - Dryopteris inaequalis)
pentheri (Krasser) C.Chr.
(*D.inaequalis* sensu Compton (1966))
(*D.inaequalis var inaequalis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1396 (PRE)
Braun 948 (PRE)
Compton 27829 (SDNH - Dryopteris inaequalis)

0190900 **POLYSTICHUM** Roth
luctuosum (Kunze) T.Moore [1 4]
Compton 25822 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 30.8.1962, PRE 11941 (PRE)
macleae (Baker) Diels
(*P.macleai* sensu Compton (1966))
(*P.macleaii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31405 (SDNH)
pungens sensu Sim, non (Kaulf.) C.Presl
(*P.lucidum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25967 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD208 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 896 (PRE)
transkeiense W.Jacobsen
Compton 27831 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3400 (NBI)

0191100 **DIDYMOCHLAENA** Desv.
truncatula (Sw.) J.Sm.
Roux 3402 (NBI)
Roux 3553 (NBI)

TECTARIACEAE

0191700 **TECTARIA** Cav.
gemmifera (Fée) Alston
Roux 3451 (NBI)
Roux 3544 (NBI)

0192400 **MEGALASTRUM** Holttum
lanuginosa (Willd. ex Kaulf.) Holttum
Dobson-Loffler 693
Roux 3414 (NBI)

WOODSIACEAE

0194100 **ATHYRIUM** Roth
scandicinum (Willd.) C.Presl [4]
Roux 3632 (NBI)
Roux 3678 (NBI)

0194700 **DEPARIA** Hook. & Grev.
***japonica** (Thunb.) M.Kato

Roux 3549 (NBI)
Roux 3635 (NBI)

OLEANDRACEAE

0196800 **OLEANDRA** Cav.
distenta Kunze [1 4]
Compton 25799 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31527 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3531 (NBI)

0196900 **ARTHROPTERIS** J.Sm.
monocarpa (Cordem.) C.Chr.
Roux 3533 (NBI)

LOMARIOPSIDACEAE

0198600 **ELAPHOGLOSSUM** Schott ex J.Sm.
acrostichoides (Hook. & Grev.) Schelpe [1 4]
Compton 27849 (PRE) (SDNH - Elaphoglossum conforme)
Compton CH 10283 (PRE)
Compton CH10283 (SDNH)

BLECHNACEAE

0200000 **BLECHNUM** L.
attenuatum (Sw.) Mett.
(*B.attenuatum var giganteum* sensu Compton (1966))
(*B.giganteum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dlamini G M SD239 (SDNH - Blechnum attenuatum var. attenuatum)
australe L. [4]
(*B.australe var australe* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25969 (SDNH - Blechnum australe var. australe)
Compton 27872 (PRE) (SDNH - Blechnum australe var. australe)
capense Burm.f.
(*B.sylvaticum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Roux 3383 (NBI)
Schlieben 9533 (PRE)
Schutte 6 (BM, BOL) K83
inflexum (Kunze) Kuhn
Roux 3580 (NBI)
punctulatum Sw. **var atherstonei** (Pappe & Rawson) Sim
(*B.punctulatum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26919 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3429 (NBI)
Roux 3725 (NBI)
punctulatum Sw. **var punctulatum** [1]
(*B.punctulatum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1392 (PRE)
Compton 25979 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27602 (PRE) (SDNH)
tabulare (Thunb.) Kuhn [1 4]
Braun 869 (PRE)
Compton 25316 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8908 (PRE)

ASPLENIACEAE

0201400 **ASPLENIUM** L.
aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech. **subsp. aethiopicum**
(*A.aethiopicum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1141 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n (PRE)
aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech. **subsp. filare** (Forssk.) A.F.Braithw.
(*A.aethiopicum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 371 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium aethiopicum)
aethiopicum (Burm.f.) Bech. **subsp. tripinnatum** (Baker) A.F.Braithw.
(*A.aethiopicum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25541 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium aethiopicum)
Compton 25946 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium aethiopicum)
Compton 30518 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium aethiopicum)
anisophyllum Kunze [1 4]
Compton 27842 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD5 (SDNH)
Roux 3415 (NBI)
boltonii Hook. ex Brause & Hieron.
Compton 30042 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium anisophyllum)
erectum Bory ex Willd.
Compton 32260 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium erectum var. usambarense)
Kemp E S 878 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium lunulatum)
inaequilaterale Willd. [4]
Roux 3447 (NBI)
Roux 3537 (NBI)
Wager V A 127 (PRE) K83
lobatum Pappe & Rawson [1 4]
Compton 32271 (PRE) (SDNH - Asplenium lunulatum) C
Roux 3548 (NBI)
lunulatum Sw. [1 4]
Dlamini G M SD9 (SDNH)
multiforme Krasser
Roux 3706 (NBI)
rutifolium (P.J.Bergius) Kunze
(*A.rutaefolium* sensu Compton (1966))
(*A.rutifolium var rutifolium* sensu Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 2731 (PRE)
Compton 25820 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD294 (SDNH)
sandersonii Hook.
Roux 3551 (NBI)
splendens Kunze **subsp. splendens**
(*A.splendens* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27851 (SDNH - Asplenium splendens)
Miller O B 7242 (PRE)
Wager V A 115 (PRE)
theciferum (Kunth) Mett. **var concinnum** (Schrad.) Schelpe [1 4]
Braun 1183 (PRE)
Compton 26243 (SDNH)
Compton 28554 (PRE) (SDNH)
unilaterale Lam.
Burrows & Burrows 7693 (K, LYD, NBG, NU, PRE, SDNH, Buffelskloof Herb.)
Roux 3536 (NBI)

MARSILEACEAE

0203100 **MARSILEA** L.
ephippiocarpa Alston [1 4]
(*M.aegyptiaca* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 1030 (PRE) K81 - Marsilea minuta var. minuta
Culverwell 840 (PRE) K81
fenestrata Launert [4]
Compton 29735 (SDNH - Marsilea ephippiocarpa)
minuta L. **var minuta**
(*M.minuta* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 807 (PRE) K81

ZAMIACEAE

0005000 **ENCEPHALARTOS** Lehm.
aplanatus Vorster
Dyer 9794(cult) (PRE)
Vorster 2963 A(cult) (PRE)
Vorster 2963 B(cult) (PRE)
heenanii R.A.Dyer [2 4]
Dlamini G M SD20 (SDNH)
Heenan PRE 30904 (PRE) C
Heenan PRE 30953 (PRE) C
laevifolius Stapf & Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 32343 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M SD21 (SDNH - Encephalartos umbeluziensis)
Heenan PRE 30957 (PRE)
lebomboensis I.Verd. [4]
(*E.ubomboensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29292 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 153 (PRE)
Keith D R PRE 28362A (PRE)
ngoyanus I.Verd.
Dohse & Lindahl 208 (PRE)
Galpin E E 11818 (PRE)
paucidentatus Stapf & Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Dlamini G M SD20 (SDNH)
Halker PRE 33022 (PRE) C
Miller O B 3597 (PRE)
senticosus Vorster
Vorster 2989 (PRE)
Vorster 2990 (PRE)
Vorster 2991 (PRE)
striatus Stapf & Burtt Davy
(*E.umbeluziensis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*E.umbuluzensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29571 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31544 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 795 (PRE)
villosus Lem. [1 4]
(*E.vilosus* sensu Compton (1976))
Culverwell 794 (PRE)
Dyer 4794 (PRE) C
Keith D R PRE 27277 (PRE)

PODOCARPACEAE

0013000 **PODOCARPUS** L'Hér. ex Pers.
falcatus (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb. [1 2 4]
Miller O B 519 (PRE) C
Ormerod PRE 56841 (PRE)
Prior 421 (PRE)
henkelii Stapf ex Dallim. & Jacks. [1]
Compton 30127 (SDNH)
latifolius (Thunb.) R.Br. ex Mirb. [1 2 4]
Compton 26913 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30127 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31118 (PRE) (SDNH) C

PINACEAE

0022000 **PINUS** L.
***patula** Schltdl. & Cham. **var patula**
Glen H F 3124 (PRE)

TYPHACEAE

0049000 **TYPHA** L.
capensis (Rohrb.) N.E.Br. [1 4]
(*T.latifolia subsp. capensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28123 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 914 (PRE)
Heath 473 (PRE)

POTAMOGETONACEAE

0058000 **POTAMOGETON** L.
crispus L. [1 2 4]
Appleton 92 (PRE)
Eckard s n Aug 1959 (SDNH) C
Glen R P 181 (PRE)
pusillus L. [1 2 4]
Compton 30876 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Eckard PRE 61207 (PRE)
schweinfurthii A.W.Benn. [1 2 4]
Compton 30848 (PRE) (SDNH)
Eckard s n 6.9.1958 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1099 (PRE) (SDNH)
thunbergii Cham. & Schltdl. [4]
(*Potomogeton thunbergii* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 1332 (PRE) K81
Heath 395 (PRE)

APONOGETONACEAE

0065000 **APONOGETON** L.f.
junceus Lehm. [1 2]
(*A.junceus subsp. junceus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 496 (PRE)
Compton 29736 (SDNH - Aponogeton junceus subsp. junceus) C
Culverwell 535 (PRE)

ALISMATACEAE

0072000 **LIMNOPHYTON** Miq.
obtusifolium (L.) Miq. [3 4]
Culverwell s n 2.5.1976 (SDNH)

HYDROCHARITACEAE

0088000 **LAGAROSIPHON** Harv.
muscoides Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 29879 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32547 (SDNH)
verticillifolius Oberm. [3 4]
Barrett 483 (PRE) K81
0095000 **OTTELIA** Pers.
ulvifolia (Planch.) Walp. [4]
Barrett 190 (PRE) K83
Culverwell 1352 (PRE)

POACEAE

9900100 **ISCHAEMUM** L.
afrum (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy [3 4]
Alward 31 (PRE)
Culverwell 1144 (PRE) K81
Stephen 1457 (PRE) K81
fasciculatum Brongn.
(*I.arcuatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 252 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27771 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8386 (PRE)
9900130 **SEHIMA** Forssk.
galpinii Stent [1 2 4]
Compton 29456 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29812 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1484 (SDNH)
9900210 **HEMARTHRIA** R.Br.
altissima (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. [1 2 4]
Barrett 405 (PRE)
Compton 25751 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8870 (PRE)
9900280 **ELIONURUS** Kunth ex Willd.
muticus (Spreng.) Kunth [4]
(*Elyonurus argenteus* sensu Compton (1976))
Alward 227 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 3048 (PRE) C
Culverwell 1409 (PRE)
9900310 **ROTTBOELLIA** L.f.
cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton
(*R.exaltata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 478 (PRE)
Compton 29838 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8878 (PRE)
9900370 **IMPERATA** Cirillo
cylindrica Beauvis. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 3011 (PRE)
Compton 28077 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8895 (PRE)
9900380 **MISCANTHUS** Andersson
capensis (Nees) Andersson
(*Miscanthidium sorghum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Miscanthidium erectum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27496 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 30428 (SDNH) C
Compton 32230 (PRE) (SDNH) C
junceus (Stapf) Pilg.
(*Miscanthidium junceum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1363 (PRE)
Compton 32230 (SDNH) C
Spies 2647 (PRE)
9900420 **ERIOCHRYSIS** P.Beauv.
brachypogon (Stapf) Stapf [2]
(*E.brachypogon subsp. australis* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 908 (PRE)
Braun 99 (SDNH)
Compton 30488 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pallida Munro [1 2 4]
Braun 449 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30983 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Gordon-Gray 6052 (SDNH)
9900460 **SORGHUM** Moench
bicolor (L.) Moench **subsp. arundinaceum** (Desv.) de Wet & Harlan
(*S.verticilliflorum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 110 (PRE)
Compton 29834 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sorghum verticilliflorum
Culverwell 481 (PRE)
***halepense** (L.) Pers. [1 2 4]
(*S.almum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 283 (PRE) K81
Braun 380 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28863 (PRE) (SDNH) C
versicolor Andersson [1 2 4]
Kemp E S 1486 (SDNH)
McCarter s n 6.3.1959 (SDNH) C
9900461 **SORGHASTRUM** Nash
stipoides (Kunth) Nash
(*S.rigidifolium* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31390 (SDNH) C
Compton 32527 (PRE) (SDNH)
9900530 **EULALIA** Kunth
villosa (Thunb.) Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 425 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26723 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 887 (PRE)
9900630 **BOTHRIOCHLOA** Kuntze
bladhii (Retz.) S.T.Blake
(*B.glabra* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1239 (PRE)
Compton 25916 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8382 (PRE)
insculpta (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) A.Camus [1 2 4]
Compton 29810 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 103 (PRE)

Kemp E S 1490 (PRE) (SDNH)
radicans (Lehm.) A.Camus
Reilly 30 (PRE)
9900640 **DICHANTHIUM** Willemet
annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf **var papillosum** (A.Rich.) de Wet & Harlan
(*D.papillosum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 861 (PRE) K81
9900680 **SCHIZACHYRIUM** Nees
sanguineum (Retz.) Alston [2 4]
(*S.semiberbe* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1250 (PRE)
Compton 25863 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1303 (PRE) (SDNH)
9900710 **ANDROPOGON** L.
appendiculatus Nees [1 2 3 4]
Braun 635 (SDNH)
Compton 23763 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 1188 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
chinensis (Nees) Merr.
(*A.schinzii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 80 (PRE)
Compton 26818 (PRE) (SDNH - Andropogon schirensis) K81
Culverwell 31 (PRE) K81
eucomus Nees [1 2]
(*A.eucomis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1538 (PRE)
Compton 27741 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8789 (PRE)
gayanus Kunth **var polycladus** (Hack.) Clayton [4]
(*A.gayanus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*A.gayanus var squamulatus* sensu Compton (1966))
Alward 18 (PRE)
Compton 29790 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 762 (PRE)
huillensis Rendle [1 2 4]
Braun 277 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31269 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31269A (SDNH)
lacunosus J.G.Anderson
Braun 28 (PRE)
mannii Hook.f.
(*A.platybasis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30984 (PRE) (SDNH - Andropogon appendiculatus) C - Andropogon appendiculatus
ravus J.G.Anderson [1 2 4]
Braun 923 (PRE) (SDNH)
Codd & Muller 305 (PRE)
Compton 25593 (PRE) (SDNH) C
schirensis A.Rich. [2]
(*A.schirensis var angustifolius* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 245 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25742 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Spies 2609 (PRE)
9900720 **CYMBOPOGON** Spreng.
excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burtt Davy [1 2]
(*C.caesius* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.cf. marginatus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26422 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 28 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1291 (PRE) (SDNH)
nardus (L.) Rendle
(*C.validus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 239 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25635 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 886 (PRE)
pospischilii (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
(*C.plurinodis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.plurinodes* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 545 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 57821 (PRE)
Reilly 29 (PRE)
9900731 **HYPARRHENIA** E.Fourn.
anamesa Clayton
Smook 8903 (PRE)
Spies 2567 (PRE)
cymbaria (L.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 251 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25117 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Pole Evans 3432 (PRE)
dichroa (Steud.) Stapf [1 3 4]
Compton 25915 (PRE) (SDNH - Hyparrhenia rufa var. rufa) C
Pole Evans 3483 61 (PRE)
dregeana (Nees) Stapf ex Stent [2 4]
(*H.aucta* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 276 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25752 (PRE) (SDNH)
l'Ons 62/11 C
filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf **var filipendula** [1 4]
(*H.filipendula* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 426 (PRE) (SDNH)
Murdoch 13 (PRE)
Smook 8375A (PRE)
filipendula (Hochst.) Stapf **var pilosa** (Hochst.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 25582 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 501 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1293 (PRE) (SDNH - Hyparrhenia filipendula var. filipendula)
hirta (L.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 424 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26694 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1117 (PRE)
newtonii (Hack.) Stapf **var macra** Stapf [3 4]
(*H.gazensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31601 (SDNH - Hyparrhenia gazensis) C - Hyparrhenia gazensis
newtonii (Hack.) Stapf **var newtonii**
Kemp E S 1302 (PRE) (SDNH - Hyparrhenia newtonii var. macra) K81
quarrei Robyns
Maguire 7377 (PRE)
rufa (Nees) Stapf **var rufa** [1]
(*H.rufa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28873 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8773 (PRE)
Thelejane V B L S 34 (PRE)
tamba (Steud.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 516 (PRE)
Compton 25061 (PRE) (SDNH) C
variabilis Stapf
Braun 85 (PRE)
9900750 **MONOCYMBIUM** Stapf
ceresiiforme (Nees) Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 63 (PRE)
Compton 25746 (PRE) (SDNH) C
McCallum & Webber 548 (PRE)
9900780 **TRACHYPOGON** Nees
spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 31182 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1259 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1221 (SDNH)
9900800 **HETEROPOGON** Pers.
contortus (L.) Roem. & Schult. [1 2 4]
Compton 30971 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 29 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1269 (PRE) (SDNH)
9900810 **DIHETEROPOGON** (Hack.) Stapf
amplectens (Nees) Clayton [4]
(*Andropogon amplectens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 67 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25787 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26696 (PRE) (SDNH) C
filifolius (Nees) Clayton [4]
(*Andropogon filifolius* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 4 (PRE)
Compton 24958 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8928 (PRE)
9900830 **THEMEDA** Forssk.
triandra Forssk. [1 2 4]
Braun 132 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27194 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1270 (PRE) (SDNH)
9900890 **DIGITARIA** Haller
argyrograpta (Nees) Stapf
Alward 27 (PRE)
Braun 345 (PRE)
Reilly 40 (PRE)
ciliaris (Retz.) Koeler
Reilly 12 (PRE) K81 - Digitaria debilis
Smook 8327A (PRE)
debilis (Desf.) Willd. [3 4]
Reilly 12 K81
Schlieben 9578 (PRE) K81
Smook 8900 (PRE)
diagonalis (Nees) Stapf **var diagonalis** [1]
(*D.diagonalis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))

Braun 666 (PRE)
Compton 27673 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8400 (PRE)
***didactyla** Willd.
(*D.swazilandensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
I'Ons 62/1 (SDNH) C
Spies 2596 (PRE)
eriantha Steud.
(*D.pentzii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*D.smutsii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*D.valida* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*D.pentzii var stolonifera* sensu Compton (1966))
(*D.eriantha subsp. pentzii* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*D.eriantha subsp. eriantha* sensu Kemp (1983))
Alward 4 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29776 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1492 (PRE)
eylesii C.E.Hubb. [3 4]
Bingham 542 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2820 (PRE) K81
flaccida Stapf
Braun 414 (PRE)
Braun 53 (PRE)
longiflora (Retz.) Pers. [3 4]
Braun 272 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5949A (PRE)
Smook 8290 (PRE)
maitlandii Stapf & C.E.Hubb. [4]
(*D.apiculata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 259 (PRE) (SDNH - Digitaria monodactyla)
Gordon-Gray 6042 (SDNH) C
Pole Evans 3426 (PRE)
monodactyla (Nees) Stapf
Braun 230 (PRE)
natalensis Stent [4]
(*D.macroglossa* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 30584 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Keith D R PRE 7922 (PRE)
***nuda** Schumach.
Riches 21 (PRE)
***sanguinalis** (L.) Scop. [1 2 4]
I'Ons 62/19 (SDNH) C
scalarum (Schweinf.) Chiov. [1 2 4]
I'Ons 60/32 (PRE) C
Watson 81 (SDNH)
setifolia Stapf
Braun 440 (PRE) (SDNH)
ternata (A.Rich.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 232 (PRE) (SDNH)
Braun 273 (PRE)
Compton 26622 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tricholaenoides Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 416 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29557 (SDNH) C
velutina (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
Barrett 371 (PRE)

9900940 **ALLOTEROPSIS** J.Presl
semialata (R.Br.) Hitchc. **subsp. ecklonianа** (Nees) Gibbs Russ.
Burtt-Davy 2872 (PRE)
Compton 27158 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Alloteropsis semialata
Smook 8791 (PRE)
semialata (R.Br.) Hitchc. **subsp. semialata**
(*A.semialata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 209 (PRE)
Compton 32384 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 321 (SDNH)

9901020 **ERIOCHLOA** Kunth
meyeriana (Nees) Pilg. **subsp. meyeriana**
(*E.borumensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Panicum meyerianum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*E.meyerana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28902 (PRE) (SDNH - Eriochloa meyeriana subsp. grandiglumis) C
Compton 31226 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 831 (PRE) (SDNH)
stapfiana Clayton [4]
Braun 371 (PRE)
Compton 31226 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 121 (PRE)

9901040 **BRACHIARIA** (Trin.) Griseb.
bovonei (Chiov.) Robyns
Braun 441 (SDNH)
Spies 2652 (PRE)
brizantha (A.Rich.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 1207 (PRE)
Compton 27373 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 763 (PRE)
deflexa (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
(*Pseudobrachiaria deflexa* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 436 (PRE) K81
dictyoneura (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 32473 (PRE) (SDNH)
Horler 133 (PRE)
Murdoch 11 (SDNH) C
eruciformis (Sm.) Griseb. [3 4]
Culverwell 480 (PRE) K81
Snow & Burgoyne 6953 (PRE)
Spies 2630 (PRE)
humidicola (Rendle) Schweick. [1 2 4]
I'Ons 60/16 (SDNH) C
nigropedata (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf [3 4]
Culverwell 1408 (PRE)
Culverwell 379 (PRE) K81
serrata (Thunb.) Stapf [1 2]
(*B.serrata var serrata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 415 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26159 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 347 (PRE)
xantholeuca (Schinz) Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 31427 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 631 (PRE)
Reilly 52 (PRE)

9901050 **AXONOPUS** P.Beauv.
***affinis** Chase
(*A.compressus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 265 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 24944 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1285 (SDNH)

9901070 **PASPALUM** L.
***dilatatum** Poir.
Braun 68 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32552 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8324 (PRE) (SDNH)
***notatum** Flüggé
Alward 25 (PRE)
Braun 1295 (PRE)
Smook 8314 (PRE)
scrobiculatum L. [4]
(*P.commersonii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.orbiculare* sensu Kemp (1981))
Braun 240 (PRE)
Compton 24966 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stephen 1406 (PRE) K81
***urvillei** Steud. [1 4]
Braun 234 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 24978 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8382 (PRE)
vaginatum Sw.
(*P.vaginatum var nanum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 372 (PRE) K81

9901080 **STENOTAPHRUM** Trin.
secundatum (Walter) Kuntze
Edwards C A 368 (PRE)

9901100 **UROCHLOA** P.Beauv.
mosambicensis (Hack.) Dandy [1 4]
(*U.mossambicensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29871 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 119 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1485 (PRE)
oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard [4]
(*U.bolbodes* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Murdoch 9 (SDNH) C
panicoides P.Beauv. [3 4]
Culverwell 686 (PRE) K81
Horler 90 (PRE) K81
Riches 20 (PRE) K81

9901120 **ECHINOCHLOA** P.Beauv.
colona (L.) Link [3 4]
Barrett 443 (PRE)
Riches 18 (PRE) K81
Wiles 16 (SDNH) K81
crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv. [1 2 4]
Barrett 444 (PRE)
Braun 947 (PRE) (SDNH)
I'Ons 62/21 (SDNH) C
haploclada (Stapf) Stapf
Spies 2635 (PRE)

holubii (Stapf) Stapf [1 2 4]
Culverwell 446 (PRE)
I'Ons s n 3.11.1962 (SDNH) C
Reilly 16 (PRE)
jubata Stapf
Ellis 4713 (PRE)
pyramidalis (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase [3 4]
Barenbrug AR (PRE)
Barrett 481 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 844 (PRE) K81
stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv. [1]
Schweickerdt 329 (SDNH)
ugandensis Snowden & C.E.Hubb.
Alward 16 (PRE)
Braun 502 (PRE) (SDNH - Echinochloa holubii)

9901150 **OPLISMENUS** P.Beauv.
hirtellus (L.) P.Beauv. [1 2 4]
Braun 11 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6116 (PRE)
Smook 8283 (PRE)
undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. & Schult.
Compton 27826 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Oplismenus hirtellus
Compton 29975 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1201 (PRE)

9901160 **PANICUM** L.
aequinerve Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 1393 (PRE)
Compton 25597 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8767 (PRE)
coloratum L. **var coloratum**
(*P.coloratum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*P.monticolum* sensu Kemp (1981))
Compton 26624 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 757 (PRE) K81
Pole Evans 3440 (PRE)
deustum Thunb. [1 2 4]
Braun 257 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26635 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1217 (PRE) (SDNH)
dregeanum Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 28374 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31869 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Spies 2539 (PRE)
ecklonii Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 402 (PRE)
Compton 28190 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n C
hymeniochilum Nees
(*P.hymeniochilum var glandulosum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1614 (PRE)
Codd & Muller 303 (PRE) K81
Smook 8897 (PRE)
infestum Peters [2 4]
Barrett 207 (PRE)
Clark D H M 495 (PRE) C
I'Ons 62/22 (PRE)
laticomum Nees [3 4]
Culverwell 736 (PRE) K81
maximum Jacq. [1 2 4]
Braun 250 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26633 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1491 (PRE) (SDNH)
natalense Hochst. [1 2 4]
Braun 1282 (PRE)
Compton 24792 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1211 (PRE) (SDNH)
schinzii Hack. [4]
(*P.laevifolium* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25594 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27275 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Panicum laevifolium
Compton 32508 (PRE) (SDNH)
subalbidum Kunth [3 4]
(*P.glabrescens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25591 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 698 (PRE) K81
Keith D R PRE 34955 (PRE)

9901240 **SACCIOLEPIS** Nash
curvata (L.) Chase [3 4]
Acocks 15338 (PRE) K81

9901280 **SETARIA** P.Beauv.
incrassata (Hochst.) Hack. [3 4]
(*S.holstii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*S.woodii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*S.rudifolia* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*S.perberbis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29811 (SDNH - Setaria holstii) K81
megaphylla (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz [4]
(*S.chevalieri* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 212 (SDNH)
Compton 24986 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8376 (PRE)
nigrirostris (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz [1 2 4]
Braun 400 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26729 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Pole Evans 3376 (PRE)
rigida Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 27366 (PRE) (SDNH - Setaria incrassata) C
sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Walp.
(*Cymbosetaria sagittaefolia* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Cymbosetaria sagittifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 574 (PRE)
Compton 31580 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1264 (PRE) (SDNH)
sphacelata (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. *ex* M.B.Moss **var sericea** (Stapf) Clayton
(*S.sphacelata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*S.sphacelata subsp. nodosa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*S.sphacelata subsp. pyropea* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*S.sphacelata forma hirsutior* sensu Compton (1976))
(*S.flabelliformis* sensu Compton (1966))
(*S.sphacelata subsp. pyropea* sensu Compton (1966))
(*S.sphacelata subsp. nodosa* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 286 (PRE) (SDNH - Setaria sphacelata var. sphacelata)
Compton 30431 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1281 (PRE)
sphacelata (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. *ex* M.B.Moss **var sphacelata**
(*S.perennis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 94 (SDNH)
Compton 27569 (PRE) (SDNH - Setaria sp.) C - Setaria sphacelata subsp. pyropea
Culverwell 342 (PRE)
sphacelata (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. *ex* M.B.Moss **var splendida** (Stapf) Clayton
(*S.splendida* sensu Compton (1966))
I'Ons 60/18 (SDNH)
sphacelata (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. *ex* M.B.Moss **var torta** (Stapf) Clayton
(*S.flabellata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1210 (PRE)
Compton 27011 (PRE) (SDNH - Setaria sphacelata var. sphacelata) C
Culverwell 30 (PRE)
verticillata (L.) P.Beauv. [3 4]
Horler 37 (PRE) K81
Reilly 8 (PRE) K81
Riches 22 (PRE) K81

9901330 **TRICHOLAENA** Schrad.in Schult.
monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. [1]
(*T.monachme var monachme* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*T.monachme* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 120 (PRE)
Culverwell 1119 (PRE)
I'Ons 62/29 (SDNH) C - Tricholaena monachme

9901340 **MELINIS** P.Beauv.
macrochaeta Stapf & C.E.Hubb. [1 2]
(*Melinus macrochaeta* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27774 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M SDA642 (SDNH)
minutiflora P.Beauv.
(*M.tenuinervis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Melinus tenuinervis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25931 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26854 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31609 (SDNH)
nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka
(*Rhynchelytrum rhodesiense* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Rhynchelytrum setifolium* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Rhynchelytrum nerviglume* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Rhynchelytrum rhodesianum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))

Braun 248 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhynchelytrum nerviglume)
Compton 25781 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1137 (PRE)
repens (Willd.) Zizka **subsp. repens**
(*Rhynchelytrum repens* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 247 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 24877 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 131 (PRE)

9901390 **PENNISETUM** Rich.
***clandestinum** Hochst. ex Chiov.
Braun 494 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1143 (SDNH)
macrourum Trin. [1 2 4]
Compton 26721 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27570 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27610 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalense Stapf [1 2 4]
Barenbrug AQ (PRE)
Compton 27742 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Pole Evans 3442 (PRE)
***purpureum** Schumach.
Kemp E S 877 (PRE) (SDNH)
sphacelatum (Nees) T.Durand & Schinz [1 2 4]
Braun 275 (PRE)
Compton 25489 (PRE) (SDNH) C
thunbergii Kunth [1 2 4]
Braun 898 (PRE)
Compton 22399 (PRE) (SDNH)
Spies 2648 (PRE)

9901400 **CENCHRUS** L.
ciliaris L. [1 2 4]
Culverwell 295 (PRE) (SDNH)
Edwards C A 266 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 1487 (PRE) (SDNH)

9901430 **ODONTELYTRUM** Hack.
abyssinicum Hack.
Ellis 4711 (PRE)
Ellis 4712 (PRE)

9901561 **PROSPHYTOCHLOA** Schweick.
prehensilis (Nees) Schweick. [1 2 4]
Braun 959 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25670 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29973 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9901580 **ORYZA** L.
punctata Steud. [4]
Barrett 191 (PRE) K83
Clark D H M 480 (PRE) K83
Viljoen H PRE 28998 (PRE)
***sativa** L. [4]
Clark D H M 542 (PRE)

9901590 **LEERSIA** Sw.
hexandra Sw. [1 2 4]
Alward 88 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25910 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1320 (PRE)

9901600 **EHRHARTA** Thunb.
erecta Lam. **var erecta** [1]
(*E.erecta* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 32045 (SDNH) C - Ehrharta erecta
erecta Lam. **var natalensis** Stapf
Braun 10 (PRE)
Braun 431 (PRE) (SDNH - Ehrharta erecta var. erecta)

9901730 **ARUNDINELLA** Raddi
nepalensis Trin. [1 2 4]
Braun 1531 (PRE)
Compton 28525 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8385 (PRE)

9901740 **TRISTACHYA** Nees
leucothrix Nees [4]
(*T.hispida* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 298 (PRE)
Compton 26382 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 322 (SDNH)

9901750 **TRICHOPTERYX** Nees
dregeana Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 435 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25889 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8905 (PRE)

9901751 **LOUDETIA** Hochst. ex Steud.
densispica (Rendle) C.E.Hubb. [1 2 4]
Braun 427 (PRE) (SDNH)
Murdoch 62/2 (SDNH) C
Smook 8384 (PRE)
filifolia Schweick.
Codd & Dyer 2930 (PRE)
simplex (Nees) C.E.Hubb. [1 2 4]
Braun 1518 (PRE)
Compton 25630 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1212 (PRE) (SDNH)

9901970 **HELICTOTRICHON** Besser
turgidulum (Stapf) Schweick. [1 2 4]
Braun 974 (PRE)
Compton 27174 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Spies 2654 (PRE)

9902020 **LINTONIA** Stapf
nutans Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 29430 (PRE) (SDNH) C
I'Ons 59/32 (PRE)

9902050 **PENTASCHISTIS** (Nees) Spach
natalensis Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 279 (PRE)
Compton 27605 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32026 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9902140 **PHRAGMITES** Adans.
australis (Cav.) Steud. [3 4]
(*Arundinaria tessellata* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31641 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32437 (SDNH - Thamnocalamus tessellatus) C
Culverwell 890 (PRE) K81
mauritianus Kunth [1 2 4]
Compton 25958 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 361 (PRE)
Murdoch 186 (PRE) C

9902430 **AGROSTIS** L.
barbuligera Stapf **var longipilosa** Gooss. & Papendorf [1]
(*A.barbuligera* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27192 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30958 (PRE) (SDNH - Agrostis lachnantha var. lachnantha) C
bergiana Trin. **var laeviuscula** Stapf
(*A.bergiana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Karsten s n 16.3.1965 (SDNH)
continuata Stapf [4]
(*A.natalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 423 (PRE) (SDNH)
Burtt-Davy 2754B (PRE)
Compton 28461 (PRE) (SDNH) C
eriantha Hack. **var eriantha**
(*A.eriantha* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25491 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30483 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8902 (PRE)
lachnantha Nees **var lachnantha**
Braun 448 (PRE)
Smook 8896 (PRE)
Spies 2564 (PRE)
***montevidensis** Spreng. ex Nees [4]
Braun 261 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 24965 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8901 (PRE)

9902440 **POLYPOGON** Desf.
***viridis** (Gouan) Breistr.
(*Agrostis semiverticillata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Polypogon semiverticillatus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31559 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9902611 **STIPAGROSTIS** Nees
ciliata (Desf.) De Winter **var capensis** (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
Spies 2900 (PRE)
obtusa (Delile) Nees
Spies 2899 (PRE)

9902620 **ARISTIDA** L.
adscensionis L.
(*A.curvata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 479 (PRE) K81
Reilly 11 (PRE)
Smook 8317 (PRE)
bipartita (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. [1 2 4]
I'Ons 59/25 (SDNH) C
Spies 2538A (PRE)
Spies 2583 (PRE)
congesta Roem. & Schult. **subsp. barbicollis** (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter [1]
(*A.congesta* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1187 (PRE)
Compton 29870 (SDNH - Aristida congesta subsp. congesta) C
Compton 30997 (PRE),(SDNH)

congesta Roem. & Schult. **subsp. congesta** [4]
(*A.congesta* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 20 (PRE) (SDNH)
I'Ons 59/13 (PRE) C - Aristida bipartita
Smook 8380 (PRE)
junciformis Trin. & Rupr. **subsp. galpinii** (Stapf) De Winter
I'Ons 67/3 (SDNH)
junciformis Trin. & Rupr. **subsp. junciformis**
Braun 278 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8856 (PRE)
recta Franch. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 11.10.58 (SDNH) C
scabrivalvis Hack. **subsp. contracta** (De Winter) Melderis
Smook 8358 (PRE)
scabrivalvis Hack. **subsp. scabrivalvis**
Smook 8349 (PRE)
sciurus Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 268 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30594 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8351 (PRE)
stipitata Hack. **subsp. graciliflora** (Pilg.) Melderis
(*A.stipitata var graciliflora* sensu Kemp (1983))
Acocks 15339 (PRE)
Alward 44 (PRE)
Culverwell 367 (PRE) K81
transvaalensis Henrard [4]
Braun 238 (PRE) (SDNH - Aristida junciformis subsp. junciformis)
Meeuse 10135 (PRE) K83
Smook 8379 (PRE)

9902622 **SARTIDIA** De Winter
jucunda (Schweick.) De Winter
Braun 45 (PRE)

9902630 **STIPA** L.
dregeana Steud. **var dregeana**
(*S.dregeana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 32036 (SDNH) C - Stipa dregeana

9902740 **TRAGUS** Haller
berteronianus Schult. [1 2 4]
Compton 29764 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 488 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1244 (PRE) (SDNH)

9902800 **PEROTIS** Aiton
patens Gand. [1 2 4]
Braun 18 (PRE)
Compton 27652 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1272 (PRE)

9902830 **SPOROBOLUS** R.Br.
africanus (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay [1 2 4]
Braun 438 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25693 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8774 (PRE)
centrifugus (Trin.) Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 235 (PRE)
Compton 24913 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1286 (SDNH)
ioclados (Trin.) Nees
(*S.smutsii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 385 (PRE) (SDNH - Sporobolus pyramidalis)
I'Ons 59/30 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1489 (PRE) (SDNH)
nitens Stent [1 2 4]
Braun 115 (PRE)
Compton 30994 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 118 (PRE)
pyramidalis P.Beauv. [1 2 4]
Braun 1192 (PRE)
Compton 25914 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1118 (PRE)
sanguineus Rendle [3 4]
Culverwell 685 (PRE) K81
stapfianus Gand. [1 2 4]
Braun 1194 (PRE)
Culverwell 297 (PRE)
Smook 8305 (PRE)

9902851 **DIANDROCHLOA** De Winter
namaquensis (Nees) De Winter [4]
(*Eragrostis namaquensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25056 (SDNH) C
Compton 25086 (PRE) (SDNH)

9902860 **ERAGROSTIS** Wolf
aethiopica Chiov. [3 4]
Compton 27724 (SDNH - Protasparagus africanus) C - Eragrostis desolata
Horler 87 (PRE) K81
aspera (Jacq.) Nees [3 4]
Burtt-Davy 10685 (PRE) K81
Prince 36 (PRE)
Smook 8350 (PRE)
barbinodis Hack. [1 2 4]
Smook 8312 (PRE)
***barrelieri** Daveau
Braun 102 (PRE)
caesia Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 31406 (PRE) (SDNH) C
capensis (Thunb.) Trin. [1 2 4]
Braun 291 (PRE)
Compton 27191 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1028 (PRE) (SDNH)
chapelieri (Kunth) Nees [3 4]
Braun 79 (PRE)
Pole Evans 2036 (PRE) K81
Smook 8861 (PRE)
chloromelas Steud.
Burtt-Davy PRE 34732 (PRE)
Smook 8339 (PRE)
cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch. [3 4]
Burtt-Davy 3066 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 1282 (PRE) K81
Riches 23 (PRE) K81
ciliaris (L.) R.Br. [3 4]
Braun 560 (PRE)
Culverwell 362 (PRE) K81
Horler 24 (PRE) K81
comptonii De Winter
De Winter 9816
curvula (Schrad.) Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 292 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28272 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 380 (PRE)
cylindriflora sensu B.K.Simon
Braun 346 (PRE)
Reilly 15 (PRE)
Spies 2633 (PRE)
gummiflua Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 1283 (PRE)
Gordon-Gray 6097 (PRE) C
I'Ons 62/24 (SDNH)
heteromera Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 1326 (PRE)
Compton 31225 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1231 (PRE) (SDNH)
hierniana Rendle
(*E.uniglumis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 249 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30588 (SDNH) C
Smook 8341 (PRE)
inamoena K.Schum. [4]
(*E.atrovirens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29598 (SDNH - Eragrostis atrovirens) C
lappula Nees [1 2]
(*E.lappula var divaricata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 222 (SDNH)
Compton 27374 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30595 (PRE) (SDNH)
micrantha Hack. [1 2 4]
Compton 26766 (PRE) (SDNH - Eragrostis sp.) C
patens Oliv.
Smook 8284 (PRE)
patentipilosa Hack.
(*E.pseudosclerantha)*
(*E.pseudo-sclerantha* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Smook 8893 (PRE)
Watson 82 (SDNH) C - Eragrostis pseudo-sclerantha
patentissima Hack.
Braun 262 (PRE)
Braun 31 (PRE)
***pilosa** (L.) P.Beauv. [3 4]
Barrett 202 (PRE) K81
plana Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 69 (PRE)
Compton 24798 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 533 (PRE)
planiculmis Nees
Compton 27551 (PRE) C - Eragrostis sp.
Spies 2651 (PRE)

racemosa (Thunb.) Steud. [1 2 4]
Braun 225 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27073 (PRE) (SDNH) C
l'Ons 59/15 (PRE) C
rigidior Pilg. [1 2 4]
Culverwell 338 (PRE)
Murdoch 5 (SDNH) C
Snow & Burgoyne 6951 (PRE)
rotifer Rendle [3 4]
Alward 20 (PRE)
Clark D H M 529 (PRE)
Culverwell 449 (PRE) K81
sclerantha Nees **subsp. sclerantha**
(*E.sclerantha* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1519 (PRE)
Compton 25782 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8932 (PRE)
sclerantha Nees **subsp. villosipes** (Jedwabn.) Launert
Braun 944 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 10.3.1965 (SDNH)
superba Peyr. [1 2 4]
Braun 128 (PRE)
Compton 30908 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1262 (PRE) (SDNH)
tenuifolia (A.Rich.) Steud.
Spies 2595 (PRE)
trichophora Coss. & Durieu
Smook 8347 (PRE)
Spies 2632 (PRE)
viscosa (Retz.) Trin. [3 4]
Braun 1537 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1309 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Smook 8343 (PRE)

9902900 **CTENIUM** Panz.
concinnum Nees [1 2 4]
Barrett 559 (PRE)
Braun 65 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26724 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9902940 **MICROCHLOA** R.Br.
caffra Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 413 (PRE) (SDNH)
Gordon-Gray 6072 (PRE) C
kunthii Desv.
Spies 2636 (PRE)

9902941 **RENDLIA** Chiov.
altera (Rendle) Chiov. [1 2 4]
Braun 404 (SDNH)
Compton 25214 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1037 (PRE) (SDNH)

9902960 **CYNODON** Rich.
dactylon (L.) Pers. [1 2 4]
(*C.aethiopicus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 437 (PRE)
Culverwell 333 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 346 (SDNH)

9902980 **HARPOCHLOA** Kunth
falx (L.f.) Kuntze [4]
(*Harpechloa falx* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 405 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27595 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1026 (PRE) (SDNH)

9903000 **ENTEROPOGON** Nees
monostachyus (Vahl) K.Schum. **subsp. africanus** Clayton
Alward 17 (PRE)

9903010 **CHLORIS** Sw.
gayana Kunth [1 2 4]
Compton 25634 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 437 (PRE)
Pole Evans 3437 (PRE)
mossambicensis K.Schum. [4]
(*Tetrapogon mossambicensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Codd & Dyer 2863 (PRE) C
Murdoch 67/11 (SDNH)
Stephen 1476 (PRE)
pycnothrix Trin. [1 4]
(*C.radiata* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 133 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31129 (SDNH) C - Chloris radiata
Culverwell 1312 (PRE)
virgata Sw. [1 3 4]
Braun 113 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 117 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Smook 8360 (PRE)

9903020 **EUSTACHYS** Desv.
paspaloides (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei [1 4]
(*E.mutica* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1281 (PRE)
Compton 32468 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 391 (PRE)

9903100 **TRIPOGON** Roem. & Schult.
minimus (A.Rich.) Steud.
Clark D H M 504 (PRE)
Edwards C A 292 (PRE)
Smook 8399 (PRE)

9903300 **DINEBRA** Jacq.
retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. **var condensata** S.M.Phillips
(*D.retroflexa* sensu Kemp (1983))
Edwards C A 373 (PRE)
Horler 229 (PRE) K81
Riches 25 (PRE) K81

9903310 **ELEUSINE** Gaertn.
coracana (L.) Gaertn. **subsp. africana** (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & de Wet
(*E.indica subsp. africana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 281 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 768 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Reilly 34 (PRE) K81
indica (L.) Gaertn. [2]
Barrett 221 K81

9903311 **ACRACHNE** Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.
racemosa (B.Heyne ex Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi [3 4]
Culverwell 471 (PRE) K81

9903320 **DACTYLOCTENIUM** Willd.
aegyptium (L.) Willd. [3 4]
Culverwell 444 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 630 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Pole Evans 3462 (PRE)
australe Steud. [3 4]
Alward 61 (PRE)
Hornby 2842 (PRE)
giganteum Fisher & Schweick. [3 4]
Alward 60 (PRE)
Pole Evans (11)3402 (PRE)
Pole Evans 3489 (PRE) K81

9903330 **LEPTOCHLOA** P.Beauv.
chinensis (L.) Nees [3 4]
Barrett 370 (PRE) K81
Clark D H M 521 (PRE)
Parker PRE 32988 (PRE)
eleusine (Nees) Cope & N.Snow
(*Diplachne eleusine* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 119 (PRE) (SDNH - Sesamum alatum)
Culverwell 298 (PRE)
McCarter s n 6.3.1959 (SDNH) C - Diplachne eleusine
fusca (L.) Kunth
(*Diplachne fusca* sensu Kemp (1983))
Horler 235 (PRE) K81
panicea (Retz.) Ohwi [2 4]
Gibbs J 67/6 (SDNH)
l'Ons 67/6 C
Martin P 669 (PRE)

9903340 **POGONARTHRIA** Stapf
squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg. [1 2 4]
Braun 246 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27655 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dixon 59/23 (PRE) C

9903430 **LEPTOCARYDION** Stapf
vulpiastrum (De Not.) Stapf [3 4]
Culverwell 874 (PRE) K81

9903442 **BEWSIA** Gooss.
biflora (Hack.) Gooss. [3 4]
Braun 1 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus sexangularis)
Culverwell 410 (PRE) K81
Smook 8396 (PRE)

9903500 **TRIRAPHIS** R.Br.
andropogonoides (Steud.) E.Phillips
Deall 4022 (PRE)

9903504 **STYPPEIOCHLOA** De Winter
gynoglossa (Gooss.) De Winter [2 4]
(*Crinipes gynoglossa* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26188 (PRE) (SDNH) C
l'Ons 60/64 (PRE)
Spies 2566 (PRE)

9903530 **TRICHONEURA** Andersson
grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman [3 4]
(*T.grandiglumis var grandiglumis)*
Braun 253 (PRE)
Culverwell 411 (PRE) K81.

Smook 8345 (PRE)
9903570 **ENNEAPOGON** P.Beauv.
cenchroides (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb. [1 2 4]
Alward 3 (PRE) (SDNH)
Braun 348 (PRE)
Compton 29765 (PRE) (SDNH) C
scoparius Stapf [3 4]
Culverwell 465 (PRE) K81
9903610 **SCHMIDTIA** Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt
pappophoroides Steud. [2 4]
Braun 365 (PRE)
Culverwell 392 (PRE)
Edwards C A 212 (PRE) C
9903710 **FINGERHUTHIA** Nees
africana Lehm. [1 2 4]
Braun 542 (PRE)
Compton 29412 (PRE) (SDNH) C
I'Ons 61/4 (PRE)
9903740 **KOELERIA** Pers.
capensis (Steud.) Nees [4]
(*K.cristata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 407 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26123 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Spies 2550 (PRE)
9904000 **STIBURUS** Stapf
alopecuroides (Hack.) Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 434 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30033 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1290 (PRE) (SDNH)
conrathii Hack.
Braun 439 (PRE) (SDNH)
9904070 **POA** L.
***annua** L. [1 2 4]
Braun 282 (PRE)
Braun 41 (PRE)
Compton 30077 (SDNH) C
9904170 **FESTUCA** L.
caprina Nees [1 2]
(*F.caprina var macra* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*F.caprina var caprina* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 877 (PRE)
Compton 30268 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30566 (PRE) (SDNH) C
costata Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 231 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27797 (PRE) (SDNH) C
scabra Vahl [1 2 4]
Braun 447 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26196 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30116 (PRE) (SDNH) C
9904280 **BROMUS** L.
***catharticus** Vahl
Braun 469 (PRE)
natalensis Stapf
(*B.speciosus* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1186 (PRE)
Compton 32442 (SDNH - Bromus speciosus) C
9904320 **BRACHYPODIUM** P.Beauv.
flexum Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 422 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32032 (SDNH) C

CYPERACEAE

0452000 **LIPOCARPHA** R.Br.
chinensis (Osbeck) Kern [2 4]
(*L.senegalensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1286 (PRE)
Compton 28441 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8366 (PRE)
nana (A.Rich.) Cherm. [3 4]
Haines 7013 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Ihlenfeldt 2480 (PRE) K81
Smook 8335 (PRE)
0454000 **ASCOLEPIS** Steud.
capensis (Kunth) Ridl. [1 2 4]
Braun 224 (PRE)
Compton 32213 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12793 (PRE)
0459000 **CYPERUS** L.
albostriatus Schrad. [1 2 4]
Braun 1213 (PRE)
Compton 29579 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 401 (PRE)
alopecuroides sensu Thunb., non Rottb. [4]
Barrett 374A (PRE) K83
amabilis Vahl [1 2 4]
Gordon-Gray 6110 (SDNH) C
Haines 7039 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8365 (PRE)
articulatus L. [1 2 4]
Alward 24 (PRE)
Compton 30849 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 96 (PRE)
capensis (Steud.) Endl.
(*Mariscus capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31803
compressus L. [3 4]
Haines 7042 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Horler 97 (PRE) K81
Smook 8354 (PRE)
congestus Vahl
(*Mariscus congestus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31140 C - Mariscus congestus
cuspidatus Kunth
Rodin 4539 (PRE) K83 - Cyperus castaneus Willd.
cyperoides (L.) Kuntze **subsp. cyperoides**
(*Mariscus sieberanus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Mariscus sumatrensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Stylochiton puberulus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29877 (SDNH - Mariscus macer) C
Compton 30617 (SDNH - Mariscus sumatrensis) C
Compton 31123 (SDNH - Mariscus sumatrensis) C
cyperoides (L.) Kuntze **subsp. pseudoflavus** (Kük.) Lye
(*Mariscus macer subsp. macer* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Mariscus macer)*
Compton 29877 (SDNH - Mariscus macer) C
deciduus Boeck.
(*Mariscus deciduus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28466 (SDNH - Mariscus deciduus)
Compton 30570 (SDNH - Mariscus deciduus)
denudatus L.f. **var denudatus** [4]
(*C.denudatus var sphaerospermus* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.denudatus)*
Braun 1629 (PRE)
Compton 28385 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1181 (PRE)
difformis L. [1 2 4]
Horler 93 (PRE)
I'Ons s n 6.12.1962 (SDNH) C
Venter S 1709 (PRE)
distans L.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 31861 (SDNH - Mariscus keniensis)
Horler 94 (PRE)
dives Delile
(*C.immensus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29708 (SDNH - Cyperus immensus) C
dubius Rottb.
(*Mariscus dubius* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29802 (SDNH - Mariscus dubius) C - Mariscus dubius
Compton 30443 (SDNH - Mariscus dubius) C - Mariscus dubius
Compton 32228 (SDNH - Mariscus dubius)
esculentus L. **var esculentus**
(*C.esculentus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*C.esculentus var cyclolepis)*
(*C.esculentus var nervoso-striatus)*
Barrett 275 (PRE)
Compton 31122 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8355 (PRE)
fastigiatus Rottb. [1 2 4]
Compton 31085 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32313 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Edwards C A 341 (PRE)
haspan L. [1 4]
Horler 96 (PRE)
imbricatus Retz.
Edwards C A 340 (PRE)
indecorus Kunth **var decurvatus** (C.B.Clarke) Kük.
(*Mariscus indecorus var decurvatus* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Mariscus rehmannianus* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Mariscus indecorus* sensu Compton (1976))
Alward 108 (PRE)

Horler 190 K81
Horler 190 (PRE)
indecorus Kunth **var inflatus** (C.B.Clarke) Kük.
(*Mariscus albomarginatus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 200 (PRE) K81
iria L. [1 2 4]
Clark D H M 526 (PRE)
l'Ons s n 5.12.1962 (SDNH) C
keniensis Kük.
(*Mariscus keniensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25098 (SDNH - Mariscus keniensis)
Compton 28467 (SDNH - Mariscus keniensis)
Compton 28471 (SDNH - Mariscus keniensis) C - Cyperus distans
kirkii C.B.Clarke
(*C.thorncroftii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30425 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus thorncroftii) C
Compton 32284 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus thorncroftii) C
laevigatus L.
(*Juncellus laevigatus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25544 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus latifolius) C - Cyperus immensus
Haines 7027 (PRE) K81
latifolius Poir. [1 2 4]
Compton 26494 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31270 (PRE) (SDNH) C
leptocladus Kunth [1 2]
(*C.smithii* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 410 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31181 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 7244 (PRE)
longus L. **var longus**
(*C.longus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 264 K81
Compton 31839 (SDNH) K81
Haines 7041 (SDNH) K81
marginatus Thunb. [1 2 4]
Braun 1216 (PRE)
Braun 1223 (PRE)
Compton 31364 (PRE) (SDNH) C
obtusiflorus Vahl **var flavissimus** (Schrad.) Boeck. [4]
(*C.obtusiflorus var sphaerocephalus*)
Compton 24734 (SDNH - Cyperus obtusiflorus var. sphaerocephalus)
Compton 25421 (SDNH - Cyperus obtusiflorus var. sphaerocephalus) C - Cyperus obtusiflorus
Compton 26216 (SDNH - Cyperus obtusiflorus var. sphaerocephalus)
obtusiflorus Vahl **var obtusiflorus** [3 4]
(*C.obtusiflorus* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 121 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus sp.)
Compton 29516 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 299 (PRE) K81
pseudoleptocladus Kük. [4]
(*Pycreus sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Barrett 264 (PRE) K83 - Cyperus rigidifolius Steud.
Compton 27038 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cyperus sp. nov.
Compton 31717 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus albostriatus) C - Cyperus albostriatus
rotundus L. **subsp. rotundus**
(*C.rotundus* sensu Kemp (1981))
(*C.rotundus var rotundus* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.fenzelianus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28428 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cyperus fenzelianus
Haines 7053 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus rotundus subsp. rotundus var. platystachys) K81
rubicundus Vahl
(*C.rubicundus var rubicundus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 247 (PRE)
Culverwell 594 (PRE) K81
rupestris Kunth **var parvinux** (C.B.Clarke) Kük. [3 4]
Haines 7050 (PRE) (SDNH)
Werdermann 2215 (PRE) K81
rupestris Kunth **var rupestris** [1 4]
(*C.rupestris* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 199 (PRE)
Compton 29880 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 546 (PRE)
schinzii Boeck.
(*C.holostigma* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Gordon-Gray 6023 (SDNH) C
schlechteri C.B.Clarke
Compton 26186 (PRE) (SDNH)
semitrifidus Schrad. [1 2 4]
Compton 26627 (PRE) (SDNH) C
sexangularis Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 30934 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 189 (PRE)
Haines 7056 (PRE) (SDNH)
solidus Kunth
(*Mariscus solidus subsp. solidus var solidus* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Mariscus solidus*)
Braun 1262 (PRE)
Compton 31084 (SDNH - Mariscus solidus)
sphaerospermus Schrad.
Compton 25560 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cyperus leptocladus
Compton 32318 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus leptocladus) C - Cyperus leptocladus
Haines 7040 (PRE) (SDNH)
squarrosus L.
(*Mariscus squarrosus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Smook 8330 (PRE)
tenuispica Steud. [3 4]
Ihlenfeldt 2481 K81
uitenhagensis (Steud.) C.Archer & Goetgh.
(*Mariscus uitenhagensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31033 (PRE) (SDNH - Mariscus uitenhagensis)
Gordon-Gray 6028 (PRE) C - Mariscus capensis
Mott 453 (PRE) K81

0459010 **PYCREUS** P.Beauv.
chrysanthus (Boeck.) C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Barrett 432 K81
cooperi C.B.Clarke
Compton 26202 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29329 (PRE) (SDNH)
flavescens (L.) Rchb. [1 2 4]
Compton 25082 C
intactus (Vahl) J.Raynal [4]
(*P.ferrugineus* sensu Kemp (1981))
Haines 7043 (PRE) K81
macranthus (Boeck.) C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Compton 29545 (PRE) (SDNH) C
macrostachyos (Lam.) J.Raynal
(*P.albomarginatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.tremulus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Horler 100 (PRE)
l'Ons s n 8.1.1963 C
mundii Nees [1 2]
(*P.mundtii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1290 (PRE)
Compton 29114 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30168 (PRE) (SDNH)
muricatus (Kük.) Napper
Haines 7004 (PRE)
Haines 7021 (PRE)
nigricans (Steud.) C.B.Clarke
Compton 29327 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30571 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pycreus oakfortensis
Compton 30774 (PRE) (SDNH)
nitidus (Lam.) J.Raynal [4]
Braun 1296 (PRE)
Compton 27147 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pycreus sp.
Smook 8391 (PRE)
pelophilus (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Barrett 462 (PRE) K81
Edwards C A 198 (PRE)
permutatus (Boeck.) Napper
(*P.oakfortensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27154 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30565 (PRE) (SDNH)
polystachyos (Rottb.) P.Beauv. **var polystachyos** [4]
(*P.polystachyus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*P.polstachyus* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 319 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyperus esculentus var. esculentus)
Compton 29662 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 438 (PRE)
pumilus (L.) Nees [3 4]
Haines 7003 (PRE) K81
Rodin 4539 K81
Smook 8352 (PRE)
rehmannianus C.B.Clarke
Edwards C A 287 (PRE)
Schlieben 9516 (PRE)
Smook 8333 (PRE)
unioloides (R.Br.) Urb. [4]
(*P.angulatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))

Compton 27362 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Haines 7005 (PRE)

0459030 **MARISCUS** Vahl
dregeanus Kunth [1]
Braun 1212 (PRE)
Compton 28463 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 7102 (PRE)

0461050 **COURTOISINA** Soják
cyperoides (Roxb.) Soják
(*Courtoisia cyperoides*)
(*Mariscus cyperoides subsp. africanus*)
(*Courtoisia cyperoides subsp. africanus* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Mariscus cyperoides*)
Barrett 502 (PRE) K83 - Courtoisina cyperoides (Roxb.) Nees subsp. african

0462000 **KYLLINGA** Rottb.
alata Nees
Mott 448 (PRE)
alba Nees [1 2]
(*K.alba var alata* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*K.alba var alba* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30564 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1053 (PRE) K81
Horler 193 (PRE) K81
erecta Schumach. **var erecta** [4]
(*K.erecta var intricata* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*K.intricata*)
Barrett 492 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 699 (PRE) K81
Edwards C A 425 (PRE)
melanosperma Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 409 (PRE)
Compton 28258 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6056 (PRE)
odorata Vahl [2]
(*K.cylindrica* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 930 (PRE)
Gordon-Gray 6039 C
Karsten s n 18.1.1966, PRE 60269 (PRE)

0465000 **FICINIA** Schrad.
brevifolia Kunth [1]
(*F.composita* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29549 (SDNH) C
stolonifera Boeck. [2 4]
(*F.? bergiana* sensu Compton (1966))
(*F.bergiana* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24955 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ficinia bergiana
Germishuizen 7241 (PRE)
Haines 7023 (PRE)

0467000 **FUIRENA** Rottb.
ciliaris (L.) Roxb. [3]
(*F.ciliaris var ciliaris*)
Barrett 503 (PRE) K81
Braun 561 (PRE)
Culverwell 62 (PRE) K81
hirsuta (P.J.Bergius) P.L.Forbes [3 4]
Haines 7032 (PRE) K81
leptostachya Oliv. **forma nudiflora** Lye
(*F.leptostachya var nudiflora*)
Edwards C A 348 (PRE)
pachyrrhiza Ridley [1 2]
Compton 31082 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 17.2.1961, PRE 60290 (PRE)
Edwards C A 349 (PRE)
***pubescens** (Poir.) Kunth **var pubescens**
(*F.pubescens*)
Compton 29556 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 604 (PRE)
Haines 7017 (PRE)
stricta Steud. **var stricta**
(*F.stricta* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*F.chlorocarpa* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1297 (PRE)
Compton 27416 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Haines 7035 (PRE)

0468000 **SCIRPUS** L.
falsus C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Haines 7044 K81
ficinioides Kunth [3 4]
Compton 29549 (PRE) (SDNH) C K81
Haines 7044 (PRE)
varius C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Haines 7045 (PRE) K81

0468010 **SCHOENOPLECTUS** (Rchb.) Palla
articulatus (L.) Palla **var articulatus**
(*S.articulatus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Clark D H M 552 (PRE)
Horler 101 (PRE) K81
articulatus (L.) Palla **var b**
Culverwell 1334 (PRE)
corymbosus (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) J.Raynal **var corymbosus**
(*Scirpus inclinatus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26856 (SDNH - Schoenoplectus corymbosus)
Compton 27630 C
Compton 31616 (SDNH - Schoenoplectus corymbosus)
muricinux (C.B.Clarke) J.Raynal [3 4]
Culverwell 694 (PRE) K81
Haines 7019 K81
muriculatus (Kük.) Browning
Braun 1317 (PRE)
Haines 7019 (PRE)
paludicola (Kunth) J.Raynal
(*Scirpus paludicola* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 694 K81
Horler 95 K81

0468020 **ISOLEPIS** R.Br.
costata A.Rich.
(*Scirpus costatus subsp. macer* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Scirpus macer* sensu Compton (1966))
(*I.costata var macra*)
(*I.costata var macer* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1611 (PRE)
Braun 442 (PRE)
Compton 30762 (PRE) (SDNH - Isolepis costata var. macra) C
costata (Boeck.) A.Rich. **var costata** [4]
(*Scirpus costatus subsp. macer* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Scirpus costatus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24972 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26207 (PRE) (SDNH) C
fluitans (L.) R. Br. [4]
(*Scirpus fluitans* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26705 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Gordon-Gray 6059 (PRE)
Haines 7024 (PRE)

0468030 **BOLBOSCHOENUS** (Asch.) Palla
glaucus (Lam.) S.G.Sm.
Culverwell 220 (PRE) K83 - Scirpus maritimus L.

0469010 **ELEOCHARIS** R.Br.
acutangula (Roxb.) Schult.
Heath 406 (PRE)
atropurpurea (Retz.) J.& C.Presl
(*Scirpus sororius* sensu Kemp (1981))
Barrett 507 (PRE) K81
dregeana Steud.
(*E.palustris* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29542 (SDNH - Eleocharis palustris) C - Eleocharis palustris

0471000 **FIMBRISTYLIS** Vahl
complanata (Retz.) Link
Haines 7001 (PRE)
Haines 7029 (PRE)
dichotoma (L.) Vahl [1 2 4]
Barrett 460 (PRE)
Braun 75 (PRE)
Compton 31301 (PRE) (SDNH) C
ferruginea (L.) Vahl [1 2 4]
Braun 1535 (PRE)
Compton 31840 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 477 (PRE)
variegata Gordon-Gray
Haines 7051 (PRE)

0471010 **BULBOSTYLIS** Kunth
***barbata** (Rottb.) C.B.Clarke
Germishuizen 6174 (PRE)
burchellii (Ficalho & Hiern) C.B.Clarke [1 4]
Braun 1268 (PRE)
Compton 30456 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Bulbostylis contexta
Culverwell 1410 (PRE)
contexta (Nees) M.Bodard [1 2 4]
Compton 31763 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32398 C
Culverwell 335 (PRE)
densa (Wall.) Hand. Mazz. **subsp. densa**
(*Fimbristylis capillaris* sensu Compton (1976))

Brenan & Vahrmeijer 14290 (PRE)
Compton 25007 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Haines 7048 (PRE)
hispidula (Vahl) R.W.Haines
(*Fimbristylis hispidula* sensu Kemp (1983))
Germishuizen 5949 (PRE)
Haines 7049 (PRE) K81
Smook 8302 (PRE)
humilis (Kunth) C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Haines 7006 (PRE) K81
Haines 7047 (PRE) K81
Haines 7048 K81
oritrephes (Ridl.) C.B.Clarke [1 4]
(*B.orytrephes* sensu Compton (1976))
(*B.oritrephes subsp. australis)*
Braun 403 (PRE)
scabricaulis Cherm.
Compton 31800 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Bulbostylis schoenoides
schoenoides (Kunth) C.B.Clarke [2 4]
Kemp E S 1021 (PRE)

0471020 **ABILDGAARDIA** Vahl
ovata (Burm.f.) Kral [4]
(*Fimbristylis monostachya* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Fimbristylis ovata* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 31046 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Hobson 2082 (PRE)
Smook 8404 (PRE)
triflora (L.) Abeyw. [3 4]
Barrett 223 (PRE) K81
Edwards C A 295 (PRE)
Horler 192 (PRE) K81

0492000 **RHYNCHOSPORA** Vahl
brownii Roem. & Schult. [4]
(*R.glauca* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1613 (PRE)
Compton 28462 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31269 (PRE) (SDNH) C
gracillima Thwaites **subsp. subquadrata** (Cherm.) J.Raynal
Haines 7002 (PRE)
perrieri Cherm. [3 4]
Haines 7002 K81
Smook 8392 (PRE)

0482000 **COSTULARIA** C.B.Clarke
natalensis C.B.Clarke [1 2]
(*Tetraria natalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Maguire 7626/91 (PRE)

0512000 **COLEOCHLOA** Gilly
setifera (Ridl.) Gilly [1 2 4]
Braun 1353 (PRE)
Compton 26119 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 968 (PRE)

0515000 **SCLERIA** P.J.Bergius
bulbifera A.Rich. [2 4]
Compton 32221 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32411 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dregeana Kunth [2 4]
Compton 27364 (SDNH) C
Haines 7009 (PRE)
Haines 7010 (PRE)
foliosa A.Rich. [4]
Haines 7034 (PRE)
Smook 8364 (PRE)
lagoensis Boeck.
Compton 29644 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Scleria adpresso-hirta
melanomphala Kunth [1 2 4]
Compton 24788 (PRE) (SDNH - Scleria transvaalensis) C - Schoenoxiphium rufum
Compton 31805 (PRE) (SDNH - Scleria transvaalensis) C
Compton 31862 (PRE) (SDNH) C
transvaalensis E.F.Franklin
Compton 22382 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 7209 (PRE)
Gordon-Gray 6020 (PRE)
welwitschii C.B.Clarke [2 4]
Compton 30596 (PRE) (SDNH - Scleria woodii) C
Compton 30964 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Gordon-Gray 6096 (PRE) C
woodii C.B.Clarke [1 4]
Compton 31300 (PRE) (SDNH)
Haines 7031 (PRE)
Mogg A7 (PRE)

0521000 **SCHOENOXIPHIUM** Nees
ecklonii Nees **var unisexuale** Kük.
(*S.thunbergii)*
Compton 31810 (SDNH) C
lehmannii (Nees) Steud. [4]
Braun 1649 (PRE)
Compton 25817 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Schoenoxiphium sparteum
madagascariense Cherm.
Braun 444 (PRE)
rufum Nees [1 2 4]
(*Kobresia rufa* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 23781 C
Compton 31724 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Carex zuluensis K81 - Schoenoxiphium lanceum
sparteum (Wahlenb.) C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
(*S.caricoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*S.sparteum var schimperianum* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 446 (PRE)
Compton 27094 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Haines 7011 (PRE)

0525000 **CAREX** L.
austro-africana (Kük.) Raymond
(*C.cernua* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 421 (PRE)
Compton 30962 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32449 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Carex cernua
cognata Kunth
Compton 30266 (PRE) (SDNH)
spicato-paniculata C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Braun 430 (PRE)
Compton 25599 (PRE) (SDNH)
Gordon-Gray 6076 (PRE) C
zuluensis C.B.Clarke [2 4]
Compton 25425 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26349 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Carex spicato-paniculata
De Winter 9818 (PRE)

ARECACEAE

0528000 **PHOENIX** L.
reclinata Jacq. [1 2 4]
Compton 26438 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30832 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1162 (PRE)

ARACEAE

0693000 **GONATOPUS** Hook.f. ex Engl.
angustus N.E.Br. [3 4]
(*G.boivinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29587 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 824 (PRE) K81

0748000 **ZANTEDESCHIA** Spreng.
aethiopica (L.) Spreng. [1 2 4]
Braun 878 (PRE)
Compton 29339 C
Grobbelaar PRE 36446 (PRE)
albomaculata (Hook.) Baill. **subsp. albomaculata** [4]
(*Z.oculata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Z.albomaculata* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Z.melanoleuca* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28455 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30505 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31273 (PRE) (SDNH) C
albomaculata (Hook.) Baill. **subsp. macrocarpa** (Engl.) Letty [4]
Collins s n sub TRV 13660 (PRE)
Compton PRE 29551 (PRE) (SDNH)
rehmannii Engl. [1 2 4]
Codd 6395 (PRE)
Compton 27245 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M 9521 (PRE)

0764000 **STYLOCHAETON** Lepr.
natalensis Schott
(*Stylochiton natalense* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Stylochiton sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25442 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1039 (PRE)
Murdoch 119 (PRE)

XYRIDACEAE

0826000 **XYRIS** L.
capensis Thunb. [1 2 4]
Braun 688 (PRE)
Compton 26204 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30032 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Xyris rehmannii
gerrardii N.E.Br.
Compton 26488 (PRE) (SDNH) C

rehmannii Nilsson [1 2 4]
Compton 25102 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26559 (SDNH) C
Compton 31379 (PRE) (SDNH)

ERIOCAULACEAE

0828000 **ERIOCAULON** L.
abyssinicum Hochst. [1 2 4]
Compton 25084 C
Culverwell 674 (PRE)
schlechteri Ruhland
(*E.ruhlandii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Karsten s n 9.6.1961 C
sonderianum Körn.
(*E.dregei var sonderianum* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*E.dregei* sensu Compton (1966))
(*E.baurii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 22429 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25498 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1152 (PRE)

COMMELINACEAE

0896000 **COMMELINA** L.
africana L. **var africana** [1 4]
(*C.africana* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.karooica* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1197 (PRE)
Compton 25867 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 291 (PRE)
africana L. **var krebsiana** (Kunth) C.B.Clarke
Braun 1812 (PRE)
Compton 27449 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Commelina sp.
Germishuizen 7077 (PRE)
africana L. **var lanclspatha** C.B.Clarke
Braun 337 (PRE)
Compton 27226 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 1417 (PRE)
benghalensis L. [1 2 4]
Compton 27285 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 450 (PRE)
Kemp E S 624 (PRE)
diffusa Burm.f. **subsp. diffusa** [4]
(*C.diffusa* sensu Kemp (1981))
Compton 30867 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 624 K81
Smook 8847 (PRE)
diffusa Burm.f. **subsp. scandens** (Welw. ex C.B.Clarke) Oberm. [4]
Barrett 114 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6062 (PRE)
eckloniana Kunth [1 2 4]
Compton 25362 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26628 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 1248 (PRE)
erecta L.
(*C.undulata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 24710 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 1171 (PRE) K81
Stephen 1442 (PRE) K81
imberbis Ehrenb. ex Hassk. [3 4]
Martin M PRE 39363 (PRE)
modesta Oberm. [4]
(*C.albescens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1198 (PRE)
Compton 29564 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8827 (PRE)
subulata Roth [1 2 4]
Compton 25090 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31426 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Schlieben 9517 (PRE)

0899000 **ANEILEMA** R.Br.
aequinoctiale (P.Beauv.) G.Don [1 2 4]
Compton 27284 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31914 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32217 (PRE) (SDNH)
brunneospermum Faden
Braun 1249 (PRE)
Compton 26824 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aneilema dregeana
Culverwell 47 (PRE)
dregeanum Kunth
(*A.dregeana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28610 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32051 (PRE) (SDNH)
hockii De Wild. [1 2 4]
Compton 29781 C
indehiscens Faden **subsp. lilacinum** Faden
(*A.indehiscens* sensu Kemp (1983))
Lavranos 11673A (PRE)
schlechteri K.Schum. [4]
Compton 27447 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29786 (PRE) (SDNH) C

0899010 **MURDANNIA** Royle
simplex (Vahl) Brenan [1 2 4]
Braun 1242 (PRE)
Compton 31947 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1317 (PRE)

0903000 **COLEOTRYPE** C.B.Clarke
natalensis C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Buitendag 1251 (PRE)
Culverwell 1305 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 596 (PRE) K81

0904000 **CYANOTIS** D.Don
lanata Benth. [1 2 4]
Braun 1831 (PRE)
Hobson 2133 (PRE)
Smook 8298 (PRE)
lapidosa E.Phillips [2 4]
(*C.lapidosus* sensu Compton (1966))
Codd 6414 (PRE)
Compton 25603 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8299 (PRE)
speciosa (L.f.) Hassk. [2 4]
(*C.nodiflora* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 602 (PRE)
Compton 26257 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1142 (PRE)

0908000 **FLOSCOPA** Lour.
glomerata (Willd. ex Schult. & Schult.f.) Hassk. [1 2 4]
Compton 27758 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6062A (PRE)
McCallum 921 (PRE)

0911000 **TRADESCANTIA** L.
***fluminensis** Vell.
Miller O B 3040 (PRE)

JUNCACEAE

0936000 **JUNCUS** L.
dregeanus Kunth [3 4]
Culverwell 212 (PRE) K81
Phillipson 739B (PRE)
exsertus Buchenau **subsp. exsertus**
(*J.rostratus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*J.exsertus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1289 (PRE)
Compton 27415 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 384 (PRE)
lomatophyllus Spreng. [1 2 4]
Braun 1628 (PRE)
Compton 26351 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1129 (PRE)
oxycarpus E.Mey. ex Kunth [1 2 4]
Compton 31285 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Haines 7028 (PRE)
Prendergast 482 (K)
rigidus Desf. [3 4]
Haines 7028 K81

COLCHICACEAE

0963000 **GLORIOSA** L.
superba L. [1 2]
(*G.superba var superba* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 32477 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 457 (PRE)
Reynolds G W PRE 38612 (PRE)

0964000 **LITTONIA** Hook.
modesta Hook. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2930 (PRE)
Compton 27460 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Leach & Bayliss 10622 (PRE)

0965000 **SANDERSONIA** Hook.
aurantiaca Hook. [3 4]
Pole Evans 3358 (PRE) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9522 (PRE)

0969000 **ANDROCYMBIUM** Willd.
longipes Baker [4]
Hobson 2102 (PRE)
MacDonald PRE 38655 (PRE) K83
melanthioides Willd. **subsp. transvaalense** U.& D.Müll.-Doblies
(*A.melanthioides subulatum* sensu Kemp (1983))

(*A.melanthioides var subulatum)*
Compton 25383A (SDNH - Androcymbium melanthioides var. subulatum)
striatum A.Rich. [1 2]
(*A.melanthioides var striatum)*
Compton 25383 (SDNH - Androcymbium melanthioides var. striatum)
Compton 31180 (SDNH - Androcymbium melanthioides var. striatum) C - Androcymbium striatum
Compton 31318 (SDNH - Androcymbium melanthioides var. striatum)

0972000 **WURMBEA** Thunb.
kraussii Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 25191 C
Dlamini B s n 11.10.1958, PRE 38710 (PRE) C

ASPHODELACEAE

0985000 **BULBINE** Wolf
abyssinica A.Rich. [3]
(*B.asphodeloides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26124 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 27201 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 29002 (SDNH) C
capitata Poelln. [4]
(*B.stenophylla* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28264 (SDNH) C
Compton 29192 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31456 (PRE) (SDNH) C
coetzeei Oberm. [4]
Compton 28264 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30519A (PRE) (SDNH - Bulbine inflata)
Kemp E S 702 (PRE)
frutescens (L.) Willd.
Barrett 89 (PRE)
Compton 29002 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Bulbine asphodeloides
Compton 32478 (SDNH)
inflata Oberm. [4]
(*B.sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Adelaar PRE 30027 (PRE)
Braun 653 (PRE)
Compton 25640 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Bulbine sp.
latifolia (L.f.) Schult. & Schult.f. **var latifolia**
Culverwell PRE 57195 (PRE)

0985010 **TRACHYANDRA** Kunth
asperata Kunth **var nataglencoensis** (Kuntze) Oberm. [4]
(*T.macowanii var nataglencoense* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26126 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28778 (PRE) (SDNH)
Karsten s n 9.11.1961, PRE 38881 (PRE)
asperata Kunth **var swaziensis** Oberm. [1 4]
(*T.asperata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 24540 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25240 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28194 (PRE) (SDNH)
gerrardii (Baker) Oberm. [3 4]
Compton 25212 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 29404 (PRE) (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10123 (PRE)
reflexipilosa (Kuntze) Oberm. [1 2 4]
Braun 615 (PRE)
Compton 23254 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27574 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Trachyandra saltii
saltii (Baker) Oberm. **var saltii**
(*T.saltii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27379 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32446 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 136 (PRE)
saltii (Baker) Oberm. **var secunda** (K.Krause & Dinter) Oberm. [1 4]
(*T.saltii* sensu Compton (1976))
Bayliss R D A PRE 38754 (PRE)
Compton 30906 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1161 (PRE)

1024000 **KNIPHOFIA** Moench
breviflora Baker
Killick & Marais 2157(cult) (PRE)
galpinii Baker [4]
Codd 9524 (PRE) K83
Compton 30528 (PRE) (SDNH)
linearifolia Baker [1 4]
Bruce 305 (PRE)
Compton 29993 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Kniphofia praecox
Heath 588 (PRE)
multiflora J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans [1 2 4]
I'Ons 29.3.61 C
porphyrantha Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 27186 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 526 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1125 (PRE)
splendida E.A.Bruce [1 2 4]
Bohne 9 (PRE)
Compton 29258 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 3483 (PRE)
tysonii Baker **subsp. lebomboensis** Codd [3 4]
Bruce 306 (PRE) K81
Keith D R PRE 37570 (PRE)
Nel A PRE 37584 (PRE)
umbrina Codd [2 4]
Compton 27554 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31290 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1280 (PRE)

1026000 **ALOE** L.
albida (Stapf) Reynolds [1 2 4]
Codd 7825A (PRE)
Compton 30005 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 8552 (PRE)
arborescens Mill. [1 2 4]
Braun 966 (PRE)
Compton 28928 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 815 (PRE)
barberae Dyer
(*A.bainesii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27943 C
chabaudii Schönland **var chabaudii**
(*A.chabaudii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29052 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 892 (PRE)
Keith D R D (PRE)
chortolirioides A.Berger **var chortolirioides** [1 4]
(*A.chortolirioides* sensu Compton (1976))
(*A.chortolirioides var boastii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Boast PRE 16563 (PRE)
Compton 28245 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aloe chortolirioides
Kemp E S 1130 (PRE)
chortolirioides A.Berger **var woolliana** (Pole-Evans) Glen & D.S.Hardy
Reynolds G W 3004 (PRE)
cooperi Baker **subsp. cooperi**
(*A.cooperi* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29001 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 598 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6078 (PRE)
cryptopoda Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 29610 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 825 (PRE)
Nicholson 307 (PRE)
dewetii Reynolds [1 2 4]
Compton 28788 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31350 C
dominella Reynolds
Van der Merwe F Z PRE 37710 (PRE)
dyeri Schönland [1 2 4]
Compton 28887A (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28887B (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30701 (PRE) (SDNH) C
ecklonis Salm-Dyck [2 4]
(*A.kraussii)*
(*A.boylei* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*A.hlangapies* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26515 C
Dlamini B s n (PRE)
greatheadii Schönland **var davyana** (Schönland) Glen & D.S.Hardy
Smith 153 A (PRE)
integra Reynolds [1 2 4]
Reynolds 16.10.63 C
Reynolds G W 4697 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 9672 (PRE)
kniphofioides Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 28100 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1120 (PRE)
linearifolia A.Berger
Codd 9525 (PRE)
maculata Thunb. [4]
(*A.saponaria* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*A.umfoloziensis)*
Compton 26972 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Langmore 154 (PRE)
Mohlson s n sub TRV 27528 (PRE)
marlothii A.Berger **subsp. marlothii**
(*A.marlothii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 893 (PRE)
Keith D R I (PRE)
Nicholson 305 (PRE)
marlothii A.Berger **subsp. orientalis** Glen & D.S.Hardy
Keith D R H (PRE)
minima Baker [1 2]
(*A.minima var minima* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25493 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 5864 (PRE)
Smuts 1268 (PRE)
mudenensis Reynolds
Compton 26972 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Nicholson 258 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 1974 (PRE)
myriacantha (Haw.) Schult. & Schult.f.
Heath 587 (PRE)
parvibracteata Schönland [1 2 4]
(*A.keithii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*A.sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28573 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Keith D R PRE 39365 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 1103 (PRE)
rupestris Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 29308 (SDNH)
Mostert PRE 38517 (PRE)
Reynolds G W s n (PRE)
spicata L.f.
(*A.sessiliflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30164 (SDNH - Aloe sessiliflora) C
suprafoliata Pole-Evans [1 2 4]
Codd & Dyer 2911 (PRE)
Compton 25964 (SDNH) C
Pole Evans 215 (PRE)
tenuior Haw.
De Jager PRE 38337 (PRE)
Van Heerden B PRE 38338 (PRE)
vanbalenii Pillans [1 2 4]
Culverwell s n 30.7.1977 (SDNH)
Reynolds G W s n 19.7.1962 (SDNH)
zebrina Baker
(*A.komatiensis)*
Keith D R PRE 38130 (PRE)

1027000 **GASTERIA** Duval
batesiana G.D.Rowley **var batesiana**
(*G.transvaalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*G.batesiana)*
Culverwell s n 18.9.1977 (SDNH)

1029000 **HAWORTHIA** Duval
limifolia Marloth **var limifolia**
(*H.limifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Buitendag 1145 (PRE)
Karsten s n 10.11.1961, PRE 39431 (PRE) (SDNH)
Keith D R PRE 34862 (PRE)
limifolia Marloth **var ubomboensis** (I.Verd.) G.G.Sm.
(*H.limifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Keith D R PRE 26392 (PRE)
Keith D R PRE 39438 (PRE)
Smith & Keith 5739 (PRE)

ANTHERICACEAE

0990000 **CHLOROPHYTUM** Ker Gawl.
acutum (C.H.Wright) Nordal
(*Anthericum acutum* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27092 (SDNH) C
angulicaule (Baker) Kativu
(*Anthericum angulicaule* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27232 (SDNH - Anthericum angulicaule) C
Compton 28076 (SDNH - Anthericum angulicaule) C
Compton 28405 (SDNH - Anthericum angulicaule) C - Anthericum galpinii
aridum Oberm.
Germishuizen 5978 (PRE)
bowkeri Baker [1 2 4]
Codd & Muller 316 (PRE)
Compton 28642 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31485 (PRE) (SDNH) C
comosum (Thunb.) Jacq. [1 2 4]
Compton 28546 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Chlorophytum bowkeri
Compton 30073 (PRE) (SDNH)
cooperi (Baker) Nordal
(*Anthericum cooperi* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25180 (SDNH - Anthericum cooperi) C
Compton 27264 (SDNH - Anthericum cooperi) C
Compton 27802 (SDNH - Anthericum cooperi) C
fasciculatum (Baker) Kativu
(*Anthericum fasciculatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25252 (SDNH - Anthericum fasciculatum) C
Compton 26548A (SDNH - Anthericum fasciculatum)
Compton 28565 (SDNH - Anthericum fasciculatum) C
galpinii (Baker) Kativu **var galpinii**
(*Anthericum galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 578 (PRE)
Compton 25871 (SDNH - Anthericum galpinii var. galpinii) C
Culverwell 531 (PRE)
haygarthii J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans
(*Anthericum haygarthii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29622 (SDNH - Anthericum haygarthii) C
krookianum Zahlbr. [1 2 4]
Barrett 535 (PRE)
Braun 549 (PRE)
Compton 26398 (PRE) (SDNH) C
saundersiae (Baker) Nordal
(*Anthericum saundersiae)*
Compton 28405A (SDNH - Anthericum saundersiae)
transvaalense (Baker) Kativu
(*Anthericum transvaalense* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26605 (SDNH - Anthericum transvaalense) C
Compton 27297 (SDNH - Anthericum transvaalense) C

HYACINTHACEAE

1011000 **BOWIEA** Harv. ex Hook.f.
volubilis Harv. ex Hook. f. **subsp. volubilis/gariepensis?**
Compton 27617 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 780 (SDNH)

1079000 **ALBUCA** L.
abyssinica Jacq.
(*A.angolensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*A.bainesii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 30309 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1236 (PRE)
Riches 50 (PRE)
crinifolia Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 26384 (SDNH)
setosa Jacq. [1 2 4]
(*A.pachychlamys* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*A.retusa* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26483 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28072 (PRE) (SDNH - Albuca fastigiata) C - Albuca fastigiata
Compton 28772 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Albuca crinifolia

1082000 **DRIMIA** Jacq. ex Willd.
altissima (L.f.) Ker Gawl.
(*Urginea epigea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Urginea altissima* sensu Kemp (1983))
Diamini B s n 25.9.1959, PRE 35738 (PRE) (SDNH) C
anomala (Baker) Baker [1 2]
Compton 24521 C
calcarata (Baker) Stedje
(*Urginea rubella* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Urginea modesta)*
(*Urginea tenella* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Urginea calcarata)*
Compton 24521 C
Compton 25209 (SDNH) C
Compton 26190 (PRE) (SDNH) C
delagoensis (Baker) Jessop
(*Urginea lydenburgensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Urginea delagoensis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Urginea delagoense* sensu Compton (1966))

Braun 1176 (PRE)
Compton 28844 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 260 (SDNH)
depressa (Baker) Jessop
(*Urginea depressa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Urginea capitata)*
Compton 27998 (SDNH) C
Forrester & Forrester PRE 61055 (PRE) C - Urginea depressa
Heath 517 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8900 (PRE)
elata Jacq. [1 2 4]
(*D.robusta* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*D.alta* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26104 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32071 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Nicholson PRE 35765 (PRE) C - Drimia sp.
intricata (Baker) J.C.Manning & Goldblatt
(*Schizobasis intricata* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Schizobasis angolensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Schizobasis cuscutoides* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30691 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 13.1.1960, PRE 32060 (PRE)
Glen R P 176 (PRE)
sphaerocephala Baker
(*D.neriniformis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 17190 C
Compton 26131 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30265 (PRE) (SDNH) C
uniflora J.C.Manning & Goldblatt
(*Litanthus pusillus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 530 (PRE)
Saltmarshe 1042 (PRE) K81

1084000 **DIPCADI** Medik.
ciliare (Zeyh. ex Harv.) Baker [2 4]
Dlamini B s n 11.10.58 C
gracillimum Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 25228 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29477 (SDNH) C
Compton 30337 (PRE) (SDNH) C
marlothii Engl. [1 2 4]
Braun 1278 (PRE)
Compton 28447 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1354 (PRE)
viride (L.) Moench [1 2 4]
Codd 4757 (PRE)
Compton 26169 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Schlieben 9572 (PRE)

1086010 **SCHIZOCARPHUS** Van der Merwe
nervosus (Burch.) Van der Merwe
(*Scilla nervosa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28379 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28486 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1192 (PRE) (SDNH)

1088000 **EUCOMIS** L'Hér.
autumnalis (Mill.) Chitt. **subsp. clavata** (Baker) Reyneke [4]
Braun 983 (PRE)
Compton 27710 C
Culverwell 581 (PRE)
montana Compton [2 4]
(*E.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*E.humilis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29398 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30242 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Eucomis humilis
Compton 31329 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Eucomis humilis
pallidiflora Baker
(*E.pole-evansii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*E.comosa var pole-evansii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25585 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Hilliard 3094 (PRE) C
Schlieben 9538 (PRE)

1089000 **ORNITHOGALUM** L.
annae-ameliae U.& D.Müll.-Doblies [4]
(*O.capilare* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26113 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27210 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ornithogalum capilare
Kemp E S 1039 (PRE) (SDNH)
flexuousum (Thunb.) U.& D.Müll.-Doblies
(*O.ornithogaloides* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1215 (PRE)
Compton 30598 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8874 (PRE)
juncifolium Jacq. [4]
(*O.oliganthum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26113 (SDNH) C
Compton 28047 (SDNH) C
Compton 30334 (SDNH) C
longibracteatum Jacq. [2]
(*O.caudatum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28961 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 2.12.57 (PRE) C
monophyllum Baker [4]
Compton 28047 (SDNH) C
Galpin E E 1051 (PRE)
Kemp E S 362 (SDNH)
saundersiae Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 31924 (SDNH) C
Leach & Bayliss 10631 (PRE)
Nicholson PRE 22829 (PRE)
tenuifolium F.Delaroche **subsp. aridum** Oberm.
Compton 29397 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ornithogalum saundersiae
tenuifolium F.Delaroche **subsp. tenuifolium** [4]
(*O.virens* sensu Compton (1976))
(*O.pretoriense* sensu Compton (1966))
(*O.inconspicuum* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 499 (PRE) (SDNH - Ornithogalum tenuifolium subsp. aridum)
Compton 25437 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ornithogalum sp.
Compton 29397 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ornithogalum saundersiae

1090000 **DRIMIOPSIS** Lindl. & Paxton
burkei Baker **subsp. burkei**
Hobson 2204 (PRE)
maculata Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 27122 (PRE) (SDNH - Drimiopsis maxima) C - Drimiopsis maxima
Compton 32432 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 991 (PRE) K81 - Drimiopsis burkei

1090005 **RESNOVA** Van der Merwe
humifusa (Baker) U.& D.Müll.-Doblies
(*Drimiopsis maxima* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*R.transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Karsten s n 14.11.1958, PRE 32067 (PRE) C
Van der Merwe F Z 1845 (PRE)

1090010 **LEDEBOURIA** Roth
apertiflora (Baker) Jessop [2 4]
Braun 1195 (PRE)
Compton 29817 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1389 (PRE)
cooperi (Hook.f.) Jessop [2 4]
(*Scilla glaucescens* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Scilla cooperi* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1605 (PRE)
Compton 26106 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26130 (PRE) (SDNH) C
floribunda (Baker) Jessop [2 4]
(*Scilla megaphylla* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1253 (PRE)
Compton 30943 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1256 (PRE)
marginata (Baker) Jessop
(*Scilla marginata* sensu Compton (1966))
Kemp E S 431 (PRE) (SDNH - Ledebouria floribunda)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10138 (PRE)
ovatifolia (Baker) Jessop
(*Scilla ovatifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30892 (PRE) (SDNH - Ledebouria ovalifolia) C - Ledebouria cooperi
revoluta (L.f.) Jessop [2 4]
(*Scilla carnosula)*
(*Scilla asperifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24489 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ledebouria floribunda
Compton 27043 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28066 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ledebouria cooperi

1093010 **MERWILLA** Speta
plumbea (Lindl.) Speta
(*Scilla natalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Scilla plumbea)*
Compton 28146 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31566 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32417 (PRE) (SDNH) C

ERIOSPERMACEAE

1012000 **ERIOSPERMUM** Jacq. ex Willd.
cooperi Baker **var cooperi**
(*E.cooperi* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26114 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27084 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Galpin E E 1052A (PRE)
flagelliforme (Baker) J.C.Manning
(*E.abyssinicum* sensu Compton (1966))
(*E.burchellii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*E.luteo-rubrum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
(*E.luteorubrum)*
(*E.luteo-rubrum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25185A (SDNH - Eriospermum abyssinicum)
Compton 28301 (SDNH - Eriospermum abyssinicum) C - Eriospermum luteo-rubrum
Compton 31591 (SDNH - Eriospermum abyssinicum)
mackenii (Hook.f.) Baker **subsp. galpinii** (Schinz) P.L.Perry
(*E.galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28377 (SDNH - Eriospermum galpinii) C
Compton 29312 (SDNH - Eriospermum galpinii) C
Compton 31714 (SDNH - Eriospermum galpinii)
mackenii (Hook.f.) Baker **subsp. mackenii**
Codd 4744 (PRE)
Compton 27377 (PRE) (SDNH)
Karsten s n 3.2.1961, PRE 58853 (PRE)
porphyrovalve Baker [1 2 4]
(*E.tenellum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25350 (PRE) (SDNH) C

AGAPANTHACEAE

1046000 **AGAPANTHUS** L'Hér.
caulescens Spreng. **subsp. angustifolius** F.M.Leight. [1 4]
(*A.caulescens* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28480 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29819 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30466 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Agapanthus caulescens
caulescens Spreng. **subsp. caulescens** [1 4]
(*A.caulescens* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25503 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26495 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26543 (PRE) (SDNH)
inapertus P.Beauv. **subsp. intermedius** F.M.Leight. [1 4]
(*A.inapertus* sensu Compton (1976))
Codd 6394 (PRE)
Compton 25438 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 5868 (PRE)
nutans F.M.Leight. [4]
Compton 30509 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 549 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9554 (PRE)

ALLIACEAE

1047000 **TULBAGHIA** L.
acutiloba Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 25152 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31949 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1029 (PRE) (SDNH)
alliacea L.f. [2]
Compton 26127 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD267 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 29.5.1964 (SDNH)
leucantha Baker
Heath 544 (PRE)
ludwigiana Harv. [4]
(*T.alliacea var ludwigiana* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1150 (PRE)
Compton 29257 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Phillips 23 (PRE)

DRACAENACEAE

1110000 **SANSEVIERIA** Thunb.
hyacinthoides (L.) Druce [4]
(*S.guineensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*S.thyrsiflora* sensu Compton (1966))
Codd 4746 (PRE)
Compton 30501 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Forbes 4691 (PRE)
pearsonii N.E.Br. [4]
(*S.desertii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30275 C
Edwards J PRE 28244 (PRE)

ASPARAGACEAE

1113000 **ASPARAGUS** L.
acocksii Jessop
Horler 110 (PRE)
aethiopicus L. [2]
Compton 30739 (SDNH) C
angusticladus (Jessop) J.-P.Lebrun & Stork
(*A.aethiopicus var angusticladus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1872 (PRE)
Compton 30112 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus angusticladus) C - Asparagus aethiopicus
Prior 146 (PRE)
asparagoides sensu Jessop, non (L.) Wight [1 2 4]
Braun 1313 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 3.4.1964, PRE 60944 (PRE)
aspergillus Jessop [3 4]
Horler 110 K81
biflorus (Oberm.) Fellingham & N.L.Mey.
Bayliss R D A 3449 (PRE)
buchananii Baker
Dlamini B s n 2.4.1965, PRE 36503 (PRE)
Makhubu s n 22.6.1978 (SDNH)
cooperi Baker
(*A.africanus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 20325 C
Compton 26021 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus cooperi) C
Compton 27724 (SDNH - Protasparagus africanus) C - Eragrostis desolata
divaricatus (Oberm.) Fellingham & N.L.Mey.
Culverwell 1055 (PRE)
Culverwell 1105 (PRE)
edulis (Oberm.) J.-P.Lebrun & Stork
Compton 30974 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus edulis) C - Asparagus africanus
Heath 537 (PRE)
falcatus L. [1 2 4]
Compton 28020 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus falcatus) C - Asparagus aethiopicus
Compton 32055 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 879 (PRE) (SDNH)
macowanii Baker [2 4]
(*A.zuluensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27938 (SDNH) C
minutiflorus (Kunth) Baker [1 2 4]
Braun 194 (PRE)
Compton 30940 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus minutiflorus) C
Gerstner s n C
natalensis (Baker) J.-P.Lebrun & Stork
Barrett 11 (PRE)
Compton 28903 (PRE) (SDNH - Asparagus falcatus) C - Asparagus falcatus
Murdoch 125 (PRE) C - Asparagus falcatus
plumosus Baker [1]
Dlamini B s n 20.7.1978 (SDNH)
racemosus Willd. [1 2 4]
(*A.saundersiae* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27312 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus racemosus) C
Compton 28579 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 421 (PRE)
ramosissimus Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 28084 (PRE) (SDNH - Myrsiphyllum ramosissimum) C
Compton 30552 (PRE) (SDNH - Myrsiphyllum ramosissimum) C
Compton 31186 (PRE) (SDNH - Myrsiphyllum ramosissimum) C
rigidus Jessop
Karsten s n 31.10.1961 (SDNH)
setaceus (Kunth) Jessop [2]
(*A.setaceus var plumosus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 24851 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus setaceus)
Dlamini B s n (PRE) C
Kemp E S 452 (PRE) (SDNH)
suaveolens sensu Jessop, non Burch. [1 2]
Dlamini B s n C
Dlamini B s n 10.6.1959, PRE 36096 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA508 (SDNH)
subulatus Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 27316 (SDNH) C
Unknown s n C
virgatus Baker [1 2 4]
Braun 1689 (PRE)
Compton 25980 (PRE) (SDNH - Protasparagus virgatus) C
Culverwell 1234 (PRE)

volubilis Thunb.
Compton 26393 (SDNH - Myrsiphyllum asparagoides) C - Asparagus asparagoides

BEHNIACEAE

1147000 **BEHNIA** Didr.
reticulata (Thunb.) Didr. [1 2 4]
Compton 31556 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 16.5.1961, PRE 36687 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 3.10.1959, PRE 36686 (PRE) C

SMILACACEAE

1151000 **SMILAX** L.
anceps Willd.
(*S.kraussiana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25125A (SDNH - Smilax kraussiana)
Karsten s n 27.12.1963, PRE 60965 (PRE) C

AMARYLLIDACEAE

1167000 **HAEMANTHUS** L.
albiflos Jacq. [2 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8838 (PRE)
Unknown s n C
carneus Ker Gawl. [4]
Dlamini B s n 24.11.1959 (SDNH)
humilis Jacq. **subsp. hirsutus** (Baker) Snijman
(*H.hirsutus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27244 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28479 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 559 (PRE)

1167010 **SCADOXUS** Raf.
multiflorus (Martyn) Raf. **subsp. katharinae** (Baker) Friis & Nordal
Nicholson PRE 37001 (PRE)
multiflorus (Martyn) Raf. **subsp. multiflorus** [4]
(*Haemanthus multiflorus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28574 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1012 (PRE)
Reynolds G W PRE 60986 (PRE)
puniceus (L.) Friis & Nordal [4]
(*Haemanthus magnificus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Haemanthus natalensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1849 (PRE)
Compton 25177 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1077 (PRE)

1168000 **BOOPHONE** Herb.
disticha (L.f.) Herb.
Compton 26134 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 610 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8893 (PRE)

1170000 **CLIVIA** Lindl.
caulescens R.A.Dyer [1 2 4]
Compton 29385 (SDNH) C
Compton 31715 (PRE) (SDNH) C
gardenii Hook. [1 2]
Compton 30687 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Nicholson PRE 37030 (PRE)
miniata (Lindl.) Regel **var citrina** Watson
(*C.miniata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1981,1983))
Kemp E S 932 (SDNH) K81
Saunders PRE 8724 (PRE)
miniata (Lindl.) Regel **var miniata**
(*C.miniata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1981,1983))
Kemp E S 465 (PRE) (SDNH - Clivia miniata var. citrina)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8780 (PRE)

1175000 **NERINE** Herb.
angustifolia (Baker) Baker [1 2 4]
Braun 673 (PRE)
Compton 26699 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 5865 (PRE)
filifolia Baker [3 4]
Nicholson PRE 30517 (PRE)
Nicholson PRE 37200 (PRE)
rehmannii (Baker) L.Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 26700 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1277 (SDNH)
Mason PRE 60280 (PRE)

1177000 **BRUNSVIGIA** Heist.
natalensis Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 28537 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29540 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 9791 (PRE)
radulosa Herb. [1 2 4]
Bohne 12 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25607 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27534 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1187000 **APODOLIRION** Baker
buchananii Baker [1 2 4]
Braun 856 (PRE)
Codd 1573 (PRE)
Compton 25149 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1189000 **CRINUM** L.
bulbispermum (Burm.f.) Milne-Redh. & Schweick. [1 2 4]
Compton 30674 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1125 (PRE)
McCall PRE 61006 (PRE) C
graminicola I.Verd. [4]
(*C.graminicolum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 32395 (SDNH) C - Crinum graminicolum
macowanii Baker [1 2 4]
Braun 588 (PRE)
Compton 28136 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29741A (PRE) (SDNH - Crinum paludosum)
paludosum I.Verd. [4]
Compton 29741 (PRE) (SDNH - Crinum macowanii) C - Crinum macowanii

1190000 **AMMOCHARIS** Herb.
coranica (Ker Gawl.) Herb. [1 2 4]
Compton 29468 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M 518 (SDNH)
Way PRE 61009 (PRE)

1191000 **CYRTANTHUS** Aiton
bicolor R.A.Dyer [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2869 (PRE)
Compton 29066 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 3370 (PRE)
breviflorus Harv. [4]
(*Anoiganthus breviflorus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Anioganthus breviflorus* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1147 (PRE)
Compton 26125 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M 8950 (PRE)
contractus N.E.Br. [3 4]
Aves PRE 37866 (PRE)
Pierce 68 (PRE) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8896 (PRE)
galpinii Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 26941 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 73 (PRE)
Kemp E S 368 (SDNH)
nutans R.A.Dyer [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 31.8.1962 (PRE) C
Hardy 25 (PRE)
McNeil PRE 37936 (PRE)
McNeil s n 4.9.1964 (SDNH)
stenanthus Baker **var major** R.A.Dyer [1 4]
(*C.stenanthus* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 475 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26339 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1122 (PRE) (SDNH)
tuckii Baker **var transvaalensis** I.Verd. [1]
Dlamini G M SD187 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD247 (SDNH)
tuckii Baker **var tuckii**
(*C.tuckii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26874 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyrtanthus tuckii var. transvaalensis) C
McNeil PRE 61014 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 3010 (PRE)

HYPOXIDACEAE

1229010 **EMPODIUM** Salisb.
elongatum (Nel) B.L.Burtt [2 4]
(*E.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Brusse 4306 (PRE)
Karsten s n 30.11.1961 C
monophyllum (Nel) B.L.Burtt
(*E.plicatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29531 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Empodium plicatum
Compton 32212 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Empodium elongatum
Gordon-Gray 6049 (PRE) C - Empodium elongatum

1230000 **HYPOXIS** L.
acuminata Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 26924 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis rigidula
Compton 28279 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28289 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis gerrardii
angustifolia Lam. **var angustifolia**

(*H.angustifolia* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Glen R P 188 (PRE)
Karsten s n 7.4.1965, PRE 61038 (PRE)
angustifolia Lam. **var buchananii** Baker [1]
Braun 1247 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7190 (PRE)
Glen R P 180A (PRE)
argentea Harv. ex Baker **var argentea** [1]
(*H.argentea* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*H.angustifolia* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27211 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis angustifolia
Compton 28289 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis gerrardii
Compton 29489 (SDNH) C - Hypoxis argentea
costata Baker
Braun 886 (PRE)
Compton 25210 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis multiceps
Prior 251 (PRE)
filiformis Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 25189 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 570 (PRE)
Smook 8398 (PRE)
galpinii Baker [1 2 4]
Braun 1883 (PRE)
Compton 26076 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29383 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis multiceps
gerrardii Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 26071 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hemerocallidea Fisch. & Avé-Lall.
(*H.rooperi* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1806 (PRE)
Compton 27337 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28104 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis multiceps
iridifolia Baker
(*H.nitida* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1258 (PRE)
Compton 27944 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 9677 (PRE)
kraussiana Buchinger [3 4]
Compton 26988 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis acuminata
Saltmarshe 984 (PRE) K81
limicola B.L.Burtt
Compton 27243 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis membranacea
Saltmarshe 1049 (PRE)
membranacea Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 29335 C
multiceps Buchinger ex Baker [1 2 4]
(*H.? multiceps* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27121 (PRE) (SDNH) C
parvifolia Baker
(*H.parviflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26991 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis parviflora
Compton 30100 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32165 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hypoxis acuminata
parvula Baker **var parvula**
Braun 1175 (PRE)
rigidula Baker **var pilosissima** Baker
(*H.rigidula* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25179 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26342 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7045 (PRE)
rigidula Baker **var rigidula** [1]
Braun 1683 (PRE)
Compton 27095 (PRE) (SDNH - Hypoxis galpinii) C - Hypoxis galpinii
Compton 28129 (PRE) (SDNH)
villosa L.f. **var obliqua** (Jacq.) Baker
Compton 29340 (PRE) (SDNH - Hypoxis angustifolia var. angustifolia) C - Hypoxis angustifolia

1230020 **RHODOHYPOXIS** Nel
baurii (Baker) Nel **var baurii**
Dlamini B s n 10.10.1958 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA423 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 410 (SDNH)
baurii (Baker) Nel **var confecta** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [1 4]
(*R.baurii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25192 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26108 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prosser 1958 (PRE)

VELLOZIACEAE

1247010 **XEROPHYTA** Juss.
equisetoides Baker **var equisetoides**
(*Vellozia equisetoides* sensu Compton (1966))
(*X.equisetoides* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Dale s n (SDNH)
retinervis Baker [2 4]
(*Vellozia clavata* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1149 (PRE)
Compton 27785 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Xerophyta equisetoides
Compton 27807 (PRE) (SDNH) C
villosa (Baker) L.B.Sm. & Ayensu
McCallum & Balkwill M-J 347 (PRE)

DIOSCOREACEAE

1252000 **DIOSCOREA** L.
cotinifolia Kunth [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2880 (PRE)
Compton 25617 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 637 (PRE)
diversifolia Griseb.
Compton 25517 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dioscorea cotinifolia
Compton 26691 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dioscorea cotinifolia
dregeana (Kunth) T.Durand & Schinz [1 2]
(*D.dregeana var hutchinsonii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 408 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25806 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28138 (PRE) (SDNH) C
quartiniana A.Rich. [1 2 4]
(*D.crinita* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 1476 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
retusa Mast.
Burtt-Davy 2888 (PRE)
Compton 27426 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dioscorea quartiniana
Compton 27442 (PRE) (SDNH - Dioscorea quartiniana) C - Dioscorea quartiniana
rupicola Kunth [1 2 4]
Compton 27492 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32485 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 17.12.1965, PRE 61033 (PRE) C
sylvatica Eckl. **var brevipes** (Burtt Davy) Burkill
Compton 26554 (SDNH) C
Mamba 59 (SDNH)
sylvatica Eckl. **var sylvatica** [1]
(*D.sylvatica* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25943 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1090 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1210 (PRE) (SDNH - Dioscorea sylvatica var. brevipes)

IRIDACEAE

1265000 **MORAEA** Mill.
brevistyla (Goldblatt) Goldblatt
Compton 28502 (PRE) (SDNH)
elliotii Baker [2 4]
(*M.sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 467 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25335 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10058 (PRE)
galpinii (Baker) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26992 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27979 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29213 (SDNH) C
marionae N.E.Br. [2 4]
Compton 30121 (SDNH) C
moggii N.E.Br. **subsp. moggii** [4]
(*M.moggii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*M.? moggi* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29643 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31117 (PRE) (SDNH - Moraea moggii subsp. albescens) C
Kemp E S 727 (PRE)
pubiflora N.E.Br. [1 2]
(*M.pubiflora subsp. pubiflora* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 604 (PRE)
Compton 25311 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1207 (PRE)
spathulata (L.f.) Klatt [1 2 4]
Braun 919 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25066 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10086 (PRE)
stricta Baker
(*M.thomsonii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 2870 (PRE) K81
Mott 476 (PRE) K81
Prior 254 (PRE)

1265010 **DIETES** Salisb. ex Klatt
flavida Oberm. [3 4]
Codd 4743 (PRE) K81
Compton 29309 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dietes iridioides
Culverwell 1165 (PRE) K81
iridioides (L.) Sweet ex Klatt [2 4]

(*D.vegeta* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26777 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26917 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8884 (PRE)

1295000 **ARISTEA** Aiton
abyssinica Pax
(*A.cognata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26319 (SDNH) C
angolensis Baker **subsp. angolensis**
(*A.angolensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Prendergast 483 (K)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12875 (PRE)
ecklonii Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 30272 (PRE) (SDNH - Aristea compressa)
Compton 31735 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 8515 (PRE)
galpinii N.E.Br. ex Weim.
Braun 1620 (PRE)
Compton 29379 (PRE) (SDNH)
Galpin E E 1015A (PRE)
gerrardii Weim.
Compton 26198 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27221 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aristea compressa
woodii N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25365 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26472 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26536 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1301000 **HESPERANTHA** Ker Gawl.
baurii Baker **subsp. baurii**
(*H.baurii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 827 (PRE)
Compton 25461 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32492 (PRE) (SDNH) C
coccinea (Backh. & Harv.) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning
(*Schizostylis coccinea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Bolus F 12342 (PRE)
Hayes 19.12.61 C
Karsten s n 1.12.1960 C
lactea Baker [1 2 4]
Compton 30959 (SDNH) C
radiata (Jacq.) Ker Gawl. [4]
(*H.tysonii*)
Compton 27185 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hesperantha lactea
Compton 30959 (PRE) (SDNH) C
umbricola Goldblatt
Goldblatt 6610 (PRE) (MO, holotype, E, K, NBG, NU, PRE, S, isotypes)

1303000 **DIERAMA** K.Koch
adelphicum Hilliard
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8948 (PRE)
elatum N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 30.9.1965 (SDNH) C
Reynolds 9676 C
Reynolds 9678 C
galpinii N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Braun 470 (PRE) (SDNH - Dierama medium)
Compton 27978 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29122 (PRE) (SDNH - Dierama pictum) C - Dierama pictum
Karsten s n 1.12.60 C
insigne N.E.Br.
(*D.davyi* sensu Compton (1976))
Burtt-Davy 2719 (PRE)
Compton 28248 (SDNH) C
Compton 30341 (SDNH) C
medium N.E.Br. [2 4]
Compton 25657 (SDNH) C
Compton 26084 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W 3367 (PRE)
mobile Hilliard
Bolus F 12337 (PRE)
Braun 1813 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 3366 (PRE)
mossii (N.E.Br.) Hilliard
(*D.medium var mossii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27163 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dierama medium
Compton 29544 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dierama medium
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8871 (PRE)
pictum N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25341 (PRE) (SDNH - Dierama galpinii) C - Dierama galpinii
trichorhizum (Baker) N.E.Br. [4]
Reynolds G W 3367 (PRE)
tyrium Hilliard
Reynolds G W 3368 (PRE)

1306000 **TRITONIA** Ker Gawl.
disticha (Klatt) Baker **subsp. rubrolucens** (R.C.Foster) M.P.de Vos
(*T.lineata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Stewart M s n sub TRV 32 K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9899 (PRE)

1306010 **CROCOSMIA** Planch.
aurea (Pappe ex Hook.) Planch. **var aurea**
(*C.aurea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Codd & Muller 326 (PRE)
Compton 25671 (PRE) (SDNH - Crocosmia aurea var. aurea) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9637 (PRE)
paniculata (Klatt) Goldblatt [2 4]
(*Curtonus paniculatus* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 620 (PRE)
Compton 26519 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 787 (SDNH)

1311000 **GLADIOLUS** L.
antholyzoides Baker
(*G.dalenii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 2934 (PRE)
Compton 27336 (PRE) (SDNH - Gladiolus dalenii subsp. dalenii) C
Culverwell 1361 (PRE)
appendiculatus G.J.Lewis
Braun 932 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 5.5.1961 (PRE)
aurantiacus Klatt [1 2 4]
Compton 30875 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31351 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart s n sub TRV 10247 (PRE)
brachyphyllus F.Bolus [3 4]
Barrett 120 (PRE) K81
Braun 825 (PRE)
Culverwell 1149 (PRE) K81
crassifolius sensu G.J.Lewis et al.p.p., non Baker [1 2 4]
Codd & Muller 264 (PRE)
Compton 24961 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W PRE 60158 (PRE)
densiflorus Baker [3 4]
(*G.invenustus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28465A (SDNH - Gladiolus invenustus)
Compton PRE37261 (SDNH - Gladiolus invenustus)
ecklonii Lehm. [1 2 4]
Braun 936 (PRE)
Compton 26385 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31352 (PRE) (SDNH) C
ferrugineus Goldblatt & J.C.Manning
(*G.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*G.varius var micranthus*)
Codd 7822 (PRE) C - Gladiolus varius
Compton 27799 (SDNH - Gladiolus varius var. micranthus)
Reynolds G W 8559 (PRE)
hollandii L.Bolus [3 4]
Culverwell 599 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 25085 (PRE)
Way s n 14.3.1960 (SDNH)
leptosiphon F.Bolus
(*Radinosiphon leptosiphon*)
Germishuizen 7224 (PRE)
longicollis Baker **subsp. platypetalus** (Baker) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning [4]
(*G.longicollis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*G.praelongitubus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25185 (SDNH - Gladiolus longicollis var. platypetalus) C
Miller O B 3031 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8960 (PRE)
papilio Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2840 (PRE)
Compton 31115 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8847 (PRE)
permeabilis D.Delaroche **subsp. edulis** (Burch. ex Ker Gawl.) Oberm.
(*G.permeabilis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*G.edulis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30385 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1427 (PRE)
Karsten s n 5.1.1962, PRE 37388 (PRE) (SDNH)
sericeovillosus Hook.f. **subsp. sericeovillosus**
(*G.sericeo-villosus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*G.ludwigii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*G.sericio-villosus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28770 (SDNH) C

Compton 31354 (PRE) (SDNH) C
serpenticola Goldblatt & J.C.Manning
Reynolds G W PRE 37230 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 25086 (PRE)
varius F.Bolus [2 4]
(*G.? varius* sensu Compton (1966))
Karsten s n 27.03.1962
woodii sensu G.J.Lewis et al. [1 2 4]
Compton 28267 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Lam & Meeuse 5147 (PRE) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8874 (PRE)

1311040 **RADINOSIPHON** N.E.Br.
leptostachya (Baker) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25297 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26521 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1278 (SDNH)

1315000 **WATSONIA** Mill.
bella N.E.Br. ex Goldblatt
(*W.sp. nr. transvaalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 639 (PRE)
Prosser 1959 (PRE) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8855 (PRE)
latifolia N.E.Br. ex Oberm. [1 2 4]
Compton 25010 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25711 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Nicholson PRE 17691 (PRE)
meriana (L.) Mill. ???? UNLIKELY (CAPE SP.) [3 4]
Prosser 1959 K81
pulchra N.E.Br. ex Goldblatt
(*W.densiflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 643 (PRE)
Compton 25305 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25479 (PRE) (SDNH) C
watsonioides (Baker) Oberm. [1 2 4]
Braun 1805 (PRE)
Compton 24936 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1279 (SDNH)

1316000 **FREESIA** Klatt
grandiflora (Baker) Klatt
(*Anomatheca grandiflora* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Lapeirousia grandiflora* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26409 (SDNH) C
Leach & Bayliss 10644 (PRE)
laxa (Thunb.) Goldblatt & J.C.Manning **subsp. laxa**
(*Anomatheca laxa* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Lapeirousia laxa* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 903 (PRE)
Compton 26465 (PRE) (SDNH - Anomatheca laxa subsp. laxa) C
Kemp E S 1151 (PRE) (SDNH)

STRELITZIACEAE

1319000 **STRELITZIA** Aiton
caudata R.A.Dyer [1 2 4]
Compton 25851 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26955 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Keet PRE 38442 (PRE)

ZINGIBERACEAE

1346010 **SIPHONOCHILUS** J.M.Wood & Franks
aethiopicus (Schweinf.) B.L.Burtt
(*Kaempferia ethelae* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Kaempferia aethiopica* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 28.4.1962 (SDNH)
Forrester 10.11.61 C
Gilfillan 1410 (PRE)

ORCHIDACEAE

1407000 **STENOGLOTTIS** Lindl.
fimbriata Lindl. [1 2 4]
Bohne 3 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25676 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 462 (PRE) (SDNH)

1421000 **CYNORKIS** Thouars
kassneriana Kraenzl. [2 4]
(*Cynorchis kassneriana* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25812 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 463 (PRE)
Schlieben 9510 (PRE)

1422000 **HABENARIA** Willd.
bicolor Conrath & Kraenzl. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 2.5.1962 (SDNH) C
ciliosa auct. p.p. [1 2]
(*H.cilosa* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28670 (SDNH) C
clavata (Lindl.) Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 26455 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30011 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32206 (SDNH) C
cornuta Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 25654 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 21.2.1964, PRE 60069 (PRE) C
Schlieben 9525 (PRE)
culveri Schltr. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 4.7.1962 (SDNH)
Unknown s n C
dives Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 25574 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25650 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25772 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dregeana Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 25725 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25845 (PRE) (SDNH) C
McLeod PRE 45501 (PRE)
epipactidea Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 26460 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26466 (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7005 (PRE)
falcicornis (Burch. ex Lindl.) Bolus **subsp. caffra** (Schltr.) J.C.Manning
(*H.falcicornis var caffra)*
(*H.caffra* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30009 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 14.4.61 C
malacophylla Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 17.2.1961, PRE 32260 (PRE) (SDNH) C
nyikana Rchb.f.
Compton 30009 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 11.4.1961, PRE 60228 (PRE)
Smook 8362 (PRE)
schimperiana Hochst. ex A.Rich.
Bolus F 12309 (PRE)
transvaalensis Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 31172 (SDNH) C
tridens Lindl.
Braun 1367 (PRE)
Hobson 2098 (PRE)

1422020 **BONATEA** Willd.
porrecta (Bolus) Summerh. [2 4]
(*B.? porrecta* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28930 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dyer 3463 (PRE)
Karsten s n 21.7.1965, PRE 60233 (PRE) C
saundersioides (Kraenzl. & Schltr.) Cortesi
Bayliss R D A 3485 (PRE)
Bayliss R D A PRE 29067 (PRE)

1428000 **BRACHYCORYTHIS** Lindl.
ovata Lindl. **subsp. ovata**
(*B.ovata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 638 (PRE)
Compton 25414 (SDNH) C - Brachycorythis ovata
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12592 (PRE)
pubescens Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26329 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28314 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28445 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tenuior Rchb.f. [2 4]
Dlamini B s n ?.1.1967 (SDNH)
Watson 1967 C

1429000 **NEOBOLUSIA** Schltr.
tysonii (Bolus) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 25567 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 8.2.1962, PRE 60097 (PRE) C

1430000 **SATYRIUM** Sw.
cristatum Sond. **var cristatum**
Compton 25643 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25743 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 430 (PRE)
cristatum Sond. **var longilabiatum** A.V.Hall
(*S.cristatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25293B (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26359 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27353 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hallackii Bolus **subsp. ocellatum** (Bolus) A.V.Hall [4]
(*S.ocellatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 652 (PRE)
Compton 31257 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Karsten s n 26.1.1961, PRE 35211 (PRE) (SDNH) C
longicauda Lindl. **var jacottetianum** (Kraenzl.) A.V.Hall
(*S.longicauda* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30004 (PRE) (SDNH) C
longicauda Lindl. **var longicauda**
(*S.longicauda* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 637 (PRE)
Compton 25276 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 289 (SDNH)
macrophyllum Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 24980 (SDNH) C
neglectum Schltr. **subsp. neglectum var neglectum**
(*S.neglectum subsp. neglectum* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*S.neglectum* sensu Compton (1966))
Codd 6397 (PRE)
Compton 25745 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Satyrium macrophyllum
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12769 (PRE)
parviflorum Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 26131 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27184 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Pole Evans 3369(30) (PRE)
trinerve Lindl. [4]
(*S.atherstonii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25488 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26492 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Satyrium atherstonii
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12595 (PRE)

1431000 **SCHIZOCHILUS** Sond.
zeyheri Sond. [4]
(*S.? zeyheri* sensu Compton (1966))
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1976))
(*S.strictus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Bolus F 12321 (PRE)
Compton 31258 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Schizochilus strictus
Kemp E S 570 (SDNH)

1433000 **BROWNLEEA** Harv. ex Lindl.
coerulea sensu Bolus
(*B.caerulea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25811 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26730 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28560 (PRE) (SDNH) C
parviflora Harv. ex Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 26756 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 16.3.1962, PRE 60095 (PRE) C
Dlamini B s n 21.2.1964 (SDNH)

1434000 **DISA** P.J.Bergius
aconitoides Sond. **subsp. aconitoides**
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10660 (PRE)
baurii Bolus
(*Herschelianthe baurii)*
(*Herschelia baurii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27966 (SDNH - Herschelianthe baurii)
Karsten s n 29.8.1963 (SDNH)
brevicornis (Lindl.) Bolus
(*Monadenia brevicornis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28500 (SDNH - Monadenia brevicornis) C
extinctoria Rchb.f. [3 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12770 (PRE)
intermedia H.P.Linder [4]
Braun 904 (PRE)
Compton 26518 (PRE) (SDNH - Disa patula var. patula) C - Disa patula
Compton 31252 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Disa patula
nervosa sensu Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 24872 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25577 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Reynolds G W PRE 60397 (PRE)
patula Sond. **var patula**
Braun 650 (PRE)
patula Sond. **var transvaalensis** Summerh. [1 4]
(*D.patula* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30510 (PRE) (SDNH) C
polygonoides Lindl. [1 2 4]
(*D.chrysostachya* sensu Kemp (1983))
Galpin E E 717C (PRE)
saxicola Schltr. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 18.11.1957, PRE 35529 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 30.11.1961, PRE 60063 (PRE) C
stachyoides Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Braun 1641 (PRE)
Compton 28503 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1190 (PRE) (SDNH)
versicolor Rchb.f. [2 4]
(*D.macowanii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27553 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Disa polygonoides
Compton 28523 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Galpin E E 717A (PRE)
woodii Schltr. [3 4]
Dlamini B s n 5.10.1961, PRE 60078 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1114 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 239 (SDNH) K81

1437000 **DISPERIS** Sw.
fanniniae Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26538 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28559 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1508 (SDNH)
lindleyana Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 27389 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 455 (PRE)
Wright W s n 28.12.1961 (SDNH)
micrantha Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 25814 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tysonii Bolus [1 2 4]
Braun 934 (PRE)
Compton 25737 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32539 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1438000 **PTERYGODIUM** Sw.
hastatum Bolus
Braun 981 (PRE)
magnum Rchb.f.
(*Corycium magnum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 975 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12874 (PRE)

1440000 **CORYCIUM** Sw.
dracomontanum Parkman & Schelpe
Compton 24942 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Corycium nigrescens
Compton 25858 (PRE) (SDNH - Antherotoma naudinii) C - Antherotoma naudinii
Dlamini B s n 9.3.1962, PRE 60080 (PRE)
nigrescens Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 27893 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28743 (SDNH) C
Compton 31962 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1503010 **CHEIROSTYLIS** Blume
gymnochiloides (Ridl.) Rchb.f.
Compton 31194 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31194A (SDNH)

1556000 **LIPARIS** Rich.
bowkeri Harv. [4]
(*L.neglecta* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26540 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27388 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 770 (PRE) (SDNH)
remota J.L.Stewart & Schelpe
Germishuizen 7192 (PRE)
Smook 8917 (PRE)

1565000 **POLYSTACHYA** Hook.
albescens Ridl. **subsp. imbricata** (Rolfe) Summerh. [1 4]
(*P.albescens* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30690 (SDNH) C - Polystachya albescens
Dlamini G M SDA857 (SDNH)
cultriformis (Thouars) Spreng.
(*P.gerrardii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 4.3.1960 (SDNH) C
ottoniana Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Braun 1181 (PRE)
Compton 27260 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 418 (SDNH)
pubescens (Lindl.) Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 30.11.1961 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1138 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12594 (PRE)
tessellata Lindl. [4]
Dlamini B s n 29.1.1964 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 617 (PRE)
transvaalensis Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 29401 (PRE) (SDNH) C
zambesiaca Rolfe [3 4]
(*P.sandersonii)*
Kemp E S 489 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
zuluensis L.Bolus [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 28.5.1959, PRE 60090 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 332 (PRE) (SDNH)
McLeod PRE 56855 (PRE)

1568000 **ANSELLIA** Lindl.
africana Lindl.

(*A.gigantea* sensu Compton (1976))
(*A.gigantea var gigentea* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27009 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31546 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 984 (PRE)

1631000 **CALANTHE** R.Br.
sylvatica (Thouars) Lindl.
(*C.natalensis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 32264 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32272 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1648000 **EULOPHIA** R.Br. ex Lindl.
aculeata (L.f.) Spreng. **subsp. aculeata**
Galpin E E 720 (PRE)
adenoglossa (Lindl.) Rchb.f.
Dlamini G M SD? (SDNH)
angolensis (Rchb.f.) Summerh. [3 4]
Galpin E E 1145 (PRE) K81
callichroma Rchb.f.
Stewart M s n sub TRV 12771 (PRE)
chlorantha Schltr. [1 2 4]
(*E.sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26091 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26219 (PRE) (SDNH - Eulophia speciosa) C
Dlamini G M SD427 (SDNH)
ensata Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 25319 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29633 (PRE) (SDNH)
Forrester & Forrester PRE 60502 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 287 (SDNH)
foliosa (Lindl.) Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 25465 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27359 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 580 (SDNH)
hians Spreng. **var hians**
(*E.clavicornis var clavicornis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25168 (SDNH - Eulophia clavicornis var. clavicornis) C
Compton 25463 (SDNH - Eulophia clavicornis var. nutans) C - Eulophia sp.
Compton 29180 (SDNH - Eulophia clavicornis var. clavicornis) C
hians Spreng. **var nutans** (Sond.) S.Thomas
(*E.clavicornis var nutans* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25458 (SDNH - Eulophia clavicornis var. nutans) C - Eulophia sp.
Compton 25463 (SDNH - Eulophia clavicornis var. nutans) C - Eulophia sp.
Compton 25565 (SDNH - Eulophia clavicornis var. nutans) C - Eulophia sp.
horsfallii (Bateman) Summerh. [2 4]
Crabtree s n 3.7.1960 (SDNH) C
leontoglossa Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Codd 8175 (PRE)
Compton 26955 (SDNH) C
Compton 28012 (PRE) (SDNH)
odontoglossa Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 24875 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25415 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25545 (PRE) (SDNH) C
ovalis Lindl. **var bainesii** (Rolfe) P.J.Cribb & la Croix
(*E.ovalis subsp. bainsii* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*E.ovalis subsp. bainesii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25359 (SDNH - Eulophia ovalis subsp. bainesii)
Compton 25494 (SDNH - Eulophia ovalis subsp. bainesii) C
Galpin E E 719 (PRE)
ovalis Lindl. **var ovalis**
(*E.ovalis subsp. ovalis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25494 (SDNH - Eulophia ovalis subsp. bainesii) C
Compton 29676 (SDNH - Eulophia ovalis subsp. ovalis) C
parviflora (Lindl.) A.V.Hall [1 2 4]
Compton 28095 (SDNH) C
Compton 28241 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 13213 (PRE)
parvilabris Lindl. [1 2 4]
Bolus F 12307 C
Harvey s n 3.1.1966 (SDNH) C
Stewart 41 C
petersii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 29650 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30500 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5956 (PRE)
speciosa (R.Br. ex Lindl.) Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 29409 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 259 (PRE)
McCall PRE 60488 (PRE) C
streptopetala Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 26146 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1193 (PRE)
Forrester & Forrester PRE 36253 (PRE) C - Eulophia welwitschii
welwitschii Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 26189

1705000 **BULBOPHYLLUM** Thouars
sandersonii (Hook.f.) Rchb.f. **subsp. sandersonii**
(*Megaclinium sandersonii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*B.sandersonii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27607 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31489 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 499 (SDNH)

1824000 **ACAMPE** Lindl.
pachyglossa Rchb.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 29617 C
Dlamini B s n 12.1.62 C
Dlamini B s n 20.3.1963, PRE 60084 (PRE)

1828000 **ANGRAECUM** Bory
pusillum Lindl. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 31.8.1961 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1313 (PRE)
sacciferum Lindl. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n C
Dlamini B s n 19.12.1961 (SDNH)

1828010 **TRIDACTYLE** Schltr.
bicaudata (Lindl.) Schltr. **subsp. bicaudata** [1]
(*T.bicaudata* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 4.3.1960, PRE 36342 (PRE) (SDNH)
tricuspis (Bolus) Schltr. [2 4]
(*T.tricuspe* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25794 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27711 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Van Jaarsveld 1184 (PRE)

1828120 **MICROCOELIA** Lindl.
exilis Lindl. [3 4]
Culverwell 521 (PRE) K81 - Microcoelia exilis K83

1830000 **AERANGIS** Rchb.f.
mystacidii (Rchb.f.) Schltr. [3 4]
Culverwell 520 (PRE) K81

1835010 **CYRTORCHIS** Schltr.
arcuata (Lindl.) Schltr. **subsp. arcuata**
(*Listrostachys arcuata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Cyrtorchis arcuata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29314 (SDNH - Cyrtorchis arcuata var. arcuata) C
Compton 29855 (SDNH - Cyrtorchis arcuata var. arcuata) C
Dlamini B s n 19.1.1961, PRE 60079 (PRE) C

1837000 **MYSTACIDIUM** Lindl.
capense (L.f.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 29709 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 11.5.62 C
Karsten s n 21.9.1963 C
flanaganii (Bolus) Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 31564 (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 13.1.1965 (SDNH)
venosum Harv. ex Rolfe [1 2 4]
Compton s n 4.5.61 C
Culverwell 928 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1008 (PRE) (SDNH)

PIPERACEAE

1862000 **PIPER** L.
capense L.f. **var capense**
(*P.capense* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25013 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1321 (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B 7244 (PRE)

1866000 **PEPEROMIA** Ruíz & Pav.
blanda (Jacq.) Kunth
(*P.blanda var leptostachya* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*P.arabica* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29743 (SDNH - Peperomia blanda var. leptostachya) C
Compton 31443 (SDNH - Peperomia blanda var. leptostachya) C
Compton 32218 (SDNH - Peperomia blanda var. leptostachya) C
retusa (L.f.) A.Dietr. **var retusa** [1]
Brusse 4308 (PRE)
Compton 25966 (SDNH) C
Compton 25968 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Peperomia retusa

tetraphylla (G.Forst.) Hook. & Arn. [4]
(*P.reflexa* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 968 (PRE)
Compton 25050 (SDNH) C
Compton 26918 (PRE) (SDNH) C

SALICACEAE

1872000 **POPULUS** L.
***alba** L. **var alba**
Lewis J s n 13.7.1978 (SDNH)

1873000 **SALIX** L.
mucronata Thunb. **subsp. woodii** (Seemen) Immelman
(*S.mucronata subsp. wilmsii)*
(*S.woodii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n (PRE)

MYRICACEAE

1874000 **MORELLA** Lour.
brevifolia (E.Mey. ex C.DC.) Killick
(*Myrica brevifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1895 (PRE)
Compton 28363 C
pilulifera (Rendle) Killick
(*Myrica pilulifera* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29138 (SDNH - Myrica pilulifera) C
Dale 2083 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 1046 (PRE)
serrata (Lam.) Killick
(*Myrica serrata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Heath 396 (PRE)
Heath 580 (PRE)
Prendergast 494 (K)

ULMACEAE

1896000 **ULMUS** L.
***parvifolia** Jacq.
Vigne s n Feb 1962 (SDNH)

1906000 **CHAETACME** Planch.
aristata Planch.
Compton 32155 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 682 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1333 (PRE) (SDNH)

CELTIDACEAE

1898000 **CELTIS** L.
africana Burm.f. [3 4]
Culverwell 263 (PRE) K81
Hornby 2811 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 450 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
mildbraedii Engl. [3 4]
Dobson-Loffler 139
Kemp E S 996 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

1902000 **TREMA** Lour.
orientalis (L.) Blume [1 2 4]
Braun 144 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27590 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 987 (PRE) (SDNH)

MORACEAE

1960020 **TRILEPISIUM** Thouars
madagascariense DC.
Burrows & Burrows 7687 (LYD, PRE, PRU, SDNH, Buffelskloof Herb.)
Dobson-Loffler 419

1961000 **FICUS** L.
abutilifolia (Miq.) Miq. [4]
(*F.soldanella* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Alward 159 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29601 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30752 (PRE) (SDNH) C
bubu Warb. [4]
(*F.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*F.sansibarica* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29565 (PRE) (SDNH) K83
Compton 32201 (PRE) (SDNH - Ficus sansibarica subsp. sansibarica) C - Ficus sansibarica
Culverwell 152 (PRE) K81 - Ficus trichopoda K83
capreifolia Delile [2 4]
(*F.capreafolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Culverwell 222 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 5.4.1962 (SDNH) C
Van Jaarsveld 906 (PRE)
craterostoma Warb. ex Mildbr. & Burret
Dobson-Loffler 209
Dobson-Loffler 681
Heath 297 (PRE)
glumosa Delile [4]
(*F.sonderi* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1547 (PRE)
Compton 25306 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1147 (PRE) (SDNH)
ingens (Miq.) Miq. **var ingens**
(*F.ingens* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1815 (PRE)
Compton 25406 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 966 (PRE)
lutea Vahl [4]
(*F.vogelii)*
Kemp E S 867 (PRE)
natalensis Hochst. **subsp. natalensis**
Culverwell 689 (PRE)
Dobson-Loffler 303
Dobson-Loffler 393
petersii Warb. [1 2]
(*F.thonningii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27713 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28644 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 310 (PRE)
polita Vahl **subsp. brevipedunculata** C.C.Berg
Kemp E S 485 (SDNH)
polita Vahl **subsp. polita**
(*F.polita* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 271 (PRE) K81
salicifolia Vahl [3 4]
(*F.cordata subsp. salicifolia)*
Culverwell s n 24.10.1976
Culverwell s n 8.5.1976 (SDNH)
sansibarica Warb. **subsp. macrosperma** (Mildbr. & Burret) C.C.Berg
(*F.sansibarica* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27351 (SDNH)
stuhlmannii Warb. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 10683 (PRE)
Compton 26421 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 442 (PRE)
sur Forssk. [4]
(*F.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27126 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1102 (PRE)
Kemp E S 882 (PRE) (SDNH)
sycomorus L. **subsp. gnaphalocarpa** (Miq.) C.C.Berg
Dlamini B s n 7.6.1978 (SDNH)
sycomorus L. **subsp. sycomorus** [4]
(*F.sycomorus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Alward 155 (PRE) (SDNH - Ficus sycomorus subsp. gnaphalocarpa)
Compton 25993 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1028 (PRE)
trichopoda Baker [3]
Kemp E S 867 K81

URTICACEAE

1979000 **OBETIA** Gaudich.
tenax (N.E.Br.) Friis
(*Urera tenax* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28775 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29682 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 268 (PRE)

1980000 **LAPORTEA** Gaudich.
peduncularis (Wedd.) Chew **subsp. latidens** Friis
Compton 28689 (SDNH) C
peduncularis (Wedd.) Chew **subsp. peduncularis**
(*L.peduncularis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Fleurya mitis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25881 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28689 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32030 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1983000 **GIRARDINIA** Gaudich.
diversifolia (Link) Friis
(*G.heterophylla* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*G.condesata* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25910 (SDNH) C

1992000 **POUZOLZIA** Gaudich.
mixta Solms
(*P.hypoleuca* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31846 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Culverwell 1275 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1248 (PRE) (SDNH)
parasitica (Forssk.) Schweinf. [1 2 4]
Compton 27222 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27286 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n (PRE)

2014010 **DIDYMODOXA** Wedd.
caffra (Thunb.) Friis & Wilmot-Dear
(*Australina acuminata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25709 (SDNH) C

PROTEACEAE

2034000 **FAUREA** Harv.
galpinii E.Phillips [1 2 4]
Compton 29854 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30512 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31489 (PRE) (SDNH) C
macnaughtonii E.Phillips
Dobson-Loffler 440
Dobson-Loffler 447
Heath 568 (PRE)
rochetiana (A.Rich.) Chiov. ex Pic.Serm.
(*F.speciosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25909 (PRE) (SDNH - Faurea speciosa) C
Compton 26902 (PRE) (SDNH - Faurea speciosa) C
Compton 27976 (PRE) (SDNH - Faurea speciosa) C
saligna Harv. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 11.1.1962, PRE 52532 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 573 (PRE)
Miller O B S/24 (PRE)

2035000 **PROTEA** L.
caffra Meisn. **subsp. caffra**
(*P.multibracteata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.rhodantha* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.caffra* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 429 (PRE)
Compton 27274 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1193 (PRE) (SDNH)
gaguedi J.F.Gmel. [1 2 4]
Braun 1338 (PRE)
Compton 26142 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 955 (PRE)
parvula Beard [4]
Beard 881 (PRE)
Compton 30027 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Protea sp.
McCall PRE 40817 (PRE)
roupelliae Meisn. **subsp. hamiltonii** Beard ex Rourke
Dlamini G M SDA568 (SDNH)
roupelliae Meisn. **subsp. roupelliae**
(*P.roupelliae* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 978 (PRE)
Compton 28046 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8993 (PRE)
simplex E.Phillips [1 2 4]
Braun 819 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2767 (PRE)
Compton 25480 (PRE) (SDNH) C
welwitschii Engl. **subsp. welwitschii**
Heath 521 (PRE)

2036000 **LEUCOSPERMUM** R.Br.
gerrardii Stapf [1 2 4]
Braun 813 (PRE)
Compton 26103 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1118 (PRE) (SDNH)

2047000 **HAKEA** Schrad.
***salicifolia** (Vent.) B.L.Burtt
Coetzee 57697 (PRE)

2054000 **MACADAMIA** F.Muell.
***ternifolia** F.Muell.
Codd & Dyer 2928 (PRE)

LORANTHACEAE

2074010 **TAPINANTHUS** (Blume) Rchb.
forbesii (Sprague) Wiens [3 4]
Culverwell 1253 (PRE) K81
Van Jaarsveld 989 (PRE) K81
oleifolius (J.C.Wendl.) Danser
Barrett 514 (PRE)
rubromarginatus (Engl.) Danser [4]
(*Loranthus rubromarginatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29492 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 257 (SDNH)
Reynolds G W 9680 (PRE) (SDNH)

2074060 **ERIANTHEMUM** Tiegh.
dregei (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Tiegh. [4]
(*Loranthus dregei* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27987 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 810 (PRE)
Kemp E S 219 (SDNH)
ngamicum (Sprague) Danser [3 4]
Culverwell 1252 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 513 (PRE)
Visser 23-Dec (PRE)

2074070 **PEDISTYLIS** Wiens
galpinii (Schinz ex Sprague) Wiens [4]
(*Loranthus galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28859 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 717 (PRE)
Kemp E S 319 (SDNH)

2074090 **PLICOSEPALUS** Tiegh.
kalachariensis (Schinz) Danser [4]
(*Loranthus kalachariensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Alward 158 (PRE) (SDNH - Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. natalitius)
Culverwell 10 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8897 (PRE)

2074180 **AGELANTHUS** Tiegh.
gracilis (Toelken & Wiens) Polhill & Wiens
(*Loranthus minor* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Tapinanthus gracilis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 13.11.1959 (PRE)
kraussianus (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Loranthus kraussianus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Tapinanthus kraussianus subsp. kraussianus)*
Compton 26657 (SDNH) C
Compton 31570 (SDNH) C
Reynolds 4.2.61 C
natalitius (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens **subsp. natalitius**
(*Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. natalitius)*
Compton 31019 (SDNH - Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. natalitius) C
Kemp E S 446 (SDNH - Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. natalitius)
natalitius (Meisn.) Polhill & Wiens **subsp. zeyheri** (Harv.) Polhill & Wiens
(*Loranthus zeyheri* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26658 (SDNH - Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri) C
Compton 27335 (SDNH - Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. zeyheri) C
Compton 31019 (SDNH - Tapinanthus natalitius subsp. natalitius) C
transvaalensis (Sprague) Polhill & Wiens
(*Tapinanthus kraussianus subsp. transvaalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26657 (SDNH) C
Compton 31570 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1254 (PRE)

VISCACEAE

2093000 **VISCUM** L.
obovatum Harv. [4]
Compton 31025 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Viscum rotundifolium
Compton 31095 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Viscum rotundifolium
Compton 32049 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Viscum rotundifolium
oreophilum Wiens [4]
Braun 598 (PRE)
Compton 27859 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Viscum eucleae
Kemp E S 311 (SDNH)
rotundifolium L.f. [1 2]
Compton 29458 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29799 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M SD524 (SDNH)
subserratum Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 28874 (PRE) (SDNH) C
triflorum DC.
(*V.triflorum subsp. nervosum)*
(*V.nervosum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31680 (PRE) (SDNH - Viscum triflorum subsp. nervosum) K81
Compton 32157 (PRE) C - Viscum eucleae
Kemp E S 1132 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
verrucosum Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26016 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Culverwell 1040 (PRE)
Kemp E S 279 (SDNH)

SANTALACEAE

2108000 **OSYRIS** L.
lanceolata Hochst. & Steud. [1 2 4]
Compton 32078 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 2.5.1962, PRE 53091 (PRE) (SDNH) C

2116000 **OSYRIDICARPUS** A.DC.
schimperianus (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) A.DC. [2]
(*Osyridocarpus schimperianus* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Osyridicarpos schimperianus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dlamini G M SDA813 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 29.5.1963 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1463 (PRE) (SDNH)

2118000 **THESIUM** L.
acutissimum A.DC. [3 4]
Bolus F 12273 (PRE)
Horler 199 (PRE) K81
asterias A.W.Hill [1 2 4]
Compton 24510 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26342 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Saltmarshe 1008 (PRE)
burkei A.W.Hill [1 3 4]
Compton 29529 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 29529A (SDNH)
celatum N.E.Br.
Brenan 14284 (PRE)
costatum A.W.Hill **var costatum**
(*T.costatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Bolus F 12277 (PRE) C
Compton 25428 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1012 (PRE) (SDNH)
costatum A.W.Hill **var juniperinum** A.W.Hill
(*T.costatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28290 (PRE) (SDNH - Thesium costatum var. costatum) C
Saltmarshe 986 (PRE)
costatum A.W.Hill **var paniculatum** N.E.Br. [1]
(*T.costatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28182 (PRE) (SDNH) C
goetzeanum Engl. [2 4]
(*T.goetzianum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29227 (SDNH) C
gracilarioides A.W.Hill [1 2 4]
Compton 28367 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1429 (PRE)
Saltmarshe 1048 (PRE)
gypsophiloides A.W.Hill [1 2 4]
Compton 25507 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26706 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28722 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lobelioides A.DC.
(*T.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1636 (PRE)
Compton 26069 (PRE) (SDNH)
multiramulosum Pilg.
Bayliss R D A 3476 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6035 (PRE)
natalense Sond. [3 4]
Bayliss R D A 3476 K81
nigrum A.W.Hill [2 4]
(*T.? nigrum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27224 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10082 (PRE)
pallidum A.DC.
Germishuizen 5992 (PRE)
pottiae N.E.Br.
Braun 1264 (PRE)
procerum N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 27333 (SDNH) C
racemosum Bernh. [1 2 4]
Compton 26840 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30669 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Saltmarshe 986A (PRE)
resedoides A.W.Hill [1 2 4]
Compton 26302 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26525 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Thesium gracilarioides
Visser 286 (PRE)
triflorum Thunb. ex L.f. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 11.4.1964, PRE 52951 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Rodin 4546 (PRE)
utile A.W.Hill [1 2 4]
Barrett 314 (PRE)
Compton 28432 (PRE) (SDNH) C
McCallum & Balkwill M-J 218 (PRE)

OLACACEAE

2131000 **OLAX** L.
dissitiflora Oliv. [1 2 4]
Compton 29291 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29595 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1165 (PRE) (SDNH)

2136000 **XIMENIA** L.
americana L. **var microphylla** Welw. ex Oliv.
(*X.americana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 166 (PRE) (SDNH - Ximenia americana var. americana)
Compton 29085 (PRE) (SDNH - Ximenia americana var. americana) C
Culverwell 741 (PRE)
caffra Sond. **var caffra** [4]
(*X.caffra* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29026 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Strychnos madagascariensis
Compton 30392 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 45 (PRE) C
caffra Sond. **var natalensis** Sond. [1 4]
Compton 26043 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30797 (PRE) (SDNH - Ximenia americana var. microphylla) C - Ximenia americana
Culverwell 246 (PRE)

CYTINACEAE

0153200 **HYPOLEPIS** Pers.
sparsisora (Schrad.) Kuhn [1 4]
Barrett CH 3878 (PRE)
Compton 31985 (PRE) (SDNH)
Roux 3391 (NBI)

HYDNORACEAE

2182000 **HYDNORA** Thunb.
johannis Becc. **var johannis**
(*H.solmsiana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1981,1983))
Jones S s n C
Von Wissell B PRE 52482 (PRE)

POLYGONACEAE

2195000 **RUMEX** L.
acetosella L. **subsp. angiocarpus** (Murb.) Murb.
(*R.angiocarpus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 1014 (PRE) (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8793 (PRE)
sagittatus Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 25512 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31796 (SDNH) C - Rumex woodii
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8927 (PRE)
woodii N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 27156 (SDNH) C
Compton 29558 (SDNH) C
Compton 31103 (PRE) (SDNH) C

2201000 **POLYGONUM** L.
***aviculare** L. [4]
Wiles s n 9.12.1976 (SDNH)
plebeium R.Br.
Barrett 434 (PRE)
Culverwell 1033 (PRE)

2201030 **PERSICARIA** Mill.
attenuata (R.Br.) Soják **subsp. africana** K.L.Wilson
(*Polygonum pulchrum* sensu Kemp (1981))
Compton 25690 (PRE) (SDNH - Persicaria serrulata) C
Compton 29920 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 934 (PRE) K81
***capitata** (Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don) H.Gross
(*Polygonum capitatum)*
Braun 834 (PRE)
decipiens (R.Br.) Wilson
(*P.serrulata)*
(*Polygonum serrulatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Polygonum salicifolium* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Alward 79 (PRE)
Compton 26851 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 887 (PRE)

***lapathifolia** (L.) Gray
(*Polygonum lapathifolium var maculatum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
(*Polygonum lapathifolium* sensu Compton (1976))
Alward 90 (PRE)
Braun 1219 (PRE)
Compton 25119 (PRE) (SDNH)
meisneriana (Cham. & Schltdl.) M.Gómez
(*Polygonum meisnerianum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 699 (PRE)
Compton 27612 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Polygonum lapathifolium
Kemp E S 1288 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják **forma albotomentosa** (R.A.Graham) K.L.Wilson
(*Polygonum senegalense forma senegalense* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 464 (PRE)
Horler 130 K81
senegalensis (Meisn.) Soják **forma senegalensis**
Barrett 133 (PRE)
Horler 130 (PRE)

2204000 **OXYGONUM** Burch. ex Campd.
delagoense Kuntze
Crisp 2 (PRE)
dregeanum Meisn. **subsp. canescens** (Sond.) Germish. **var canescens**
(*O.canescens* sensu Compton (1976))
(*O.zeyheri* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*O.dregeanum var canascens* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*O.dregeanum var canescens* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 889 (PRE)
Compton 32472 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Galpin E E 9642 (PRE)
dregeanum Meisn. **subsp. canescens** (Sond.) Germish. **var lobophyllum** Germish.
Compton 28433 (PRE) (SDNH - Oxygonum dregeanum subsp. canescens var. lobophyll) C
dregeanum Meisn. **subsp. dregeanum**
(*O.dregeanum var dregeanum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Heath 600 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1036 (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8880 (PRE)
dregeanum Meisn. **subsp. lanceolatum** Germish.
(*O.dregeanum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25256 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7035 (PRE)
Heath 470 (PRE)
dregeanum Meisn. **subsp. swazicum** (Burtt Davy) Germish.
(*O.dregeanum var swazicum* sensu Compton (1966))
Bolus F BOL 12260 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2918 (PRE)
robustum Germish.
Lubbe R A 635 (PRE)

CHENOPODIACEAE

2223000 **CHENOPODIUM** L.
***album** auct. non L., Schinz p.p.
Barrett 357 (PRE)
Prendergast 407 (K)
***ambrosioides** L.
Braun 1228 (PRE)
Braun 996 (PRE)
***giganteum** D.Don [4]
Phillips 28 (PRE)
mucronatum Thunb. [3 4]
Hobler 239 (PRE)
***murale** L. **var murale**
(*C.murale* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 206 (PRE)
Culverwell 1023 (PRE)
Culverwell 998 (PRE)
***opulifolium** Schrad. ex W.D.J.Koch & Ziz **var opulifolium**
Braun 991 (PRE)
phillipsianum Aellen
(*C.phillipsianum var galpinii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1213 (PRE) K81
***x bontei** Aellen
Wiles s n Oct 1977 (SDNH)

AMARANTHACEAE

2292000 **CELOSIA** L.
trigyna L. [1 2 4]
Compton 30640 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9007 (PRE)

2293000 **HERMBSTAEDTIA** Rchb.
caffra (Meisn.) Moq.
Barrett 378 (PRE)
odorata (Burch.) T.Cooke **var odorata** [1]
(*H.odorata* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30910 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1167 (PRE) (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8956 (PRE)

2299000 **AMARANTHUS** L.
***caudatus** L. [4]
Wiles s n 17.9.1977 (SDNH)
***hybridus** L. **subsp. cruentus** (L.) Thell.
Kemp E S s n 6.12.1976 (SDNH)
***hybridus** L. **subsp. hybridus var erythrostachys** Moq.
Unknown PRE 57351 (PRE)
***hybridus** L. **subsp. hybridus var hybridus**
(*A.hybridus* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 18.3.1961 (SDNH)
Nicholson 16 (PRE)
Nicholson 17 (PRE)
***spinosus** L. [4]
Barrett 116 (PRE)
Wiles s n 9.12.1976 (SDNH)
thunbergii sensu Suess. & Podlech [1 4]
Barrett 199 (PRE)
Horler 1 (PRE)

2309000 **KYPHOCARPA** (Fenzl) Lopr.
angustifolia (Moq.) Lopr.
(*Cyphocarpa angustifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Alward 41 (PRE)
Braun 126 (PRE)
Compton 28577 (PRE) (SDNH) C

2311000 **CENTEMA** Hook.f.
subfusca (Moq.) T.Cooke [1 2 4]
Edwards C A 371 (PRE)
McCall s n 6.3.1958 (SDNH) C

2312000 **CYATHULA** Blume
cylindrica Moq. **var abbreviata** Suess.
Compton 28756 (SDNH) C
cylindrica Moq. **var cylindrica**
(*C.cylindrica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25779 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26544 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 469 (PRE)
uncinulata (Schrad.) Schinz [1 2 4]
Braun 943 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27704 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28769 (PRE) (SDNH) C

2314000 **PUPALIA** Juss.
***lappacea** (L.) A.Juss. **var lappacea**
(*P.lappacea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28594 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 822 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1098 (PRE) (SDNH)

2317000 **AERVA** Forssk.
leucura Moq. [3 4]
Braun 136 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 122 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Culverwell 638 (PRE) K81

2324000 **PSILOTRICHUM** Blume
scleranthum Thwaites
Oatley 15 (PRE)

2328000 **ACHYRANTHES** L.
***aspera** L. **var aspera**
(*A.aspera* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Alward 65 (PRE)
Braun 140 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27485 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***aspera** L. **var sicula** L.
(*A.sicula* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*A.argentea* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25825 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26787 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 837 (PRE)

2328020 **ACHYROPSIS** (Moq.) Hook.f.
leptostachya (E.Mey. ex Meisn.) Baker & C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Barrett 318 (PRE)
Compton 25988 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 882 (PRE)

2330010 **GUILLEMINEA** Kunth
***densa** (Willd. ex Roem. & Schult.) Moq.

(*Brayulinia densa* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 628 (SDNH)

2335000 **ALTERNANTHERA** Forssk.
***pungens** Kunth [1 4]
Braun 392 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 307 (PRE)
Kemp E S 621 (PRE)
***sessilis** (L.) DC. [3 4]
Culverwell 671 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Culverwell 93 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 1230 (PRE) (SDNH)

2338000 **GOMPHRENA** L.
***celosioides** Mart. [1 4]
Braun 379 (PRE)
Compton 29710 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1226 (PRE) (SDNH)

NYCTAGINACEAE

2347010 **COMMICARPUS** Standl.
pentandrus (Burch.) Heimerl [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 5.2.1960, PRE 53694 (PRE) (SDNH)
Murdoch 69 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10076 (PRE)
plumbagineus (Cav.) Standl. **var plumbagineus**
(*C.plumbagineus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.africanus* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Alward 123 (SDNH - Commicarpus africanus)
Dlamini G M SDA717 (SDNH - Commicarpus africanus)

2349000 **BOERHAVIA** L.
***diffusa** L. **var diffusa**
Barrett 192 (PRE)
Braun 322 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1109 (SDNH)

MOLLUGINACEAE

2376000 **LIMEUM** L.
viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl **subsp. viscosum var glomeratum** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Friedrich [4]
(*L.viscosum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 32469 (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6049 (PRE)
viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl **subsp. viscosum var kraussii** Friedrich
Bredenkamp C L 609 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7122 (PRE)
viscosum (J.Gay) Fenzl **subsp. viscosum var viscosum**
Barrett 379 (PRE)

2379000 **PSAMMOTROPHA** Eckl. & Zeyh.
myriantha Sond. [1 2 4]
Braun 1347 (PRE)
Compton 26100 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 953 (PRE)

2387000 **MOLLUGO** L.
***nudicaulis** Lam.
Braun 387 (PRE) (SDNH)

2388000 **GLINUS** L.
***lotoides** L. **var lotoides**
Barrett 589 (PRE)
oppositifolius (L.) DC. **var oppositifolius**
(*G.oppositifolius* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1114 (PRE) K81

2390000 **HYPERTELIS** E.Mey. ex Fenzl
salsoloides (Burch.) Adamson **var salsoloides** [4]
(*H.salsoloides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Barrett 345 (PRE)
Culverwell 1293 (PRE)
Horler 238 (PRE)

2393000 **CORBICHONIA** Scop.
decumbens (Forssk.) Exell [1 2 4]
Alward 101 (PRE)
Alward 120 (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 12.11.1959, PRE 54246 (PRE) (SDNH) C

GISEKIACEAE

2382000 **GISEKIA** L.
africana (Lour.) Kuntze **var africana** [1 4]
(*G.africana* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30302 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 13.11.1959, PRE 61521 (PRE)
pharnacioides L. **var pharnacioides**
Barrett 380 (PRE)

AIZOACEAE

2395010 **ZALEYA** Burm.f.
pentandra (L.) C.Jeffrey [3 4]
(*Trianthema pentandra* sensu Compton (1966))
Barrett 578 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10234 (PRE)
Wiles 20 (SDNH) K81

2401000 **AIZOON** L.
canariense L. [3 4]
Compton 29021 (PRE) (SDNH - Aizoon glinoides) C - Aizoon glinoides
Compton 31690 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aizoon glinoides
Kemp E S 601 (SDNH) K81

PHYTOLACCACEAE

2380000 **PHYTOLACCA** L.
americana L.
Dlamini G M SDA242 (SDNH)
***dioica** L.
Kemp E S 1072 (SDNH)
Stephens s n Mar 1977 (SDNH)
heptandra Retz.
Barrett 447 (PRE)
octandra L. [4]
Dlamini G M SDA24 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1292 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8809 (PRE)

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

2405009 **APTENIA** N.E.Br.
cordifolia (L.f.) Schwant. [2 4]
(*A.cordifolia var cordifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Codd 10287 (PRE)
Culverwell 809 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 5.2.1960 (SDNH)
geniculiflora (L.) Bittrich ex Gerbaulet
(*Sphalmanthus geniculiflorus*)
Pole Evans 2372 (PRE)
lancifolia L.Bolus
Dlamini B s n 21.3.1960, PRE 61365 (PRE)

2405033 **DELOSPERMA** N.E.Br. emend. Lavis
carolinense N.E.Br.
Van der Merwe F 1843 (PRE)
cooperi (Hook.f.) L.Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 30240 (SDNH) C - Delosperma cooperi
herbeum (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26646 (SDNH) C
Compton 27263 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 270 (SDNH)
lebomboense (L.Bolus) Lavis
Compton 29061 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Delosperma tradescantioides
Compton 29459 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30736 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Delosperma tradescantioides
pachyrhizum L.Bolus
(*D.pachyrhizum var pubescens*)
Compton 27761 (PRE) (SDNH)
sutherlandii (Hook.f.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 5.1.1962 (SDNH) C
tradescantioides (A.Berger) L.Bolus [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 11.4.1964 (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 2.4.65 C
velutinum L.Bolus
Leach & Bayliss 10635 (PRE)

PORTULACACEAE

2406000 **TALINUM** Adans.
arnotii Hook.f. [3 4]
(*T.caffrum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 361 (PRE)
Compton 29452 (PRE) (SDNH - Talinum caffrum) C
Compton 29762 (PRE) (SDNH - Talinum caffrum) C
paniculatum (Jacq.) Gaertn.
Barrett 333 (PRE)
tenuissimum Dinter [2 4]
(*T.? tranvaalense*)
Compton 32050 (SDNH) C

2419000 **PORTULACARIA** Jacq.
afra Jacq. [1 2 4]
Compton 27957 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28639 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Keith D R PRE 20403 (PRE)

2421000 **PORTULACA** L.
foliosa Ker Gawl.
Compton 32321 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Talinum tenuissimum

kermesina N.E.Br. [3 4]
Culverwell 1037 (PRE) K81
***oleracea** L. [4]
Barrett 142 (PRE)
Culverwell 1263 (PRE)
Kemp E S 603 (SDNH)
quadrifida L. [1 2 4]
Braun 386 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29479 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29794 (PRE) (SDNH) C

BASELLACEAE

2428000 **ANREDERA** Juss.
***baselloides** (Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth) Baill. [4]
Kemp E S 1481 (PRE) (SDNH)

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

2430000 **CERASTIUM** L.
arabidis E.Mey. ex Fenzl [1 2 4]
Compton 30961 (SDNH) C
Compton 31748 (PRE) (SDNH) C
2455000 **POLYCARPAEA** Lam.
***corymbosa** (L.) Lam. **var corymbosa**
(*P.corymbosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Germishuizen 5960 (PRE)
Murdoch 169 (SDNH) C - Polycarpaea corymbosa
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8817 (PRE)
2467000 **POLLICHIA** Aiton
campestris Aiton [1 2 4]
Barrett 600 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 10.11.1961, PRE 54254 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1295 (PRE) (SDNH)
2469000 **CORRIGIOLA** L.
litoralis L. **subsp. litoralis var litoralis** [3 4]
Culverwell 1113 (PRE) K81
2490000 **SILENE** L.
bellidioides Sond. [4]
Compton 32183 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32183A (SDNH)
burchellii Otth **var burchellii**
(*S.burchellii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*S.burchelli* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 933 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25249 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M SDA353 (SDNH)
pilosellifolia Cham. & Schltdl.
Dlamini B s n 20.2.1961, PRE 61562 (PRE)
Galpin E E 1043 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8789 (PRE)
undulata Aiton [1 2 4]
(*S.capensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29502 (SDNH) C
Compton 31797 (SDNH)
Compton 32183 (PRE) (SDNH) C
2502000 **DIANTHUS** L.
mooiensis F.N.Williams **subsp. kirkii** (Burtt Davy) Hooper [1 4]
(*D.mooiensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30416 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31051 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Deall 4106 (PRE)

NYMPHAEACEAE

2513000 **NYMPHAEA** L.
lotus L. [3 4]
Culverwell 88 (PRE) K81
nouchali Burm.f. **var caerulea** (Savigny) Verdc.
(*N.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*N.caerulea* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*N.caerula* sensu Kemp (1981))
Compton 30842 (SDNH) C - Nymphaea capensis
Culverwell 1351 (PRE)
Van Jaarsveld 896 (PRE) K81
nouchali Burm.f. **var zanzibariensis** (Casp.) Verdc.
Braun 540 (PRE)
Compton 27465 (PRE) C - Nymphaea capensis
Compton 29593 (PRE) C - Nymphaea sp.

RANUNCULACEAE

2541010 **KNOWLTONIA** Salisb.
transvaalensis Szyszyl. **var transvaalensis** [1]
(*K.transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28306 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28361 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 3048 (PRE)
2542000 **CLEMATIS** L.
brachiata Thunb. [1 2 4]
(*C.stewartiae* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 950 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25032 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 734 (SDNH)
oweniae Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27691A (PRE) (SDNH - Clematis brachiata)
Compton 29915 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 749 (PRE)
2546000 **RANUNCULUS** L.
baurii MacOwan [4]
(*R.baueri* sensu Compton (1976))
(*R.cooperi* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 876 (PRE)
Compton 26067 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9558 (PRE)
multifidus Forssk. [1 2 4]
Braun 1235 (PRE)
Compton 26200 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1019 (PRE) (SDNH)
2548000 **THALICTRUM** L.
rhynchocarpum Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich. [1 2 4]
Compton 28690 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 17.2.1961, PRE 54829 (PRE) C

MENISPERMACEAE

2570000 **COCCULUS** DC.
***hirsutus** (L.) Diels [1 2 4]
Compton 27032 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28035 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 935 (PRE) (SDNH)
2572000 **STEPHANIA** Lour.
abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. **var abyssinica**
Dlamini B s n 1.12.1960 (SDNH)
abyssinica (Quart.-Dill. & A.Rich.) Walp. **var tomentella** (Oliv.) Diels [1]
(*S.abyssinica* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 2895 (PRE)
Compton 25391 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28252 (PRE) (SDNH) C
2574000 **CISSAMPELOS** L.
hirta Klotzsch
Germishuizen 7229 (PRE)
mucronata A.Rich. [1 2 4]
Braun 564 (PRE)
Compton 26037 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26563 (PRE) (SDNH) C
torulosa E.Mey. ex Harv. [1 2]
Compton 25524 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25918 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1142 (PRE) (SDNH)
2583000 **TINOSPORA** Miers
tenera Miers [4]
Alward 82 (PRE)
Culverwell 1350 (PRE) K83

ANNONACEAE

2673000 **UVARIA** L.
caffra E.Mey. ex Sond. [3 4]
Kemp E S 1233 (SDNH) K81
lucida Benth. **subsp. virens** (N.E.Br.) Verdc. [3 4]
Culverwell 1226 (PRE) K81 - Uvaria caffra
Kemp E S 1233 (PRE) (SDNH - Uvaria caffra)
Kemp E S 1468 (PRE) (SDNH - Uvaria lucida subsp. lucida) K81
2696000 **MONANTHOTAXIS** Baill.
caffra (Sond.) Verdc. [2 4]
(*Popowia caffra* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28731 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 742 (PRE) K81 - Uvaria caffra
Dlamini B s n 12.1.1962, PRE 53838 (PRE) C
2729000 **ANNONA** L.
senegalensis Pers. **subsp. oulotricha** Le Thomas ex Le Thomas **var areolata** Le Thomas
Mamba 105 (SDNH - Annona senegalensis subsp. oulotricha var. areolat)
Prendergast 486 (K)
senegalensis Pers. **subsp. oulotricha** Le Thomas ex Le Thomas **var oulotricha**
Dlamini G M SD37 (SDNH - Annona senegalensis subsp. oulotricha var. oulotri)
Mamba 22 (SDNH - Annona senegalensis subsp. oulotricha

var. oulotri)
senegalensis Pers. **subsp. senegalensis**
(*A.senegalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28205 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Annona senegalensis
Heath 543 (PRE) (SDNH - Annona senegalensis subsp. oulotricha var. oulotri)
Kemp E S 1178 (PRE) (SDNH - Annona senegalensis subsp. oulotricha var. oulotri)

MONIMIACEAE

2759010 **XYMALOS** Baill.
monospora (Harv.) Baill. [1 2 4]
Compton 25920 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25971 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 358 (SDNH)

LAURACEAE

2813000 **CRYPTOCARYA** R.Br.
transvaalensis Burtt Davy
(*C.liebertiana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 32044 (SDNH - Cryptocarya liebertiana) C - Cryptocarya liebertiana
Kemp E S 1033 (SDNH - Cryptocarya liebertiana)
woodii Engl. [3 4]
Heath 261 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1344 (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 737 (PRE) K81
2825000 **CASSYTHA** L.
***filiformis** L. [1 2 4]
Compton 29589 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1271 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1246 (PRE) (SDNH)
7339000 **TETRADENIA** Nees
riparia (Hochst.) Codd
(*Iboza galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Iboza riparia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25131 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25147 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25899 (PRE) (SDNH) C

PAPAVERACEAE

2852000 **ARGEMONE** L.
***mexicana** L. **forma mexicana**
(*A.mexicana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 165 (PRE) (SDNH - Argemone ochroleuca subsp. ochroleuca)
Edwards C A 194 (PRE)
Totten s n 28.6.1976 (SDNH)
***ochroleuca** Sweet **subsp. ochroleuca**
(*A.subfusiformis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Alward 98 (PRE)
Braun 164 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 486 (SDNH)

BRASSICACEAE

2875000 **HELIOPHILA** L.
rigidiuscula Sond. [1 2 4]
Bolus F 11682 (PRE)
Compton 27175 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 393 (PRE)
2883000 **LEPIDIUM** L.
africanum (Burm.f.) DC. **subsp. africanum**
(*L.africanum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1238 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1332 (PRE) (SDNH - Lepidium capense) K81
***bonariense** L. [4]
Barrett 334 (PRE)
Braun 481 (PRE) (SDNH)
Wiles s n 9.12.1976 (SDNH)
transvaalense Marais [4]
(*L.cf. transvaalense* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 562 (PRE) K81
2966000 **CARDAMINE** L.
africana L. [3 4]
Kemp E S 1040 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

CAPPARACEAE

3082000 **CLEOME** L.
angustifolia Forssk. **subsp. petersiana** (Klotzsch ex Sond.) Kers [4]
(*C.diandra* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28634 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29807 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1160 (PRE) (SDNH)
gynandra L. [4]
Wiles s n 5.11.1977 (SDNH)
***hassleriana** Chodat
Dlamini G M 26 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus tumulicola var. meeuseana forma meeuseana)
Phillips 26 (PRE)
hirta sensu Gilg & Gilg-Ben. [3 4]
Unknown PRE 57182 (PRE)
macrophylla (Klotzsch) Briq. **var macrophylla**
(*C.macrophylla var* . sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.macrophylla* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 553 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 14.12.1959 (SDNH)
monophylla L. [1 2 4]
Compton 28392 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1133 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1227 (PRE) (SDNH)
3099000 **CLADOSTEMON** A.Braun & Vatke
kirkii (Oliv.) Pax & Gilg [1 2 4]
Bayliss R D A 675 (PRE)
Compton 31533 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 859 (PRE)
3101000 **CAPPARIS** L.
fascicularis DC. **var fascicularis** [4]
(*C.transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26007 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27916 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1207 (PRE)
tomentosa Lam. [1 2 4]
Braun 159 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28115 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 230 (PRE)
3106000 **BOSCIA** Lam.
albitrunca (Burch.) Gilg & Ben. [2 4]
(*B.albitrunca var albitrunca* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 156 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28029 (PRE) (SDNH - Boscia foetida subsp. rehmanniana) C - Boscia albitrunca
Prior 431 (PRE)
foetida Schinz **subsp. filipes** (Gilg) Lotter
(*B.filipes)*
Miller O B S/68 (PRE)
Prior 338 (PRE)
Prior 567 (PRE)
foetida Schinz **subsp. rehmanniana** (Pestal.) Toelken [2 4]
(*B.rehmanniana* sensu Compton (1966))
l'Ons 60/20 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 929 (SDNH)
3109000 **CADABA** Forssk.
natalensis Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 27020 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27931 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1206 (PRE)
3112000 **MAERUA** Forssk.
angolensis DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 28031 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28942 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 233 (PRE)
brevipetiolata Killick [2 4]
(*M.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30088 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30088A (SDNH)
Murdoch 71 (PRE) C
cafra (DC.) Pax [1 2 4]
Compton 32146 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 401 (PRE)
Saltmarshe 1065 (PRE)
edulis (Gilg & Gilg-Ben.) DeWolf [2 4]
(*Courbonia glauca* sensu Compton (1966))
Dlamini B s n 9.11.1961 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 393 (SDNH)
juncea Pax **subsp. crustata** (Wild) Wild [2 4]
(*M.mashonica* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 176 (PRE)
Compton 28022 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29088 (PRE) (SDNH) C
parvifolia Pax [3 4]
Barrett 16 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 1035 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 473 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
racemulosa (A.DC.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. [1 2 4]
Compton 30712 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30717 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Prior 413 (PRE)
rosmarinoides (Sond.) Gilg & Gilg-Ben. [1 2 4]
Braun 138 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27440 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28798 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3113000 **THILACHIUM** Lour.
africanum Lour. [3 4]
Compton 24711 K81

DROSERACEAE

3136000 **DROSERA** L.
burkeana Planch. [1 2 4]
Braun 1381 (PRE)
Compton 25344 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27145 (PRE) (SDNH - Drosera collinsiae) C - Drosera collinsiae
dielsiana Exell & J.R.Laundon [4]
Braun 621 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25381 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25381A (SDNH)
madagascariensis DC. [1 2 4]
Bolus F 11877 (PRE)
Compton 30503 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9642 (PRE)

PODOSTEMACEAE

3159000 **SPHAEROTHYLAX** Bisch.
algiformis Bisch. ex C.Krauss [3 4]
Porter 40857 (PRE) K81

CRASSULACEAE

3164000 **COTYLEDON** L.
barbeyi Schweinf. ex Baker [4]
(*C.wickensii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31504 (SDNH) C
Compton 32094 (PRE) (SDNH) C
campanulata Marloth [3 4]
Culverwell 767 (PRE) K81
orbiculata L. **var oblonga** (Haw.) DC. [4]
(*C.cf. orbiculata* sensu Kemp (1981))
Bayliss R D A 3452 (PRE)
Compton 31503 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cotyledon zuluensis
Culverwell PRE 57136 (PRE)
orbiculata L. **var oblonga** (Haw.) DC. x **C. campanulata** Marloth L.f.
(*C.zuluensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31503 (SDNH) C - Cotyledon zuluensis
orbiculata L. **var orbiculata**
Braun 515 (SDNH)
Culverwell 894 (PRE) K81 - Cotyledon orbiculata var. oblonga

3166000 **KALANCHOE** Adans.
alticola Compton [2 4]
(*K.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30437 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32107 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1314 (PRE) (SDNH)
lanceolata (Forssk.) Pers. [1 2 4]
Culverwell 850 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 5.7.1962, PRE 53539 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8840 (PRE)
longiflora Schltr. ex J.M.Wood [3 4]
Culverwell 37 (PRE) K81
luciae Raym.-Hamet **subsp. luciae**
(*K.luciae* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27422 (SDNH)
Compton 28821 (PRE) (SDNH - Kalanchoe thyrsiflora) C - Kalanchoe thyrsiflora
Gerstner PRE 26434 (PRE)
luciae Raym.-Hamet **subsp. montana** (Compton) Toelken [4]
(*K.montana* sensu Compton (1976))
(*K.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26912 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Kalanchoe thyrsiflora
Compton 29471 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29471A (SDNH)
paniculata Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27942 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28858 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29537 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rotundifolia (Haw.) Haw. [1 2]
(*K.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*K.rotundifolia var tripartia* sensu Compton (1966))
(*K.rotundifolia var tripartita* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*K.decumbens* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*K.rotundifolia var rotundifolia* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29313 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Kalanchoe paniculata
Compton 29407 (PRE) (SDNH - Kalanchoe sp.) C - Kalanchoe decumbens
Kemp E S 931 (PRE) (SDNH)
sexangularis N.E.Br. **var sexangularis**
(*K.rogersii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*K.? rogersii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28910 (SDNH) C
Compton 30096 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Kalanchoe paniculata
thyrsiflora Harv. [1 2 4]
Dlamini G M SDA17 (SDNH)

3168000 **CRASSULA** L.
acinaciformis Schinz [1 2 4]
Bredenkamp C L 521 (PRE)
Compton 25519 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26374 (PRE) (SDNH) C
alba Forssk. **var alba** [4]
(*C.rubicunda* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 960 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25022 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 11.4.1964 (SDNH) C
alba Forssk. **var pallida** Toelken [3 4]
(*C.alba* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1877 (PRE)
Compton 31179 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7042 (PRE)
alba Forssk. **var parvisepala** (Schönland) Toelken [4]
Germishuizen 6081A (PRE)
Keith D R PRE 31827 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1195 (PRE) (SDNH - Crassula alba var. pallida)
alpestris Thunb. **subsp. massonii** (Britten & Baker f.) Toelken
Werdermann 2207 (PRE)
arborescens (Mill.) Willd. **subsp. arborescens**
Kemp E S 908 (PRE)
compacta Schönland [1 2 4]
Compton 30253 C
Forsyth-Thompson s n 15.8.1958 C
Thompson P W s n 15.8.1958 (SDNH)
expansa Dryand. **subsp. expansa**
Merxmüller 2B (PRE)
Merxmüller 2b/63(cult) (PRE)
expansa Dryand. **subsp. fragilis** (Baker) Toelken [4]
(*C.browniana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.latispatulata* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.latispathulata* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27892 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28992 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassula latispathulata
Compton 29317 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. **subsp. denticulata** (Brenan) Toelken
Compton 30426 (SDNH) C
lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. **subsp. lanceolata**
(*C.muscosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.schimperi var lanceolata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1860 (PRE)
Compton 25354 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27540 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lanceolata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Endl. ex Walp. **subsp. transvaalensis** (Kuntze) Toelken
(*C.transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.schimperi* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29722 (SDNH) C
Compton 29952 (PRE) (SDNH)
Van Jaarsveld 974 (PRE)
orbicularis L. [3 4]
Culverwell s n 14.8.1976 (SDNH) K81 K83
ovata E.Mey. [3 4]
Culverwell s n 14.8.1976 (SDNH) K81 K83
pellucida L. **subsp. alsinoides** (Hook.f.) Toelken [4]
(*C.thorncroftii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Bohne 5 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 24354 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26354 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassula thorncroftii
pellucida L. **subsp. brachypetala** (Drège ex Harv.) Toelken [4]
Compton 26686 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassula lineolata
Compton 27690 (PRE) (SDNH - Crassula pellucida subsp. marginalis) C - Crassula lineolata
Schlieben 9530 (PRE)
perfoliata L. **var heterotricha** (Schinz) Toelken [4]
(*C.heterotricha* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Codd & Dyer 2914 (PRE)

Compton 31483 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 946 (PRE)
sarcocaulis Eckl. & Zeyh. **subsp. sarcocaulis** [4]
(*C.parvisepala* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.sarcocaulis var scaberula)*
Braun 841 (PRE)
Compton 25729 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28576 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Abutilon guineense
setulosa Harv. **var rubra** (N.E.Br.) G.D.Rowley
(*C.setulosa var curta* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.setulosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28820 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassula setulosa
setulosa Harv. **var setulosa**
Compton 26744 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassula setulosa
setulosa Harv. **var setulosa forma latipetala** R.Fern.
Compton 26744 (SDNH) C - Crassula setulosa
swaziensis Schönland [1]
(*C.swaziensis subsp. swaziensis var swaziensis forma swaziensis)*
(*C.globulariodes subsp. argyrophylla* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25984 (PRE) (SDNH - Crassula swaziensis subsp. swaziensis var. swazien) C
Compton 26954 (PRE) (SDNH - Crassula swaziensis subsp. swaziensis var. swazien) C
Compton 27895 (PRE) (SDNH - Crassula swaziensis subsp. swaziensis var. swazien) C
vaginata Eckl. & Zeyh. **subsp. minuta** Toelken [3 4]
(*C.sp.* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1384 (PRE)
Compton 23261 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25349 (PRE) (SDNH) C
vaginata Eckl. & Zeyh. **subsp. vaginata**
(*C.drakensbergensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.spectabilis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.vaginata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*C.drankensbergensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1397 (PRE)
Compton 25646 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25665 (PRE) (SDNH) C

ESCALLONIACEAE

3241000 **CHORISTYLIS** Harv.
rhamnoides Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27823 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28707 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 881 (PRE) (SDNH)

PITTOSPORACEAE

3252000 **PITTOSPORUM** Banks ex Sol.
viridiflorum Sims [1 2 4]
Compton 26065 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27862 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1045 (PRE) (SDNH)

MYROTHAMNACEAE

3282000 **MYROTHAMNUS** Welw.
flabellifolius Welw. [1 4]
(*M.flabellifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25170 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30165 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1197 (PRE)

HAMAMELIDACEAE

3311000 **TRICHOCLADUS** Pers.
grandiflorus Oliv. [1 2 4]
Braun 450 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28082 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32304 (PRE) (SDNH) C

ROSACEAE

3353000 **RUBUS** L.
***affinis** Wight & Arn.
Miller O B S/170 (PRE)
Miller O B S/197 (PRE)
Miller O B S/198 (PRE)
apetalus Poir. **var apetalus**
(*R.exsuccus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Bolus F 11870 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2853 (PRE)
***cuneifolius** Pursh [1 4]
Braun 473 (PRE) (SDNH - Rubus pascuus)
fruticosus L. [4]
Miller O B S/170 (PRE)
immixtus Gust.
Codd 7831 (PRE)
***niveus** Thunb. [4]
Codd 7831 (PRE)
Compton 25060 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rubus intercurrens
Kemp E S 1317 (PRE) (SDNH)
pinnatus Willd. [1 4]
Burtt-Davy 2739 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2878 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8844 (PRE)
rigidus Sm. [4]
(*R.? rigidus* sensu Compton (1966))
Dobson-Loffler 542
***rosifolius** Sm. [4]
(*R.rosaefolius* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26358 (SDNH) C - Rubus rosaefolius
x proteus C.H.Stirt.
Prior 64 (PRE)
3354000 **FRAGARIA** L.
***vesca** L.
Acocks 11696 (PRE)
3375000 **ALCHEMILLA** L.
elongata Eckl. & Zeyh. **var elongata**
(*A.elongata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25554 (PRE) (SDNH - Alchemilla rehmannii) C
Compton 27197 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1126 (PRE) (SDNH)
natalensis Engl. [1 4]
Compton 25071 (PRE) (SDNH - Alchemilla elongata var. elongata) C - Alchemilla elongata
3376000 **AGRIMONIA** L.
bracteata E.Mey. ex C.A.Mey.
Compton 26477 (PRE) C
procera Wallr.
(*A.odorata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26467 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26534 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 7036 (PRE)
3379000 **LEUCOSIDEA** Eckl. & Zeyh.
sericea Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Compton 27876 C
Compton 28052 (SDNH) C
Heath 345 (SDNH)
3388000 **CLIFFORTIA** L.
linearifolia Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Compton 26052 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28003 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 99A (PRE)
repens Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 27606 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28510 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1223 (PRE) (SDNH)
serpyllifolia Cham. & Schltdl. [1 2 4]
Compton 26509 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31059 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7142 (PRE)
strobilifera L. [1 2 4]
Compton 26881 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 440 (PRE)
Karsten s n 7.4.1965, PRE 61786 (PRE) C
3396000 **PRUNUS** L.
africana (Hook.f.) Kalkman [2 4]
(*P.africanus* sensu Compton (1966))
Codd 1580 (PRE)
Compton 30683 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32037 (PRE) (SDNH) C

CHRYSOBALANACEAE

3405000 **PARINARI** Aubl.
capensis Harv. **subsp. capensis**
(*P.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1902 (PRE)
Compton 26118 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 977 (PRE) (SDNH)
capensis Harv. **subsp. incohata** F.White
(*P.curatellifolia* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dobson-Loffler 309
Kemp E S 1148 (PRE) (SDNH - Parinari curatellifolia) K81

FABACEAE

3443000 **ALBIZIA** Durazz.
adianthifolia (Schumach.) W.Wight **var adianthifolia**

(*A.adiantifolia* sensu Kemp (1981))
(*A.adianthifolia* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 18.10.1978 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 460 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Prior 426 (PRE)
anthelmintica (A.Rich.) Brongn. [1 2 4]
Barrett 10 (PRE)
Compton 29043 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29086 (PRE) (SDNH) C
forbesii Benth. [3 4]
Culverwell 1286 (PRE)
Culverwell 879 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1240 (PRE) (SDNH)
harveyi E.Fourn. [1 3 4]
Barrett 134 (PRE) K81
Barrett 67 (PRE) K81
Miller O B S/15 (PRE)
versicolor Welw. ex Oliv. [1 2 4]
Compton 28131 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28308 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 443 (SDNH)

3446000 **ACACIA** Mill.
ataxacantha DC. [1 2 4]
Braun 1562 (PRE)
Compton 26894 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28836 (PRE) (SDNH) C
borleae Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Codd & Dyer 2865 (PRE)
Compton 31628 (SDNH) C
Prior 555 (PRE)
brevispica Harms **subsp. brevispica**
Dlamini G M SDA520 (SDNH)
brevispica Harms **subsp. dregeana** (Benth.) Brenan [4]
(*A.brevispica* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28418 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 54 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1162 (PRE) (SDNH)
burkei Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 29300 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 582 (PRE)
Kemp E S 960 (PRE) (SDNH)
caffra (Thunb.) Willd. [1 2 4]
Compton 26030 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acacia polyacantha subsp. campylacantha
Compton 27026 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29177 (PRE) (SDNH)
davyi N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25313 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25986 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 491 (PRE)
***dealbata** Link [4]
Kemp E S 915 (PRE) (SDNH)
***decurrens** (J.C.Wendl.) Willd. [4]
Dlamini G M SDA526 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 916 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia dealbata)
gerrardii Benth. **subsp. gerrardii var calvescens** Brenan
Braun 383 (SDNH)
Compton 27318 (SDNH) C
Compton 32093 (SDNH) C
gerrardii Benth. **subsp. gerrardii var gerrardii**
(*A.gerrardii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*A.gerrardii var gerrardii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26665 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27029 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27318 (PRE) (SDNH) C
grandicornuta Gerstner [1 2 4]
Compton 30098 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acacia robusta subsp. clavigera
Compton 30293 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 798 (PRE)
karroo Hayne [1 2 4]
Compton 25445 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia karroo) C - Acacia karroo
Compton 27325 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia natalitia) C
Kemp E S 1219 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia karroo)
***longifolia** (Andrews) Willd. [4]
Burrows & Burrows 5627 (PRE)
Dobson-Loffler 726
Kemp E S 914 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia dealbata)
luederitzii Engl. **var retinens** (Sim) J.H.Ross & Brenan [4]
(*A.luederitzii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*A.retinens* sensu Compton (1966))
Barrett 341 (PRE)
Compton 29793 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 69 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***mearnsii** De Wild. [4]
Braun 296 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1144 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 917 (PRE) (SDNH)
***melanoxylon** R.Br.
Braun 294 (PRE) (SDNH)
Burtt-Davy 3045 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1456 (SDNH)
mellifera (Vahl) Benth. **subsp. detinens** (Burch.) Brenan
Kemp E S 1466 (PRE)
nigrescens Oliv. [1 2 4]
Braun 142 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27023 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27918 (PRE) (SDNH) C
nilotica (L.) Willd. ex Delile **subsp. kraussiana** (Benth.) Brenan [4]
Compton 25991 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27346 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 799 (PRE)
***podalyriifolia** A.Cunn. ex G.Don
Dlamini B s n 18.8.1977, PRE 60884 (PRE) (SDNH)
polyacantha Willd. **subsp. campylacantha** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Brenan [2]
(*A.polycantha subsp. campylacantha* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26432 (SDNH)
Compton 27026 (SDNH) C
Compton 29177 (SDNH)
reficiens Wawra **subsp. reficiens**
Unknown 25312A (PRE)
robusta Burch. **subsp. clavigera** (E.Mey.) Brenan [2 4]
(*A.clavigera* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30297 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia robusta subsp. robusta) C
Compton 30722 (PRE) (SDNH) C
I'Ons 60/21 (PRE) C
robusta Burch. **subsp. robusta**
Culverwell 374 (PRE)
Dlamini G M SDA306 (SDNH)
I'Ons 60/21 (PRE) C
senegal (L.) Willd. **var rostrata** Brenan [1 4]
(*A.nilotica* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*A.senegal* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 507 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia senegal var. kerensis)
Compton 27345 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 137 (PRE)
senegal (L.) Willd. **var senegal**
Dlamini G M SDA370 (SDNH)
sieberiana DC. **var woodii** (Burtt Davy) Keay & Brenan [1 4]
(*A.sieberana var woodii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28210 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acacia sieberana var. woodii
Compton 28872 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 385 (PRE)
swazica Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 26415 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27618 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1241 (PRE) (SDNH)
tortilis (Forssk.) Hayne **subsp. heteracantha** (Burch.) Brenan [1 4]
(*A.tortilis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Hypoxis parviflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29480 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29739 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30100 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acacia tortilis
welwitschii Oliv. **subsp. delagoensis** (Harms) J.H.Ross & Brenan
Schijf 2359 (SDNH)
xanthophloea Benth. [1 2 4]
Alexander-Prior 234 (PRE)
Compton 28042 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30319 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3452000 **DICHROSTACHYS** (A.DC.) Wight & Arn.
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. **subsp. africana** Brenan & Brummitt **var africana**
(*D.cinerea subsp. africana* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*D.cinerea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 305 (PRE)
Compton 27331 (PRE) (SDNH - Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. african) C
Compton 29421 (PRE) (SDNH - Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. african) C
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. **subsp. africana** Brenan & Brummitt **var pubescens** Brenan & Brummitt
(*D.cinerea subsp. africana* sensu Kemp (1983))

(*D.cinerea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 24669 (PRE) (SDNH - Dichrostachys cinerea subsp. africana var. pubesce)
Culverwell 1157 (PRE)
Murdoch 157 (PRE) C
cinerea (L.) Wight & Arn. **subsp. nyassana** (Taub.) Brenan [4]
(*D.nyassana* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28120 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28800 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1164 (PRE)

3460000 **NEWTONIA** O.Hoffm.
hildebrandtii (Vatke) Torre **var hildebrandtii** [3 4]
Culverwell 877 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 958 (PRE) (SDNH)

3467000 **ELEPHANTORRHIZA** Benth.
elephantina (Burch.) Skeels [1 2 4]
Compton 28175 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29160 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 601 (PRE) (SDNH)

3468000 **ENTADA** Adans.
wahlbergii Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 29590 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1284 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1252 (PRE) (SDNH)

3468020 **ADENOPODIA** C.Presl
spicata (E.Mey.) C.Presl
(*Entada spicata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27444 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dobson-Loffler 418
Kemp E S 1155 (PRE) (SDNH)

3471000 **ERYTHROPHLEUM** Afzel. ex G.Don
lasianthum Corbishley [2 3 4]
(*E.suaveolens* sensu Compton (1966))
Kemp E S 803 (SDNH) K81
Miller O B S/59 (PRE)
Prior 425 (PRE)

3506000 **SCHOTIA** Jacq.
brachypetala Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 27025 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28806 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 934 (PRE) (SDNH)
capitata Bolle [1 2 4]
Braun 171 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28611 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30319 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3509000 **AFZELIA** Sm.
quanzensis Welw. [4]
(*A.cuanzensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29289 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 209 (PRE)
Kemp E S 957 (PRE)

3528000 **BAUHINIA** L.
galpinii N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Braun 304 (PRE)
Compton 25447 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26428 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***variegata** L. **var variegata**
Donaldson 13 (PRE)

3528030 **TYLOSEMA** (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc.
fassoglense (Schweinf.) Torre & Hillc. [4]
(*Bauhinia fassoglensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Bauhinia kirkii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Bauhinia fossoglensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26652 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1370 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10072 (PRE)

3536000 **CASSIA** L. emend. Gaertn.
abbreviata Oliv. **subsp. beareana** (Holmes) Brenan
Donaldson 10 (PRE)
capensis (Thunb.) E.Mey.
(*C.capensis var flavescens* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 671 (PRE)
italica (Mill.) Lam. ex F.W.Andrews **subsp. italica**
Compton 26296 (SDNH) C

3536010 **CHAMAECRISTA** Moench
absus (L.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia absus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Pierce 32 (PRE)
Pierce 32 K81
capensis (Thunb.) E.Mey. **var capensis**
Compton 27405 (PRE) (SDNH - Chamaecrista capensis var. flavescens) C
capensis (Thunb.) E.Mey. **var flavescens** (Thunb.) E.Mey.
Compton 25595 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 2.2.1962, PRE 61813 (PRE)
comosa E.Mey. **var capricornia** (Steyaert) Lock
(*Cassia comosa var capricornia* sensu Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 2761 (PRE) K81
Burtt-Davy 2821 (PRE)
mimosoides (L.) Greene
(*Cassia mimosoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24997 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27405 (SDNH - Chamaecrista capensis var. flavescens) C
Compton 29826 (PRE) (SDNH) C
stricta E.Mey.
(*Cassia quarrei* sensu Kemp (1981))
Braun 942 (PRE)
Culverwell 675 (PRE) K81
Germishuizen 6112 (PRE)

3536020 **SENNA** Mill.
***didymobotrya** (Fresen.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia didymobotrya* sensu Kemp (1983))
Germishuizen 6010 (PRE)
Glen H F 3102 (PRE)
Kemp E S 796 (SDNH)
***italica** Mill. **subsp. arachoides** (Burch.) Lock
(*Cassia italica* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Cassia italica subsp. arachoides* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 326 (PRE)
Compton 26296 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30917 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***multijuga** (Rich.) Irwin & Barneby
Kemp E S 646 (PRE) (SDNH)
***occidentalis** (L.) Link
(*Cassia occidentalis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28638 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 746 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6147 (PRE)
***pendula** (Willd.) Irwin & Barneby **var glabrata** (Vogel) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia coluteoides* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 1333 (PRE) K81
petersiana (Bolle) Lock
(*Cassia petersiana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26042 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27647 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 845 (PRE)
***septemtrionalis** (Viv.) Irwin & Barneby
(*Cassia floribunda* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 452 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 6012 (PRE)
Kemp E S 654 (PRE) (SDNH)
***siamea** (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby
Burtt-Davy 2821 (PRE)

3551000 **PARKINSONIA** L.
***aculeata** L.
Donaldson 9 (PRE)

3559000 **CAESALPINIA** L.
***decapetala** (Roth) Alston [1 2 4]
Brummitt 12438 (PRE)
Compton 27983 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 904 (SDNH)

3561000 **PELTOPHORUM** (Vogel) Benth.
africanum Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 26025 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 68 (PRE)
Kemp E S 253 (SDNH)

3573000 **CORDYLA** Lour.
africana Lour. [1 2 4]
Compton 30725 (SDNH) C
Dobson-Loffler 665

3607000 **CALPURNIA** E.Mey.
aurea (Aiton) Benth. **subsp. aurea** [2 4]
(*C.subdecandra* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.aurea subsp. sylvatica* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Calpurnea aurea subsp. sylvatica* sensu Kemp (1981))
Compton 28027 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 990 (PRE) (SDNH)
Prosser 1966 (PRE) K81
glabrata Brummitt [4]
(*C.floribunda* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))

Compton 24703 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25762 (PRE) (SDNH) C
I'Ons 63/3 (PRE) C

3607010 **BOLUSANTHUS** Harms
speciosus (Bolus) Harms [1 2 4]
Alward 56 (PRE)
Compton 28023 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1102 (PRE) (SDNH)

3657000 **LOTONONIS** (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.
carinata (E.Mey.) Benth.
(*L.florifera* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28310 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1425 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8983 (PRE)
corymbosa (E.Mey.) Benth. [1 2 4]
Codd 4732 (PRE)
Compton 26171 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 93 (PRE) C
eriantha Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 25330 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26701 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7023 (PRE)
foliosa Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 25239 (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M SDA332 (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8951 (PRE)
laxa Eckl. & Zeyh.
(*L.laxa var laxa* sensu Kemp (1983))
Stewart s n sub TRV 13915 (PRE)
listii Polhill
(*Listia heterophylla* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 159 (PRE)
I'Ons 64/7 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1324 (PRE) (SDNH)
marlothii Engl.
Compton 28192 (PRE) (SDNH)
mucronata Conrath [1 2 4]
Compton 25587 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31369 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M 351 (SDNH)
pulchra Dummer
I'Ons 67/9 (PRE)
Miller O B 7227 (PRE)
spicata Compton [2 4]
(*L.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26737 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32111 (PRE) (SDNH - Lotononis foliosa) C
Germishuizen 7026 (PRE)

3657010 **PEARSONIA** Dummer
aristata (Schinz) Dummer [1 2 4]
Compton 26475 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7057 (PRE)
Miller O B 3575 (PRE)
sessilifolia (Harv.) Dummer **subsp. filifolia** (Bolus) Polhill [4]
(*P.filifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Bolus F 11766 (PRE) C
Compton 29176 (SDNH) K81
Compton 30174 (PRE) (SDNH) C
sessilifolia (Harv.) Dummer **subsp. marginata** (Schinz) Polhill [4]
(*P.atherstonei* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.marginata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.podalyriaefolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*P.? marginata var laxiflora* sensu Compton (1966))
(*P.mbabanesis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*P.multiflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.mbabanensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*P.haygarthii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25203 (PRE) (SDNH - Pearsonia sp.) C - Pearsonia mbabanensis
Compton 26093 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pearsonia multiflora
Compton 26327 (PRE) (SDNH - Pearsonia sp.) C - Pearsonia haygarthii
sessilifolia (Harv.) Dummer **subsp. sessilifolia** [3 4]
(*P.? sessifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
School Lesotho PRE 57986 (PRE)
Venter S 1674 (PRE)
sessilifolia (Harv.) Dummer **subsp. swaziensis** (Bolus) Polhill [4]
(*P.swaziensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*P.? swaziensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25575 (PRE) (SDNH - Pearsonia sessilifolia subsp. filifolia) C
Compton 25855 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28302 (PRE) (SDNH - Pearsonia sp.) C - Pearsonia multiflora
uniflora (Kensit) Polhill [4]
(*Lotononis uniflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28431 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28995 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32522 (SDNH) C

3662000 **ASPALATHUS** L.
hispida Thunb. **subsp. hispida**
Pappe PRE 54276 (PRE)

3664000 **DICHILUS** DC.
lebeckioides DC. [1 4]
Compton 31430 (SDNH) C
reflexus (N.E.Br.) A.L.Schutte
(*D.lebeckioides* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1292 (PRE)
Compton 26847 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27298 (PRE) (SDNH - Dichilus lebeckioides) C

3669000 **CROTALARIA** L.
brachycarpa (Benth.) Burtt Davy ex I.Verd. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n Mar 1965 (SDNH)
***brevidens** Benth. **var intermedia** (Kotschy) Polhill
Barrett 585 (PRE)
burkeana Benth. [1 2 4]
Alward 245 (PRE)
Bolus F 11784 (PRE)
Compton 31142 (PRE) (SDNH) C
capensis Jacq. [1 2 4]
Braun 1325 (PRE)
Compton 31915 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6003 (PRE)
globifera E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Compton 27299 (SDNH) C
Compton 31272 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crotalaria brachycarpa
Compton 32254 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crotalaria brachycarpa
***juncea** L. [1]
Compton 26435 (SDNH)
laburnifolia L. **subsp. australis** (Baker f.) Polhill [2 4]
(*C.australis* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 313 (PRE)
Compton 31391 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1297 (PRE)
lanceolata E.Mey. **subsp. contigua** Polhill
Dlamini G M SDA101 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA130 (SDNH)
lanceolata E.Mey. **subsp. lanceolata** [4]
(*C.lanceolata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1534 (PRE)
Compton 27636 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5996 (PRE)
monteiroi Taub. ex Baker f. **var galpinii** Burtt Davy ex I.Verd. [1]
(*C.monteiroi* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 411 (PRE)
Compton 32372 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32422 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalitia Meisn. **var natalitia**
(*C.natalitia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31542 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M SDA520 (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8978 (PRE)
***ochroleuca** G.Don [3 4]
Braun 1865 (PRE)
Clark D H M 556 (PRE)
Ross 1629 (PRE) K81
pallida Aiton **var pallida** [4]
(*C.pallida* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.mucronata* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1526 (PRE)
Compton 27638 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6095 (PRE)
recta Steud. ex A.Rich. [1 2 4]
Compton 25796 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27643 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28673 (PRE) (SDNH) C
schinzii Baker f. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 30.10.1961 (SDNH) C
sphaerocarpa Perr. ex DC. **subsp. sphaerocarpa**
(*C.sphaerocarpa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*C.nubica* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29771 (PRE) (SDNH - Crotalaria sphaerocarpa subsp. polycarpa) C

Compton 31941 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Pole Evans 3445(23) (PRE)
virgulata Klotzsch **subsp. grantiana** (Harv.) Polhill [4]
(*C.grantiana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29418 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29418A (SDNH)
Compton 30900 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3673000 **ARGYROLOBIUM** Eckl. & Zeyh.
adscendens Walp.
Stewart M s n sub TRV 13954 (PRE)
frutescens Burtt Davy [1 4]
Compton 27700 (PRE) (SDNH - Argyrolobium wilmsii) C - Argyrolobium wilmsii
Compton 31989 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Argyrolobium wilmsii
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9908 (PRE)
harveyanum Oliv. [1 2 4]
Compton 29403 (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 29.8.1963, PRE 30575 (PRE) C
marginatum Bolus
Nel G C 200 (PRE)
pseudotuberosum T.J.Edwards
Bolus F 11790 (PRE)
Compton 29641 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Argyrolobium longifolium
speciosum Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Braun 872 (PRE)
Compton 25231 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1001 (PRE) (SDNH)
tomentosum (Andrews) Druce [1 2 4]
(*A.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28957 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29513 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 171 (PRE)
transvaalense Schinz
Germishuizen 6129 (PRE)
tuberosum Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Braun 485 (PRE)
Compton 25314 (PRE) (SDNH - Argyrolobium longifolium) C - Argyrolobium longifolium
Compton 25653 (PRE) (SDNH)
wilmsii Harms [1 2 4]
Compton 26044 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26985 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 6.5.65 C

3690000 **TRIFOLIUM** L.
africanum Ser. **var africanum**
(*T.africanum* sensu Compton (1976))
(*T.africanum var glabellum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25652 (PRE) (SDNH) C
africanum Ser. **var lydenburgense** J.B.Gillett
Codd & Muller 274 (PRE)

3698000 **LOTUS** L.
discolor E.Mey. **subsp. discolor**
(*L.discolor* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 897 (PRE)
Compton 25158 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1017 (PRE) (SDNH)

3702000 **INDIGOFERA** L.
amitina N.E.Br.
Compton 31368 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera galpinii) C - Indigofera galpinii
Germishuizen 5924 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6034 (PRE)
buchananii Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 25244 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31746 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 416 (PRE)
confusa Prain & Baker f.
(*I.arrecta* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31367 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera arrecta) C
I'Ons 63/1 (PRE) C
Murdoch 165 (PRE) C
crebra N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Codd 4725 (PRE)
Compton 26388 (SDNH) C
Compton 28331 (PRE) (SDNH) C
densa N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 24908 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25423 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26505 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dimidiata Vogel ex Walp.
Braun 696 (PRE)
eriocarpa E.Mey. [3 4]
Codd 7833 (PRE)
filipes Benth. ex Harv.
Barrett 592 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5936 (PRE)
galpinii N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 30502 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31990 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 245 (SDNH)
hedyantha Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Braun 603 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31260 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1007 (PRE)
hilaris Eckl. & Zeyh. **var hilaris**
(*I.hilaris* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27960 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Indigofera hybrida
Compton 29204 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 197 (PRE)
homblei Baker f. & Mlle Martin **subsp. homblei**
Barrett 412 (PRE)
hybrida N.E.Br. [2]
Compton 31793 (SDNH) C
longebarbata Engl. [2]
(*I.schlechteri* sensu Compton (1966))
Bolus F 11807 (PRE)
Galpin E E 7292 (PRE)
lydenbergensis N.E.Br.
Horler 182 (PRE)
lydenburgensis N.E.Br. [3 4]
(*I.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 31697 (PRE) (SDNH)
Edwards C A 398 (PRE)
Horler 182 (PRE) K81
melanadenia Benth. ex Harv.
(*I.malacostachys* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29647 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30047 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 111 (PRE)
mollicoma N.E.Br. [2 4]
Compton 32390 C
oxalidea Welw. ex Baker [1 2 4]
Germishuizen 6000 (PRE)
I'Ons 64/2 C
oxytropis Benth. ex Harv.
Braun 577 (PRE)
placida N.E.Br.
Barrett 259 (PRE)
rostrata Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 24812 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25279 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5961 (PRE)
sanguinea N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25171 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26607 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera comosa) C - Indigofera comosa
Germishuizen 7194 (PRE)
schimperi Jaub. & Spach **var schimperi**
Alward 118 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera saxicola)
Compton 31007 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Indigofera perplexa
Stephen 1446 (PRE)
schinzii N.E.Br.
Compton 32302 (PRE) (SDNH)
spicata Forssk. **var spicata**
(*I.spicata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1141 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6128 (PRE)
swaziensis Bolus **var perplexa** (N.E.Br.) J.B.Gillett [1 4]
(*I.perplexa* sensu Compton (1976))
(*I.swaziensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28808 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30055 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera perplexa) C
Germishuizen 6063 (PRE)
swaziensis Bolus **var swaziensis** [4]
(*I.swaziensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1556 (PRE)
Compton 31877 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7010 (PRE)
tinctoria L. **var arcuata** J.B.Gillett
Braun 511 (PRE)
tristoides N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 24946 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Indigofera rostrata
Compton 31313 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7006 (PRE)
trita L.f. **subsp. subulata** (Vahl ex Poir.) Ali [4]
(*I.subulata* sensu Compton (1966))
(*I.subincana* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29434 (SDNH - Indigofera subulata) C

velutina E.Mey. [3 4]
Compton 29950 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera longebarbata) C - Indigofera longebarbata
Culverwell 161 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1234 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera sanguinea)
vicioides Jaub. & Spach **var rogersii** (R.E.Fr.) J.B.Gillett
Barrett 391 (PRE)
vicioides Jaub. & Spach **var vicioides**
Barrett 82 (PRE)
zeyheri Spreng. ex Eckl. & Zeyh. [3 4]
Barrett 156 (PRE)
Culverwell 233 (PRE) K81

3702030 **INDIGASTRUM** Jaub. & Spach
fastigiatum (E.Mey.) Schrire
(*Indigofera fastigiata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25299 (SDNH) C
Compton 25511 (SDNH) C
Compton 31895 (SDNH - Indigofera fastigiata) C
parviflorum (B.Heyne ex Wight & Arn.) Schrire **subsp. parviflorum var parviflorum**
(*Indigofera parviflora var parviflora)*
Germishuizen 6123 (PRE)

3703000 **PSORALEA** L.
pinnata L. [1 2 4]
(*P.pinnata var glabra* sensu Compton (1966))
(*P.pinnata var latifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25080 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25950 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 262 (SDNH)

3703040 **OTHOLOBIUM** C.H.Stirt.
nigricans C.H.Stirt.
Compton 27875 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Psoralea wilmsii
polyphyllum (Eckl. & Zeyh.) C.H.Stirt.
Compton 25139 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25950 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8923 (PRE)

3717000 **PTYCHOLOBIUM** Harms
plicatum (Oliv.) Harms **subsp. plicatum**
Barrett 322 (PRE)
Braun 366 (PRE)

3718000 **TEPHROSIA** Pers.
albissima H.M.L.Forbes **subsp. albissima**
Compton 30873 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Brachystelma gerrardii
brummittii Schrire
(*T.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1875 (PRE)
Compton 25094 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 5973 (PRE)
capensis (Jacq.) Pers. **var capensis** [3 4]
Mogg C3 (PRE) K81
cordata Hutch. & Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 23302 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 24912 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 465 (PRE)
elongata E.Mey. **var elongata**
(*T.elongata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*T.elongata var pubescens* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25442 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26577 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5934 (PRE)
glomeruliflora Meisn. **subsp. meisneri** (Hutch. & Burtt Davy) Schrire
Compton 26611 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 463 (PRE)
Venter S 1713 (PRE)
gobensis Brummitt
Alward 83 (PRE)
Compton 31975 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Tephrosia grandiflora
grandiflora (Aiton) Pers. [1 2 4]
Compton 31444 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 314444 (SDNH)
Venter S 1713 (PRE)
kraussiana Meisn. [4]
Culverwell 571 (PRE)
Pierce 14 (PRE)
longipes Meisn. **subsp. longipes var longipes**
(*T.longipes* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*T.longipes var lurida* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
(*T.longipes var longipipes* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*T.longipes subsp. longipes var icosisperma)*
Braun 1527 (PRE)
Compton 26843 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5946 (PRE)
macropoda (E.Mey.) Harv. **var diffusa** (E.Mey.) Schrire
(*T.meyeriana* sensu Compton (1976))
(*T.diffusa* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25385 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28781 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Ihlenfeldt 2498 (PRE)
macropoda (E.Mey.) Harv. **var macropoda**
(*T.macropoda* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 687 (PRE)
Compton 26573 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26738 (PRE) (SDNH) C
multijuga R.G.N.Young [1 2 4]
Compton 26584 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31983 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6085 (PRE)
natalensis H.M.L.Forbes **subsp. natalensis**
(*T.apiculata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29168 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29168A (SDNH)
Edwards C A 282 (PRE)
polystachya E.Mey. **var hirta** Harv. [1 4]
(*T.polystachya* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27478 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29893 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M 93 (PRE)
polystachya E.Mey. **var latifolia** Harv. [1 4]
(*T.polystachya* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Clarke 275 (PRE)
Compton 32292 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 37619 (PRE) (SDNH)
polystachya E.Mey. **var polystachya** [4]
Compton 24907 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25698 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6058 (PRE)
purpurea (L.) Pers. **subsp. altissima** Brummitt
Brown 382 (SDNH)
Brown 395 (SDNH)
Murdoch 180 (SDNH)
purpurea (L.) Pers. **subsp. leptostachya** (DC.) Brummitt **var leptostachya**
(*T.purpurea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27585 (PRE) (SDNH - Tephrosia purpurea subsp. leptostachya var. leptos) C
Compton 32525 (PRE) (SDNH - Tephrosia purpurea subsp. leptostachya var. leptos)
Kemp E S 1259 (PRE) (SDNH - Tephrosia purpurea subsp. altissima)
purpurea (L.) Pers. **subsp. leptostachya** (DC.) Brummitt **var pubescens** Baker
(*T.sparsiflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29773 (PRE) (SDNH - Tephrosia purpurea subsp. leptostachya var. pubesc) C
***purpurea** (L.) Pers. **subsp. purpurea**
Compton 25614 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Tephrosia meyeriana
Compton 31992 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Tephrosia meyeriana
retusa Burtt Davy [1]
Lubbe G 3178/46 (SDNH)
rhodesica Baker f. **var rhodesica**
(*T.polystachyoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*T.rhodesica* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 601 (PRE)
Compton 29885 (PRE) (SDNH) C
semiglabra Sond. [3 4]
Barrett 352 (PRE) K81
shiluwanensis Schinz
(*T.spathacea* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1981,1983))
Pierce 3 K81
Pierce 3 (PRE)
villosa (L.) Pers. **subsp. ehrenbergiana** (Schweinf.) Brummitt **var daviesii** Brummitt
Germishuizen 6083 (PRE)

3718010 **OPHRESTIA** H.M.L.Forbes
oblongifolia (E.Mey.) H.M.L.Forbes **var oblongifolia** [3]
(*Tephrosia oblongifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
(*O.oblongifolia* sensu Kemp (1983))
Bolus F 11845 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Heath 418 (PRE)

3719000 **MUNDULEA** (DC.) Benth.
sericea (Willd.) A.Chev. [1 2 4]
Compton 28409 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Compton 31075 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1330 (PRE) (SDNH)

3746000 **MICROCHARIS** Benth.
galpinii N.E.Br. [1]
(*Indigofera pseudo-indigofera* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25717 (SDNH) C
Compton 30391 (SDNH - Indigofera pseudo-indigofera) C
Compton 30577 (SDNH - Indigofera pseudo-indigofera) C

3747000 **SESBANIA** Scop.
***bispinosa** (Jacq.) W.Wight **var bispinosa** [1]
(*S.bispinosa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28588 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32273 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 59 (PRE) C
***punicea** (Cav.) Benth. [4]
Barrett 250 (PRE)
Heath 334 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1058 (PRE) (SDNH)
sesban (L.) Merr. **subsp. sesban var nubica** Chiov.
(*S.sesban* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*S.sesban subsp. sesban* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30991 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31534 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1258 (PRE) (SDNH - Sesbania sesban subsp. sesban var. sesban)

3756000 **LESSERTIA** DC.
stricta L.Bolus
Clarke 280 (PRE)
Edwards C A 435 (PRE)

3792000 **ORMOCARPUM** P.Beauv.
trichocarpum (Taub.) Harms [1 2 4]
Alward 164 (SDNH)
Compton 28602 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1228 (PRE) (SDNH)

3793000 **AESCHYNOMENE** L.
indica L.
Barrett 488 (PRE)
micrantha DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 28350 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29712 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 29 (PRE) C
rehmannii Schinz **var leptobotrya** (Harms ex Baker f.) J.B.Gillett [1 4]
(*A.rehmannii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1209 (PRE)
Compton 25783 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6092 (PRE)
rehmannii Schinz **var rehmannii** [4]
Miller O B 3589 (PRE)
Miller O B 7241 (PRE)

3796000 **SMITHIA** Aiton
erubescens (E.Mey.) Baker f. [4]
(*Aeschynomene wilmsii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25073 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25733 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1289 (PRE)

3796010 **KOTSCHYA** Endl.
parvifolia (Burtt Davy) Verdc. [4]
(*Smithia parvifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27972 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31686 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dale 2065 (PRE) C

3802000 **STYLOSANTHES** Sw.
fruticosa (Retz.) Alston [1 2 4]
Braun 1267 (PRE)
Compton 25911 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 1029 (PRE)

3804000 **ZORNIA** J.F.Gmel.
capensis Pers. **subsp. capensis**
(*Z.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 581 (PRE)
Compton 25347 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5948 (PRE)

3807000 **DESMODIUM** Desv.
repandum (Vahl) DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 25615 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27287 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1153 (PRE) (SDNH)
salicifolium (Poir.) DC. **var salicifolium**
(*D.salicifolium* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1235 (PRE) K81
Stewart M PRE 55655 (PRE)
setigerum (E.Mey.) Benth. ex Harv.
(*D.hirtum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1504 (PRE)
Compton 30608 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6057 (PRE)
tortuosum (Sw.) DC.
Germishuizen 6075 (PRE)

3808000 **PSEUDARTHRIA** Wight & Arn.
hookeri Wight & Arn. **var argyrophylla** Verdc.
Ballance T C 145 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD564A (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD571 (SDNH)
hookeri Wight & Arn. **var hookeri** [1]
(*P.hookeri* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25367 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26546 (PRE) (SDNH - Pseudarthria hookeri var. argyrophylla) C
Germishuizen 5926 (PRE)

3810000 **ALYSICARPUS** Desv.
glumaceus (Vahl) DC. **subsp. glumaceus var glumaceus**
Barrett 348 (PRE)
rugosus (Willd.) DC. **subsp. perennirufus** J.Léonard
(*A.rugosus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28332 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1196 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8790 (PRE)
vaginalis (L.) DC. **var parvifolius** Verdc.
Murdoch 30 (SDNH) C
vaginalis (L.) DC. **var vaginalis**
(*A.vaginalis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28348 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6074 (PRE)
zeyheri Harv. [4]
Bolus F 11829 (PRE)
Culverwell 1183 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8809 (PRE)

3821000 **DALBERGIA** L.f.
armata E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Ballance T C 160 (PRE)
Compton 25126 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7112 (PRE)
melanoxylon Guill. & Perr. [4]
Tobin 1 (PRE) K83

3828000 **PTEROCARPUS** Jacq.
angolensis DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 25169 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27085 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1146 (PRE) (SDNH)
rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce **subsp. polyanthus** (Harms) Mendonça & E.C.Sousa
Dlamini B s n 23.11.1978 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA363 (SDNH)
Kemp E S s n 23.11.1978 (SDNH)
rotundifolius (Sond.) Druce **subsp. rotundifolius** [1 4]
(*P.rotundifolius* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29740 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 132 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9525 (PRE)

3834010 **PHILENOPTERA** Fenzl ex A.Rich.
violacea (Klotzsch) Schrire
(*Lonchocarpus capassa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1016 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 13.10.1961, PRE 55867 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 1103 (PRE) (SDNH)

3856000 **ABRUS** Adans.
laevigatus E.Mey. [2 4]
(*A.fruticulosus* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1201 (PRE)
Compton 27513 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32282 (PRE) (SDNH) C
precatorius L. **subsp. africanus** Verdc. [4]
(*A.precatorius* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1172 (PRE)
Culverwell 1167 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6054 (PRE)

3861000 **DUMASIA** DC.
villosa DC. **var villosa**
(*D.villosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Codd 9508 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 4.5.1961 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M A74 (SDNH)

3864010 **NEONOTONIA** J.A.Lackey

wightii (Arn.) J.A.Lackey
(*Glycine wightii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Glycine wightii subsp. wightii var longituda* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Glycine javanica subsp. javanica)*
(*Glycine javanica* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25546 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25706 (PRE) (SDNH - Glycine wightii subsp. petitiana var. mearnsii) C
Kemp E S 1073 (PRE) (SDNH - Glycine wightii subsp. petitiana var. mearnsii)

3866000 **TERAMNUS** P.Browne
labialis (L.f.) Spreng. **subsp. arabicus** Verdc.
Compton 29683 (SDNH) C - Teramnus labialis
labialis (L.f.) Spreng. **subsp. labialis** [1]
(*T.labialis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 307 (PRE)
Compton 31091 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1403 (PRE)

3870000 **ERYTHRINA** L.
***abyssinica** Lam. ex DC.
Compton s n 21.8.1961 (SDNH)
***crista-galli** L.
Nicholson PRE 23007 (PRE)
humeana Spreng. [1 2 4]
Compton 26643 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28605 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29774 (PRE) (SDNH) C
latissima E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Compton 27446 (SDNH) C
Compton 27947 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31547 (SDNH) C
lysistemon Hutch. [1 2 4]
Compton 26977 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27903 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 908 (PRE)

3877000 **MUCUNA** Adans.
coriacea Baker **subsp. coriacea**
Dlamini B s n 19.6.19, 27664? (SDNH)
coriacea Baker **subsp. irritans** (Burtt Davy) Verdc. [4]
(*M.coriacea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27664 (PRE) (SDNH - Mucuna coriacea subsp. coriacea) C
Pearce T 19 (PRE)

3882000 **GALACTIA** P.Browne
tenuiflora (Willd.) Wight & Arn. **var villosa** (Wight & Arn.) Benth. [1]
(*G.tenuiflora* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Bolus F 11848 (PRE) C
Compton 24655 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31145 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3891000 **CANAVALIA** DC.
virosa (Roxb.) Wight & Arn. [3 4]
Culverwell 896 (PRE) K81
Jenkins J s n sub TRV 10396 (PRE)
Pearce I 17 (PRE)

3892000 **CAJANUS** DC.
***cajan** (L.) Millsp. [1]
Compton 28888 (SDNH) C

3897000 **RHYNCHOSIA** Lour.
albissima Gand. [1 2 4]
Compton 30840 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1349 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10360 (PRE)
angulosa Schinz [1 2 4]
Clarke 302 (PRE)
Compton 25235 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29153 (PRE) (SDNH) C
capensis (Burm.f.) Schinz [3 4]
Compton 31386A (SDNH)
caribaea sensu F.White [1 2 4]
(*R.caribaea var picta* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25590 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25699 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28950 (PRE) (SDNH)
ciliata (Thunb.) Schinz [3 4]
Dlamini G M SD422 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA422 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1003 (SDNH) K81
clivorum S.Moore **var clivorum**
(*R.clivorum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27759 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28001 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1202 (PRE) (SDNH)
crassifolia Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 29198 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31112 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32352 (PRE) (SDNH) C
densiflora (Roth) DC. **subsp. chrysadenia** (Taub.) Verdc. [3 4]
Acocks 15335 (PRE) K81
Rodin 4199 (PRE) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8827 (PRE)
effusa (E.Mey.) Druce
Acocks 1307 (SDNH)
harmsiana Schltr. ex Zahlbr. **var harmsiana**
(*R.harmsiana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25590 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 25590A (SDNH)
hirsuta Schinz
Brummitt 12470 (PRE)
komatiensis Harms [2 4]
(*R.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Barrett 161 (PRE)
Codd 1691 (SDNH)
minima (L.) DC. **var minima**
(*R.minima* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30898 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32007 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6036 (PRE)
minima (L.) DC. **var prostrata** (Harv.) Meikle
(*R.memnonia* sensu Compton (1966))
Bolus F 11846 (PRE)
Burgoyne & Snow 4600 (PRE)
Stephen 1447 (PRE)
monophylla Schltr. [1 2 4]
Braun 1159 (PRE)
Compton 25197 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6123 (PRE)
nervosa Benth. & Harv. **var nervosa**
(*R.nervosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1167 (PRE)
Compton 27635 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5970 (PRE)
nitens Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 26839 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhynchosia komatiensis
Compton 30856 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7066 (PRE)
pauciflora Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 27501 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31289 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32110 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pentheri Schltr. ex Zahlbr. **var hutchinsoniana** Burtt Davy
(*R.pentheri* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Murdoch 111 (SDNH) C - Rhynchosia pentheri
pentheri Schltr. ex Zahlbr. **var pentheri** [1]
Culverwell 938 (PRE)
sordida (E.Mey.) Schinz [1 2 4]
Compton 30809 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 612 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7141 (PRE)
sublobata (Schumach.) Meikle [3 4]
(*R.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29892 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
thorncroftii (Baker f.) Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Braun 931 (PRE)
Compton 25047 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7187 (PRE)
totta (Thunb.) DC. **var totta**
(*R.totta* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*R.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 815 (PRE)
Compton 30949 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6071 (PRE)
woodii Schinz [1 2 4]
Braun 1635 (PRE)
Compton 25387 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhynchosia galpinii
Compton 27587 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3898000 **ERIOSEMA** (DC.) G.Don
burkei Harv. **var burkei**
Compton 28325 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Eriosema kraussianum
Compton 28325A (SDNH)
Williams 7646 (PRE)
cordatum E.Mey. [1 2 4]
(*E.cordatum var gueinzii* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1156 (PRE)
Compton 25235 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Compton 29364 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhynchosia galpinii
cordatum E.Mey. **x E. salignum** E.Mey. [1]
Culverwell 1178 (PRE)
ellipticifolium Schinz [4]
(*E.nanum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1820 (PRE)
Rogers 11601 (PRE) C
Stirton 3898 (SDNH)
kraussianum Meisn. [1 2]
Dlamini B s n 9.10.1958, PRE 30669 (PRE) C
nutans Schinz [3 4]
Arnold 832 (PRE) K81
parviflorum E.Mey. **subsp. parviflorum**
Lubbe R A 645 (PRE)
psoraleoides (Lam.) G.Don [1 2 4]
Braun 1525 (PRE)
Compton 25444 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5964 (PRE)
rufescens Schinz [1]
Saltmarshe 1009 (PRE)
Stirton 3898 (SDNH)
salignum E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Compton 27179 (SDNH) C
Miller O B 7259 (PRE)
Ross 1446 (PRE) C
simulans C.H.Stirt. [4]
Compton 25193 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Eriosema kraussianum
Compton 26331 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Eriosema kraussianum
Kemp E S 1020 (PRE) (SDNH)
squarrosum (Thunb.) Walp.
Ross 1451 (SDNH)
transvaalense C.H.Stirt.
Braun 1644 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7029 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7248 (PRE)

3899000 **FLEMINGIA** Roxb. ex Aiton f.
grahamiana Wight & Arn. [1 2 4]
Compton 25146 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26957 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28913 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3905000 **VIGNA** Savi
nervosa Markötter [2 4]
(*V.galpinii* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 686 (PRE)
Compton 25792 (SDNH) C
Compton 27581 (PRE) (SDNH) C
unguiculata (L.) Walp. **subsp. dekindtiana** (Harms) Verdc. **var dekindtiana**
Compton 26458 (SDNH - Vigna unguiculata subsp. dekindtiana var. dekindti) C
Compton 30915 (PRE) (SDNH - Vigna unguiculata subsp. dekindtiana var. dekindti)
Pienaar 1416 (PRE)
unguiculata (L.) Walp. **subsp. dekindtiana** (Harms) Verdc. **var huillensis** (Welw. ex Baker) B.J.Pienaar
Braun 618 (PRE)
Padulosi 2 (PRE)
Padulosi 3 (PRE)
unguiculata (L.) Walp. **subsp. protracta** (E.Mey.) B.J.Pienaar
Braun 1168 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7079 (PRE)
Pienaar 1417 (PRE)
unguiculata (L.) Walp. **subsp. stenophylla** (Harv.) Maréchal et al.
(*V.angustifoliolata)*
(*V.stenophylla)*
(*V.? stenophylla var lata* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28181 (SDNH - Vigna angustifoliolata)
unguiculata (L.) Walp. **subsp. unguiculata**
(*V.unguiculata* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*V.triloba* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26078 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29226 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1011 (PRE) (SDNH - Vigna unguiculata subsp. dekindtiana var. dekindti)
vexillata (L.) A.Rich. **var angustifolia** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Baker
(*V.vexillata* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
(*V.vexiliata* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1380 (PRE)
Compton 28535 (SDNH) C
Pienaar 1415 (PRE)
vexillata (L.) A.Rich. **var davyi** (Bolus) B.J.Pienaar
(*V.davyi* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1166 (PRE)
Compton 25601 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7032 (PRE)
vexillata (L.) A.Rich. **var vexillata**
(*V.vexiliata* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 683 (PRE)
Compton 25345 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6050 (PRE)

3907000 **SPHENOSTYLIS** E.Mey.
angustifolia Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 25264 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26116 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7015 (PRE)
marginata E.Mey. **subsp. marginata**
(*S.marginata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25404 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26163 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Saltmarshe 1107 (PRE) C

3909000 **LABLAB** Adans.
***purpureus** (L.) Sweet **subsp. purpureus**
(*Dolichos lablab* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*L.purpureus subsp. purpureus var purpureus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25704 (SDNH) C
Compton 25804 (SDNH) C
Compton 26806 (SDNH) C
purpureus (L.) Sweet **subsp. uncinatus** Verdc.
Compton 25804 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26806 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 940 (PRE)

3910000 **DOLICHOS** L.
falciformis E.Mey. [3 4]
Braun 1870 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7072 (PRE)
Ihlenfeldt 2499 (PRE) K81
sericeus E.Mey. **subsp. sericeus**
Brusse 6331 (PRE)
trilobus L. **subsp. transvaalicus** Verdc. [4]
(*D.trilobus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27512 (PRE) (SDNH - Dolichos trilobus subsp. occidentalis) C
Culverwell 623 (PRE)

3910020 **MACROTYLOMA** (Wight & Arn.) Verdc.
axillare (E.Mey.) Verdc. **var axillare**
(*Dolichos biflorus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Macrotyloma axillare* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28679 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29924 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 942 (PRE)
maranguense (Taub.) Verdc. [3 4]
Culverwell 665 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Fleischack PRE 17039 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6122 (PRE)

3910030 **DECORSEA** R.Vig.
schlechteri (Harms) Verdc. [3 4]
Culverwell 1110 (PRE) K81

GERANIACEAE

3924000 **GERANIUM** L.
flanaganii R.Knuth
Ross 1747 (PRE)
ornithopodioides Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
Compton 30183 (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M 110 (SDNH)
Heath 232 (SDNH)
wakkerstroomianum R.Knuth
(*G.ornithopodum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*G.ornithopodum var album* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24771 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25609 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 487 (PRE)

3925000 **MONSONIA** L.
angustifolia E.Mey. ex A.Rich. [2 4]
Alward 140 (PRE)
Compton 27717 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5933 (PRE)
attenuata Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 25528 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25540 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25638 (PRE) (SDNH) C
burkeana Planch. ex Harv.
(*M.biflora* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26814 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Monsonia angustifolia
Compton 32526 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Monsonia angustifolia
transvaalensis R.Knuth [1 2 4]

Compton 26528 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26674 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28718 (PRE) (SDNH) C

3928000 **PELARGONIUM** L'Hér.
acraeum R.A.Dyer [1 2 4]
Braun 1180 (PRE)
Compton 28885 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30657 (PRE) (SDNH) C
alchemilloides (L.) L'Hér. [1 2 4]
Compton 26280 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28303 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 653 (PRE)
luridum (Andrews) Sweet [1 2 4]
(*P.longiscapum* sensu Compton (1976))
(*P.rehmannii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*P.zeyheri* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.aconitiphyllum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.rehmanii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25403 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pelargonium aconitiphyllum
Compton 25464 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1121 (PRE)

OXALIDACEAE

3936000 **OXALIS** L.
attaquana T.M.Salter
Compton 25609 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26369 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26709 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***corniculata** L. [4]
Braun 1227 (PRE)
Culverwell 1054 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1218 (PRE)
davyana R.Knuth [1 2 4]
Compton 31058 C
depressa Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Compton 31944 C
Culverwell 618 (PRE)
obliquifolia Steud. ex Rich. [1 2 4]
Compton 26765 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30260 (PRE) (SDNH - Oxalis obtusa) C
Germishuizen 6175 (PRE)
obtusa Jacq.
Compton 25292 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Oxalis obliquifolia
purpurea L.
Edwards C A 428 (PRE)
smithiana Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Braun 454 (PRE)
Compton 27910 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1316 (PRE)

LINACEAE

3945000 **LINUM** L.
thunbergii Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Barrett 253 (PRE)
Compton 28458 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 9.12.1964, PRE 30693 (PRE) C

ERYTHROXYLACEAE

3956000 **ERYTHROXYLUM** P.Browne
delagoense Schinz [1 2 4]
(*E.brownianum* sensu Compton (1966))
Ballance T C 113 (PRE)
Compton 26943 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 249 (SDNH)
emarginatum Thonn. [1 2 4]
Compton 29074 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29146 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1061 (PRE) (SDNH)

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE

3965000 **ZYGOPHYLLUM** L.
album L. **var album**
Heath 481 (PRE)

3978000 **TRIBULUS** L.
terrestris L. **var terrestris**
(*T.terrestris* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 396 (PRE)
Culverwell 1212 (PRE)
Kemp E S 607 (SDNH - Tribulus terrestris)

BALANITACEAE

3980000 **BALANITES** Delile
maughamii Sprague **subsp. maughamii**
(*B.maughamii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 218 (PRE)
Compton 30665 (PRE) (SDNH - Balanites maughamii) C - Balanites maughamii
Culverwell 243 (PRE)
pedicellaris Mildbr. & Schltr. **subsp. pedicellaris**
(*B.pedicellaris* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28572C (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28906 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1163 (PRE) (SDNH)

RUTACEAE

3991000 **ZANTHOXYLUM** L.
capense (Thunb.) Harv. [4]
(*Fagara capensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Fagara thorncroftii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30810 (PRE) (SDNH - Fagara capensis)
Compton 30814 (PRE) (SDNH - Fagara capensis) C
Compton 32319 (PRE) (SDNH - Fagara capensis) C
davyi (I.Verd.) P.G.Waterman [4]
(*Fagara davyi* sensu Compton (1976))
Burtt-Davy PRE 2753 (PRE)
Compton 25543 (PRE) (SDNH - Fagara davyi) C
Dlamini B s n 14.11.1958, PRE 46321 (PRE)

4035000 **CALODENDRUM** Thunb.
capense (L.f.) Thunb. [1 2 4]
Culverwell 417 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 23.11.1959, PRE 46383 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1085 (PRE) (SDNH)

4070000 **ORICIA** Pierre
bachmannii (Engl.) I.Verd. [4]
(*O.transvaalensis* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 235 (PRE) K81

4076000 **VEPRIS** Comm. ex A.Juss.
reflexa I.Verd. [1 2 4]
Compton 29012 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31011 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 989 (PRE) (SDNH)

4077000 **TODDALIA** Juss.
asiatica (L.) Lam. [1 2 4]
Dobson-Loffler 516
Miller O B S/136 (PRE)
Miller O B S/36 C

4085000 **TECLEA** Delile
gerrardii I.Verd. [4]
(*T.gerrardi* sensu Kemp (1981))
Dobson-Loffler 138
Dobson-Loffler 193
Kemp E S 1068 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
natalensis (Sond.) Engl. [3 4]
Dobson-Loffler 547
Hornby 2820 (PRE) K81
Jones I 174 (PRE)
pilosa (Engl.) I.Verd. [1 2 4]
Compton 30947 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Gerstner 6463 (PRE)
Prior 563 (PRE)

4091000 **CLAUSENA** Burm.f.
anisata (Willd.) Hook.f. ex Benth. **var anisata**
(*C.anisata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26034 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26967 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1346 (PRE) (SDNH)

KIRKIACEAE

4128000 **KIRKIA** Oliv.
acuminata Oliv. [3 4]
Culverwell 1202 K81
Culverwell s n 27.11.1977 (SDNH)

BURSERACEAE

4151000 **COMMIPHORA** Jacq.
africana (A.Rich.) Engl. **var africana**
(*C.africana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29094 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29791 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 963 (PRE) (SDNH)
africana (A.Rich.) Engl. **var rubriflora** (Engl.) Wild
Dobson-Loffler 760
Kemp E S 963 (SDNH)
harveyi (Engl.) Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 28137 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29733 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1477 (PRE) (SDNH)

neglecta I.Verd. [3 4]
Kemp E S 331 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 964 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
pyracanthoides Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 29415 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29763 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1093 (PRE) K83 - Commiphora glandulosa Schinz
woodii Engl.
Bredenkamp C L 561 (PRE)
Dobson-Loffler 632

MELIACEAE

4163000 **ENTANDROPHRAGMA** C.DC.
caudatum (Sprague) Sprague [3 4]
Culverwell 1095 (SDNH) K81
Hardy 400 (SDNH)

4171000 **TURRAEA** L.
floribunda Hochst. [1 2 4]
Compton 29284 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31325 (PRE) (SDNH) C
obtusifolia Hochst. [1 2 4]
Braun 332 (PRE)
Compton 29436 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31453 (SDNH) C

4175000 **MELIA** L.
***azedarach** L. [4]
Kemp E S 870 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 919 (SDNH)

4193000 **EKEBERGIA** Sparrm.
capensis Sparrm. [1 2 4]
Compton 30813 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31214 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 451 (SDNH)
pterophylla (C.DC.) Hofmeyr [1 2 4]
Compton 25926 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26059 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 409 (SDNH)

4195000 **TRICHILIA** P.Browne
dregeana Sond.
Dobson-Loffler 553
emetica Vahl **subsp. emetica**
(*T.emetica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27988 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28118 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28968 (PRE) (SDNH) C

PTAEROXYLACEAE

4157000 **PTAEROXYLON** Eckl. & Zeyh.
obliquum (Thunb.) Radlk. [1 2 4]
Compton 28948 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1057 (PRE)
Kemp E S 217 (SDNH)

MALPIGHIACEAE

4206000 **TRIASPIS** Burch.
hypericoides (DC.) Burch. **subsp. canescens** (Engl.) Immelman
Hutchinson J 2545 (PRE)
Pole Evans PRE 28711 (PRE)

4219000 **SPHEDAMNOCARPUS** Planch. ex Benth. & Hook.f.
pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. **subsp. galphimiifolius** (A.Juss.) P.D.de Villiers & D.J.Botha
(*S.galphimiifolius* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26629 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 574 (PRE)
pruriens (A.Juss.) Szyszyl. **subsp. pruriens**
(*S.pruriens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*S.pruriens var pruriens* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*S.pruriens var latifolius* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25793 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26838 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5979 (PRE)

4220000 **ACRIDOCARPUS** Guill. & Perr.
natalitius A.Juss. **var linearifollus** Launert
Compton 29477 (SDNH) C - Dipcadi gracillimum
Compton 30155 (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M 373 (SDNH)
natalitius A.Juss. **var natalitius** [1 4]
(*A.natalitius* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 302 (PRE)
Compton 29290 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acridocarpus natalitius
Compton 29740 (PRE) (SDNH) C

POLYGALACEAE

4273000 **POLYGALA** L.
africana Chodat [1 2 4]
(*P.capillaris* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*P.capillaris subsp. capillaris)*
Culverwell 1315 (PRE) K81
albida Schinz **subsp. albida**
(*P.albida* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25963 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26832 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5931 (PRE)
amatymbica Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Compton 25204 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 305 (PRE)
Miller O B 3024 (PRE)
gracilenta Burtt Davy [1]
Braun 882 (PRE)
Compton 28402 (PRE) (SDNH - Polygala uncinata) C - Polygala rehmannii
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8795 (PRE)
hispida sensu Harv. [3 4]
Karsten s n 19.1.1965, PRE 30717 (PRE)
Kemp E S 783 (SDNH) K81
hottentotta C.Presl [1 2 4]
Braun 1266 (PRE)
Compton 29448 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5991 (PRE)
Karsten s n 27.12.63 C
houtboshiana Chodat
Karsten s n 5.1.1962, PRE 30715 (PRE)
Ross 1736 (PRE)
leendertziae Burtt Davy
Braun 628 (PRE)
Compton 25304 (PRE) (SDNH - Polygala hottentotta) C - Polygala hottentotta
Compton 25424 (PRE) (SDNH - Polygala hottentotta) C - Polygala hottentotta
ohlendorfiana Eckl. & Zeyh. [2 4]
(*P.ohlendorffiana* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28369 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29625 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30212 (PRE) (SDNH) C
producta N.E.Br.
Compton 26304 (PRE) (SDNH - Polygala uncinata) C - Polygala rehmannii
Culverwell 1099 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5927 (PRE)
rehmannii Chodat [2]
(*P.rehmanii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26820 (SDNH - Polygala uncinata) C
Compton 30384 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 458 (SDNH)
senensis Klotzsch **var senensis**
Barrett 79 (PRE)
serpentaria Eckl. & Zeyh.
Braun 1208 (PRE)
Compton 31027 (PRE) (SDNH - Polygala amatymbica) C - Polygala sphenoptera
sphenoptera Fresen. **var sphenoptera**
(*P.sphenoptera* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31753 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1240 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1245 (PRE) (SDNH)
transvaalensis Chodat **subsp. transvaalensis**
Karsten s n 9.10.1964, PRE 30710 (PRE)
virgata Thunb. **var decora** (Sond.) Harv. [1 4]
(*P.speciosa* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 952 (PRE)
Compton 25142 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25598 (PRE) (SDNH) C
virgata Thunb. **var virgata**
(*P.speciosa* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27307 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 19.6.1964, PRE 30721 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 5.9.1960, PRE 30722 (PRE)
wilmsii Chodat
Dlamini B s n 21.3.1961, PRE 30719 (PRE)

4273001 **HETEROSAMARA** Kuntze
galpinii (Hook.f.) Paiva
(*Polygala galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27818 (SDNH - Polygala galpinii) C
Compton 28490 (SDNH - Polygala galpinii) C
Heath 246 (SDNH - Polygala galpinii)

4278000 **MURALTIA** DC.

empetroides Chodat [1 4]
(*M.conjuncta* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1643 (PRE)
Compton 28509 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29366 (PRE) (SDNH) C
saxicola Chodat [1 2 4]
Compton 30475 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1198 (PRE) (SDNH)

EUPHORBIACEAE

4286000 **ANDRACHNE** L.
ovalis (Sond.) Müll.Arg. [1 2 4]
Compton 25525 (SDNH) C
Compton 31894 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 733 (PRE) (SDNH)
4291010 **HEYWOODIA** Sim
lucens Sim [1 3 4]
Kemp E S 1070 (SDNH) K81
Miller O B S/83 (PRE)
Prior 545 (PRE)
4299000 **PHYLLANTHUS** L.
delagoensis Hutch. [2 4]
(*P.? delagoensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Gibbs J PRE 45890 (PRE)
Gibbs J D s n 8.4.1965 (SDNH) C
Wiles 10 (SDNH)
***fraternus** Webster
(*P.fraternus subsp. togoensis)*
(*P.niruri* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25658 (SDNH - Phyllanthus niruri) C
glaucophyllus Sond. [1 2 4]
Braun 630 (PRE)
Compton 28442 (SDNH - Croton menyharthii) C
Culverwell 738 (PRE)
heterophyllus E.Mey. ex Müll.Arg.
Bredenkamp C L 573 (PRE)
incurvus Thunb. [2 4]
(*P.nrst. incurvus* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 388 (PRE) (SDNH - Phyllanthus maderaspatensis)
Compton 29769 (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6084 (PRE)
maderaspatensis L. [1 2 4]
Compton 29486 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29943 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30904 (PRE) (SDNH) C
meyerianus Müll.Arg. [1 2 4]
Compton 26841 (PRE) (SDNH) C
myrtaceus Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 27764 (SDNH) C
Compton 32303 C
Germishuizen 6191 (PRE)
parvulus Sond. **var garipensis** (E.Mey. ex Drège) Radcl.-Sm.
(*P.burchellii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31220 (SDNH - Phyllanthus burchellii) C
Kemp E S 1186 (SDNH - Phyllanthus burchellii)
pentandrus Schumach. & Thonn. [1 2 4]
Compton 29782 (SDNH) C
Edwards C A 384 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7118 (PRE)
reticulatus Poir. **var reticulatus**
(*P.reticulatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26038 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27926 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 920 (PRE) (SDNH)
4299020 **MARGARITARIA** L.f.
discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster **var discoidea**
(*Phyllanthus discoideus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Phyllanthus ? discoideus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27887 (SDNH) C
Compton 278877 (SDNH)
discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster **var fagifolia** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.
Dobson-Loffler 769
discoidea (Baill.) G.L.Webster **var nitida** (Pax) Radcl.-Sm.
(*M.discoidea subsp. nitida* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1383 (PRE)
4309000 **DRYPETES** Vahl
arguta (Müll.Arg.) Hutch. [3 4]
Kemp E S 1066 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 802 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 871 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
gerrardii Hutch. **var gerrardii**
(*D.gerrardii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Miller O B S/22 (PRE)
Prior 417 (PRE)
Prior 546 (PRE)
4327000 **ANTIDESMA** L.
venosum auct. non E.Mey. ex Tul. [1 2 4]
Braun 1868 (PRE)
Compton 26895 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1460 (PRE) (SDNH)
4345000 **BRIDELIA** Willd.
cathartica Bertol.f. **subsp. cathartica**
(*B.cathartica)*
Braun 158 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27922 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29828 (PRE) (SDNH - Bridelia micrantha) C
micrantha (Hochst.) Baill. [1 2 4]
Dale 2132 (PRE) C
Dlamini B s n 4.10.1963, PRE 46016 (PRE) (SDNH)
Heath 291 (PRE) (SDNH)
4345010 **ANDROSTACHYS** Prain
johnsonii Prain [1 2 4]
Culverwell 1094 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 14.12.1959, PRE 46033 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1237 (PRE) (SDNH)
4348000 **CROTON** L.
gratissimus Burch. **var gratissimus** [4]
(*C.gratissimus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28925 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29585 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B S/72 (PRE)
madandensis S.Moore [3 4]
Culverwell 1129 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 469 (PRE) K81
menyharthii Pax
Barrett 84 (PRE) K81
Compton 28442 (SDNH - Croton menyharthii) C - Phyllanthus glaucophyllus
Culverwell 270 (PRE) K81
pseudopulchellus Pax [3 4]
Culverwell 1111 (PRE) K81
Dobson-Loffler 729
steenkampianus Gerstner [1 2 4]
Lycette 434 (SDNH) C
sylvaticus Hochst. [1 3 4]
Keith J PRE 46037 (PRE)
Kemp E S 800 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Miller O B S/80 (PRE)
4361000 **CAPERONIA** A.St.-Hil.
stuhlmannii Pax
Barrett 369 (PRE)
4367000 **MICROCOCCA** Benth.
capensis (Baill.) Prain [1 2 4]
Compton 27816 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B S/29 (PRE)
Prior 471 (PRE)
4368000 **ERYTHROCOCCA** Benth.
menyharthii (Pax) Prain
(*E.nr. menyhartii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*E.? menyharthii* sensu Compton (1976))
Dale 2133 (SDNH)
Heath 618 (PRE)
Kemp E S 618 (SDNH)
natalensis Prain [3 4]
Kemp E S 512 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 522 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
4370000 **ADENOCLINE** Turcz.
acuta (Thunb.) Baill. [2 4]
Compton 30631 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31312 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31312A (SDNH)
4372000 **LEIDESIA** Müll.Arg.
procumbens (L.) Prain [1 2 4]
Compton 26370 (PRE) (SDNH) C
4388000 **ALCHORNEA** Sw.
laxiflora (Benth.) Pax & K.Hoffm. [4]
Culverwell 1115 (PRE) K81
4407000 **ACALYPHA** L.
angustata Sond.
(*A.angustata var glabra)*
(*A.angustata var angustata)*
Compton 26510 (SDNH - Acalypha angustata var. glabra) C - Acalypha punctata
Compton 28180 (SDNH - Acalypha angustata var. glabra) C - Acalypha angustata
Compton 29247 (SDNH - Acalypha angustata var. glabra) C

- Acalypha schinzii

capensis (L.f.) Prain & Hutch.
Dlamini G M SDA394 (SDNH)

caperonioides Baill. [1 2]
(*A.caperonioides var galpinii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*A.caperonioides var caperonioides* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*A.caperonoides var galpinii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25187 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29371 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acalypha punctata
Kemp E S 1043 (PRE) (SDNH)

depressinerva (Kuntze) K.Schum.
(*A.schinzii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*A.depressinervia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25198 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acalypha angustata
Compton 28226 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28399 (PRE) (SDNH - Acalypha angustata var. glabra)

glabrata Thunb. **var glabrata**
(*A.glabrata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Alward 133 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28623 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28632 (PRE) (SDNH) C

glandulifolia Buchinger ex Meisn. [1 2 4]
Compton 29175 (PRE) (SDNH) C

hochstetteriana Müll.Arg.
Compton s n 1.11.1961 (SDNH)

indica L. **var bailloniana** (Müll.Arg.) Hutch.
Kemp E S 609 (SDNH)
Wiles 12 (SDNH)

indica L. **var indica**
(*A.indica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Bayliss R D A 3475 A (PRE)
Compton 28630A (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 473 (PRE)

ornata Hochst. ex A.Rich.
(*A.moggii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*A.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27625 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31164 (PRE) (SDNH - Acalypha villicaulis)
Miller O B 5855 (PRE) C - Acalypha senensis

peduncularis E.Mey. ex Meisn. [4]
Compton 28240 (PRE) (SDNH - Acalypha punctata var. longifolia)
Culverwell 348 (PRE)

punctata Meisn. **var punctata**
(*A.punctata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26070 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acalypha angustata
Compton 28269 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30568 (PRE) (SDNH) C

villicaulis Hochst.
(*A.petiolaris* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*A.senensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 419 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26295 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6088 (PRE)

wilmsii Pax ex Prain & Hutch. [1 2 4]
Compton 26111 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26152 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26997 (PRE) (SDNH - Acalypha angustata) C - Acalypha angustata

4416000 **TRAGIA** L.

benthamii Baker [1 2]
Compton 29668 (SDNH) C
Compton 30414 (SDNH) C

meyeriana Müll.Arg. [1 2]
Compton 28178 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28263 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29887 (PRE) (SDNH) C

minor Sond. [1 2 4]
(*T.minor var longifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24649 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26228 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28401 (PRE) (SDNH) C

okanyua Pax [1]
Compton 26513 (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B 3084 (PRE)

rupestris Sond. [1 2 4]
Braun 1867 (PRE)
Compton 26950 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29887 (PRE) (SDNH) C

sonderi Prain [1 4]
Compton 27769 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28196 (PRE) (SDNH - Tragia meyeriana) C - Tragia meyeriana
Kemp E S 1131 (PRE) (SDNH - Tragia rupestris)

4416010 **CTENOMERIA** Harv.

capensis (Thunb.) Harv. ex Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 25616 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29124 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 26.9.1960, PRE 30748 (PRE) C

4416020 **TRAGIELLA** Pax & K.Hoffm.

natalensis (Sond.) Pax & K.Hoffm.
(*Sphaerostylis natalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27701 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30218 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31347 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4422000 **DALECHAMPIA** L.

capensis A.Spreng. [1 2 4]
Compton 27438 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28828 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28854 (PRE) (SDNH) C

galpinii Pax [1 2 4]
Compton 29413 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29748 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29843 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4424000 **RICINUS** L.

***communis** L. [4]
Braun 151 (PRE)
Culverwell 913 (PRE)
Kemp E S 151 (SDNH)

4428000 **ALEURITES** J.R.& G.Forst.

***moluccana** (L.) Willd. **var moluccana**
Burtt-Davy 10603 (PRE)

4433000 **JATROPHA** L.

***curcas** L.
Kemp E S 816 (PRE) (SDNH)

erythropoda Pax & K.Hoffm. [1 2 4]
Dlamini G M 333 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 31.10.1961 (SDNH) C

hirsuta Hochst. ex C.Krauss **var hirsuta** [4]
Kemp E S 1077 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 833 (PRE)

hirsuta Hochst. ex C.Krauss **var oblongifolia** Prain [1 4]
(*J.hirsuta* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26222 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28114 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Jatropha zeyheri
Compton 29528 (PRE) (SDNH - Jatropha hirsuta var. hirsuta) C

latifolia Pax **var angustata** Prain [1 4]
(*J.latifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28233 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29388 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31039 (PRE) (SDNH) C

latifolia Pax **var swazica** Prain [1 4]
Burtt-Davy 2942 (PRE) C
Compton 28846 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Theiler PRE 46788 (PRE)

schlechteri Pax **subsp. schlechteri**
(*J.schlechteri* sensu Kemp (1983))
Stephen 1426 (PRE) K81

variifolia Pax [2 4]
(*J.cf. variifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29583 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30154 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 959 (PRE)

zeyheri Sond. **var zeyheri**
(*J.zeyheri* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30741 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 118 (PRE) C

4444000 **MANIHOT** Mill.

***esculenta** Crantz
Kemp E S 645 (SDNH)

4448000 **CLUTIA** L.

affinis Sond. [2 4]
(*Cluytia affinis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25411 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27824 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28710 (PRE) (SDNH) C

laxa Eckl. ex Sond. [4]
Compton 27877 (PRE) (SDNH) C

monticola S.Moore **var monticola**
(*C.monticola* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Cluytia monticola* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25188 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25205 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 952 (PRE)

pulchella L. **var pulchella**

(*Cluytia pulchella* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Cluytia galpinii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.pulchella* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26858 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29148 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 862 (PRE)
virgata Pax & K.Hoffm. [2 4]
(*Cluytia virgata* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25495 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25775 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1128 (PRE)

4464000 **SUREGADA** Roxb. ex Rottler
africana (Sond.) Kuntze [3 4]
Culverwell 992 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1069 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Prior 456 (PRE)

4478000 **SPIROSTACHYS** Sond.
africana Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 29016 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29031 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29046 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4478030 **SCLEROCROTON** Hochst.
integerrimum (Hochst.) J.Léonard
(*Sapium integerrimum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 4.8.1960, PRE 45598 (PRE)

4478050 **SHIRAKIOPSIS** Esser
elliptica (Hochst.) Esser
(*Sapium ellipticum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Hobson 2050 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1315 (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 1450 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

4498000 **EUPHORBIA** L.
angrae N.E.Br.
Compton 29768 (PRE) (SDNH - Chamaesyce neopolycnemoides)
Compton 29768A (SDNH)
cooperi N.E.Br. ex A.Berger **var calidicola** L.C.Leach
(*E.cooperi* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27930 (SDNH) C - Euphorbia cooperi
cooperi N.E.Br. ex A.Berger **var cooperi**
Dyer 3476 (PRE)
epicyparissias E.Mey. ex Boiss. [3 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8846 (PRE)
ericoides Lam. [1 2 4]
Compton 27853 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30083 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 975 (PRE) (SDNH)
grandicornis Goebel ex N.E.Br. **subsp. grandicornis** [1]
(*E.grandicornis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29044 (PRE) (SDNH - Euphorbia sp.) C
Compton 31026 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dyer 3471 (PRE)
grandidens Haw. [3 4]
Codd 6416 (PRE) K81
gueinzii Boiss. **var albovillosa** (Pax) N.E.Br.
(*E.gueinzii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28237 (PRE) (SDNH - Euphorbia gueinzii var. gueinzii) C
Compton 29341 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 231 (PRE)
gueinzii Boiss. **var gueinzii**
Compton 31037 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31807 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Hobson 2141 (PRE)
***hirta** L. [1 3 4]
(*Chamaesyce hirta*)
Culverwell 652 (PRE) K81
Horler 65 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 348 (SDNH - Chamaesyce hirta) K81
hypericifolia N.E.Br. [1 3 4]
(*Chamaesyce hypericifolia*)
Edwards C A 432 (SDNH - Chamaesyce hypericifolia)
Hanekom 1359 (SDNH - Chamaesyce hypericifolia)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8868 (PRE)
inaequilatera Sond. **var inaequilatera** [3 4]
(*E.inaequilatera* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Chamaesyce inaequilatera*)
Barrett 194 (PRE) K81
Barrett 243 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 1063 (PRE) K81
ingens E.Mey. ex Boiss. [1 2 4]
Compton 26899 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Keith D R PRE 28421 (PRE)
keithii R.A.Dyer [3 4]
Keith D R 28421 (SDNH)
Keith D R PRE 28422 (PRE)
Keith D R PRE 28423 (PRE)
knuthii Pax **subsp. knuthii**
(*E.knuthii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Keith D R PRE 46477 (PRE)
Leach & Bayliss 10603 (PRE)
neopolycnemoides sensu E.Mey. [1 2 4]
(*Chamaesyce neopolycnemoides*)
Compton 31204 (SDNH - Adenia hastata var. glandulifera) C
Compton 32090 (PRE) (SDNH - Chamaesyce neopolycnemoides) C
Culverwell 1308 (PRE)
***prostrata** Aiton
(*E.chamaesyce* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Chamaesyce prostrata*)
Horler 46 (PRE)
Kemp E S 778 (SDNH - Chamaesyce prostrata)
pulvinata Marloth [1 2 4]
Compton 27419 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 9.5.1954, 1713? (SDNH)
Dyer 3479 (PRE)
schinzii Pax [1 2 4]
Compton 29104 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29416 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 909 (PRE) (SDNH)
striata Thunb. **var striata**
(*E.striata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31050 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Hoener 1871 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1030 (PRE) (SDNH)
tirucalli L. [1 2 4]
Compton 26976 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29082 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1011 (PRE)
transvaalensis Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 29602 (PRE) (SDNH) C
McDonald & Smit 49 (PRE)
triangularis Desf. [1 2 4]
(*E.evansii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26827 (PRE) (SDNH - Euphorbia evansii) C
Compton 28782 (PRE) (SDNH - Euphorbia evansii) C
Culverwell 949 (PRE)
zambesiana Benth. **var zambesiana**
(*Chamaesyce zambesiana var zambesiana*)
(*E.cf. zambesiana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31204 (PRE) (SDNH - Adenia hastata var. glandulifera) C
Kemp E S 710 (PRE) (SDNH - Chamaesyce zambesiana var. zambesiana) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8867 (PRE)

4500000 **SYNADENIUM** Boiss.
cupulare (Boiss.) L.C.Wheeler [1 2 4]
Compton 28728 (SDNH) C
Miller O B S/253 (PRE)
Nicholson 8511 (PRE)

4503000 **MONADENIUM** Pax
lugardiae N.E.Br. [1 4]
(*M.lugardae* sensu Compton (1976))
Bayliss R D A BS 600 (PRE)
Compton s n 27.9.1960 (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 24.2.1965, PRE 30766 (PRE)

ANACARDIACEAE

4545000 **MANGIFERA** L.
***indica** L.
Alward 189 (PRE)

4558000 **SCLEROCARYA** Hochst.
birrea (A.Rich.) Hochst. **subsp. caffra** (Sond.) Kokwaro [2 4]
(*S.birrea* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28016 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28135 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29024 (PRE) (SDNH) C
birrea (A.Rich.) Hochst. **subsp. multifoliolata** (Engl.) Kokwaro
Dlamini G M 34 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD34 (SDNH)
Mamba 44 (SDNH)

4562000 **HARPEPHYLLUM** Bernh. ex Krauss
caffrum Bernh. ex Krauss [1 2 4]
Compton 30072 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30827 (SDNH) C

4563000 **LANNEA** A.Rich.
antiscorbutica (Hiem) Engl.
Compton 27067 (PRE) (SDNH - Lannea discolor) C

Dale 2097 (PRE) C - Lannea edulis
Kemp E S 373 (SDNH - Lannea discolor)
discolor (Sond.) Engl. [1 2 4]
(*L.edulis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1151 (PRE)
Compton 26162 (PRE) (SDNH - Lannea edulis var. edulis) C
Dale 2123 (PRE) C
schweinfurthii (Engl.) Engl. **var stuhlmannii** (Engl.) Kokwaro [4]
(*L.stuhlmannii* sensu Kemp (1981))
Miller O B S/283 (PRE)

4576000 **PROTORHUS** Engl.
longifolia (Bernh.) Engl. [1 2 4]
Ballance T C 153 (PRE)
Compton 30689 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 930 (PRE)

4589010 **OZOROA** Delile
engleri R.& A.Fern. [2 4]
Compton 28893 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 110 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1239 (SDNH)
insignis Delile **subsp. reticulata** (Baker f.) J.B.Gillett
(*Heeria reticulata* sensu Compton (1966))
(*O.reticulata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25681 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ozoroa paniculosa
Culverwell 14 (PRE)
l'Ons 59/2 (PRE) C - Ozoroa paniculosa
paniculosa (Sond.) R.& A.Fern. **var paniculosa**
(*Heeria paniculosa* sensu Compton (1966))
(*O.paniculosa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Bredenkamp C L 583 (PRE)
Compton 30201 (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6082 (PRE)
sphaerocarpa R.& A.Fern. [4]
Heath 555 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1180 (SDNH)
Venter S 1731 (PRE)

4594000 **RHUS** L.
chirindensis Baker f. [2]
(*R.legati* sensu Compton (1966))
(*R.chirindensis forma legatii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28159 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31734 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhus pyroides
Kemp E S 1462 (PRE) (SDNH)
ciliata sensu Schönland p.p., non Licht. ex Schult. [1]
Theron J J 423 (SDNH)
Wilman 22009 (SDNH)
dentata Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 26215 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30970 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31158 (PRE) (SDNH) C
discolor E.Mey. ex Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 29660 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30478 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7007 (PRE)
gerrardii (Harv. ex Engl.) Diels [1]
(*R.montana var gerrardii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25398 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus montana) C - Rhus fraseri
Compton 25686 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus montana) C
Compton 30348 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus montana) C
grandidens Harv. ex Engl.
(*R.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26567 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus transvaalensis) C - Rhus dentata
Compton 28214 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus transvaalensis) C - Rhus dentata
Leach & Bayliss 10653 (PRE)
harveyi Moffett
(*R.fraseri* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25398 (SDNH - Rhus montana) C
Compton 29356 (SDNH) C
leptodictya Diels [2 4]
(*R.gueinzii var spinescens* sensu Compton (1976))
(*R.spinescens* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
(*R.gueinzii* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*R.amerina* sensu Compton (1966))
(*R.simii* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 170 (PRE)
Compton 28039 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus gueinzii) C
Compton 31010 (SDNH - Rhus gueinzii) C
magalismontana Sond. **subsp. trifoliolata** (Baker f.) Moffett
Compton 32077 (PRE)
natalensis Bernh. ex C.Krauss **var natalensis**
(*R.natalensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26645 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhus gueinzii var. spinescens
Compton 26664 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhus pentheri
Compton 28419 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhus gueinzii var. spinescens
pentheri Zahlbr. [1 2 4]
Braun 1560 (PRE)
Compton 26908 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28598 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus sp.) C
pondoensis Schönland [1 2 4]
Braun 1800 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 19.7.1963, PRE 30797 (PRE) C
Germishuizen 7051 (PRE)
pyroides Burch. **var dinteri** (Engl.) Moffett
Compton 27735 (SDNH - Rhus pyroides var. pyroides) C
Dlamini G M 71 (SDNH)
pyroides Burch. **var gracilis** (Engl.) Burtt Davy [1]
Ballance A B 155 (PRE)
Compton 27454 (PRE) (SDNH)
Masson P H 71 (PRE)
pyroides Burch. **var integrifolia** (Engl.) Moffett
(*R.intermedia* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*R.pyroides* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*R.fraseri* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*R.ernestii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25410 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus pyroides var. pyroides) C
Compton 25520 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus fraseri) C
Heath 578 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus tumulicola var. meeuseana forma meeuseana)
pyroides Burch. **var pyroides**
(*R.pyroides* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Alward 40 (PRE)
Compton 25287 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7131 (PRE)
rehmanniana Engl. **var glabrata** (Sond.) Moffett
(*R.macowanii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*R.rehmanniana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27439 (SDNH) C
Compton 27482 (SDNH - Rhus pyroides var. pyroides) C
Compton 27524 (SDNH) C
rehmanniana Engl. **var rehmanniana**
(*R.rehmanniana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26589 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27524 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6014 (PRE)
rigida Mill. **var margaretae** Burtt Davy ex Moffett
Compton 29144 (PRE) (SDNH)
rigida Mill. **var rigida**
(*R.eckloniana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1280 (PRE)
Compton 27106 (SDNH) C
Compton 27108 (SDNH) C
rogersii Schönland [1]
Compton 26434 (SDNH) C
transvaalensis Engl. [1 4]
Compton 27106 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27108 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus rigida var. rigida) C
Dlamini G M A564 (SDNH)
tumulicola S.Moore **var tumulicola**
(*R.dura* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25520 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhus fraseri) C - Rhus ernestii
Compton 26213 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29242 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhus pyroides

AQUIFOLIACEAE

4614000 **ILEX** L.
mitis (L.) Radlk. **var mitis**
(*I.mitis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25927 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25955 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 503 (PRE) (SDNH)
'Nellie R. Stevens'
Heath 503 (SDNH)

CELASTRACEAE

4626000 **MAYTENUS** Molina
acuminata (L.f.) Loes. **var acuminata** [4]
(*M.acuminata* sensu Compton (1976))
(*M.acuminatus* sensu Compton (1966))

Compton 29493 (SDNH) C - Maytenus acuminata
Compton 29686 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1208 (PRE) (SDNH)
mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Blakelock **var gurueensis** N.Robson
Dlamini G M A885 (SDNH)
Masson P H 82 (SDNH)
peduncularis (Sond.) Loes. [1 2 4]
Compton 30061 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30197 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30697 (PRE) (SDNH) C
undata (Thunb.) Blakelock [2 4]
(*M.undatus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25941 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26816 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 912 (PRE)

4627000 **GYMNOSPORIA** (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.
buxifolia (L.) Szyszyl.
(*Maytenus heterophylla* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Maytenus mossambicencis var mossambicensis* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Maytenus cymosus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27502 (PRE) (SDNH - Maytenus heterophylla subsp. heterophylla) C
Compton 31672 (PRE) (SDNH - Euclea schimperi var. daphnoides) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8962 (PRE)
glaucophylla M.Jordaan
(*Maytenus heterophylla subsp. glauca)*
Dlamini G M A700 (SDNH)
Heath 554 (SDNH)
heterophylla (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Loes.
(*Maytenus heterophylla subsp. heterophylla)*
Compton 27502 (PRE) (SDNH - Maytenus heterophylla subsp. heterophylla) C
Compton 27924 (SDNH - Maytenus heterophylla subsp. heterophylla) C - Maytenus nemorosa
Culverwell 1107 (PRE)
maranguensis (Loes.) Loes.
Prior 556 (PRE)
markwardii M.Jordaan
(*Maytenus heterophylla subsp. arenaria)*
Compton 25625 (SDNH - Maytenus mossambicensis var. mossambicensis) C
Compton 27107 (SDNH - Maytenus heterophylla subsp. heterophylla) C
Kemp E S 1204 (SDNH)
mossambicensis (Klotzsch) Loes.
(*Maytenus mossambicensis var mossambicensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Maytenus mossambicensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25625 (SDNH - Maytenus mossambicensis var. mossambicensis) C
Compton 26372 (SDNH - Maytenus mossambicensis var. mossambicensis) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10652 (PRE)
nemorosa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Szyszyl.
(*Maytenus nemorosa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29018 C
Compton 30062 C
Dlamini B s n 26.7.1963, PRE 56652 (PRE) C
senegalensis (Lam.) Loes.
(*Maytenus senegalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 6 (PRE)
Compton 31029 (PRE) (SDNH - Maytenus senegalensis) C
Prior 210 (PRE)
tenuispina (Sond.) Szyszyl.
(*Maytenus tenuispina* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31752 (PRE) (SDNH - Maytenus heterophylla subsp. heterophylla)
Compton 31752A (SDNH - Maytenus tenuispina)

4628000 **PUTTERLICKIA** Endl.
pyracantha (L.) Szyszyl. [2 4]
(*P.? pyracantha* sensu Compton (1966))
Alward 190 (PRE)
Dlamini G M A707 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA506 (SDNH)
verrucosa (E.Mey. *ex* Sond.) Szyszyl. [3 4]
Kemp E S 1327 (SDNH) K81
Prior 200 (PRE) K81
Van Jaarsveld 1189 (PRE) K81

4629000 **CATHA** Forssk. *ex* Scop.
edulis (Vahl) Endl. [1 2 4]
Bredenkamp C L 616 (PRE)
Compton 28932 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29058 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4630000 **PTEROCELASTRUS** Meisn.
echinatus N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Braun 1681 (PRE)
Compton 25981 (PRE) (SDNH - Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus) C - Pterocelastrus tricuspidatus
Compton 26965 (PRE) (SDNH) C
galpinii Loes.
Miller O B S/94 (PRE)
rostratus (Thunb.) Walp.
Codd 1578 (PRE)
tricuspidatus (Lam.) Walp. [1 2 4]
Compton 26911 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27608 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1521 (PRE)

4640000 **ELAEODENDRON** Jacq.
transvaalense (Burtt Davy) R.H.Archer
(*Pseudocassine transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Cassine transvaalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27913 (PRE) (SDNH - Cassine transvaalensis) C
Compton 27934 (PRE) (SDNH - Cassine transvaalensis) C
Compton 32434 (SDNH - Cassine aethiopica) C

4641000 **CASSINE** L.
peragua L. **subsp. peragua** [4]
(*C.peragua* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.kraussiana* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.aethiopica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27044 (PRE) (SDNH - Mystroxylon aethiopicum subsp. aethiopicum) C
Dlamini B s n 16.5.1961, PRE 30832 (PRE)

4641030 **ALLOCASSINE** N.Robson
laurifolia (Harv.) N.Robson [3 4]
Dlamini G M SD378 (SDNH)
Dobson-Loffler 150
Kemp E S 1334 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

4642000 **MYSTROXYLON** Eckl. & Zeyh.
aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. **subsp. aethiopicum**
(*Cassine aethiopica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28110 (PRE) (SDNH - Cassine aethiopica) C
Compton 30744 (PRE) (SDNH - Cassine aethiopica) C - Cassine burkeana
Kemp E S 831 (PRE) (SDNH)
aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. **subsp. burkeanum** (Sond.) R.H.Archer
(*Cassine burkeana* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 24.11.59 C
aethiopicum (Thunb.) Loes. **subsp. schlechteri** (Loes.) R.H.Archer
(*Cassine schlechteri)*
Compton 30049 (PRE) (SDNH)

4642010 **ROBSONODENDRON** R.H.Archer
eucleiforme (Eckl. & Zeyh.) R.H.Archer
(*Cassine eucleaeformis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Cassine eucleiformis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31499 (SDNH) C
Compton 32307 (SDNH) C
Prior 278 (PRE)

4646000 **PLEUROSTYLIA** Wight & Arn.
capensis (Turcz.) Loes. [3 4]
Acocks 15349 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 1331 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Prior 474 (PRE)

4647000 **LAURIDIA** Eckl. & Zeyh.
tetragona (L.f.) R.H.Archer
(*Cassine tetragona* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Cassine tetragona var laxa* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Rhamnus tetragona)*
(*Celastrus tetragonus)*
Compton 32043 C
Dobson-Loffler 459
Dobson-Loffler 483A

4661040 **PRISTIMERA** Miers
longipetiolata (Oliv.) N.Hallé
(*Hippocratea longipetiolata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 1251 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

ICACINACEAE

4671000 **CASSINOPSIS** Sond.

ilicifolia (Hochst.) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 25830 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25948 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 980 (PRE) (SDNH)
tinifolia Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 28721 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29125 (PRE) C
Compton 29137 (PRE) C

4686000 **APODYTES** E.Mey. ex Arn.
dimidiata E.Mey. ex Arn. **subsp. dimidiata** [4]
(*A.dimidiata* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26593 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28733 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28881 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4709000 **PYRENACANTHA** Wight
grandiflora Baill. [1 2 4]
Compton 29578 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 900 (PRE)
Kemp E S 992 (PRE) (SDNH)
kaurabassana Baill. [3 4]
Culverwell 1082 (PRE) K81

SAPINDACEAE

4726000 **CARDIOSPERMUM** L.
corindum L. [4]
Compton 28626 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cardiospermum halicacabum
Compton 29419 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cardiospermum halicacabum
Compton 30931 (PRE) (SDNH - Cardiospermum halicacabum var. microcarpum) C - Cardiospermum halicacabum
grandiflorum Sw.
Braun 1315 (PRE)
Braun 1652 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6004 (PRE)
halicacabum L. **var halicacabum**
Ballance T C 151 (SDNH)
Braun 556 (PRE)
Pierce 12 IP (PRE)
halicacabum L. **var microcarpum** (Kunth) Blume
(*C.halicacabum* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28917 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4734000 **ALLOPHYLUS** L.
africanus P.Beauv. **var africanus**
(*A.melanocarpus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26366 (PRE) (SDNH - Allophylus melanocarpus) C - Allophylus melanocarpus
Compton 26462 (PRE) (SDNH - Allophylus melanocarpus) C - Allophylus melanocarpus
Culverwell 578 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1462 (SDNH)
chaunostachys Gilg
Galpin E E 909 (PRE)
decipiens (Sond.) Radlk. [1 2 4]
Compton 31152 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31342 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Allophylus melanocarpus
Kemp E S 1232 (PRE) (SDNH)

4735000 **ATALAYA** Blume
alata (Sim) H.M.L.Forbes [1 2 4]
Compton 30066 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30087 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1364 (PRE)

4740000 **DEINBOLLIA** Schumach. & Thonn.
oblongifolia (E.Mey. ex Arn.) Radlk.
Culverwell 744 (PRE)
Dobson-Loffler 521

4784000 **PAPPEA** Eckl. & Zeyh.
capensis Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 2 4]
Compton 26420 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29801 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31014 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4831000 **DODONAEA** Mill.
viscosa Jacq. **var angustifolia** (L.f.) Benth.
(*D.viscosa subsp. angustifolia)*
(*D.angustifolia)*
(*Dodonea viscosa var viscosa* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*D.viscosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31929 (SDNH) C - Dodonaea viscosa

4836000 **HIPPOBROMUS** Eckl. & Zeyh.
pauciflorus (L.f.) Radlk. [1 2 4]
Ballance T C 137 (PRE)
Compton 27996 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28889 (PRE) (SDNH) C

MELIANTHACEAE

4853000 **BERSAMA** Fresen.
lucens (Hochst.) Szyszyl. [1 2 4]
Compton 32121 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 23.11.1962, PRE 47284 (PRE) C
Miller O B S/158 (PRE)
swinnyi E.Phillips
Kemp E S 981 (PRE)
tysoniana Oliv. [4]
(*B.transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1871 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1454 (PRE)
Prior 269 (PRE)

GREYIACEAE

4855000 **GREYIA** Hook. & Harv.
radlkoferi Szyszyl. [1 2 4]
Dale 2056 (PRE) C
Prior 122 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8894 (PRE)
sutherlandii Hook. & Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26968 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Greyia radlkoferi
Compton 28056 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Greyia radlkoferi
Dlamini B s n 30.8.1962, PRE 30844 (PRE) C

BALSAMINACEAE

4856000 **IMPATIENS** L.
hochstetteri Warb. **subsp. hochstetteri** [4]
(*I.duthieae* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 953 (PRE) (SDNH - Impatiens hochstetteri subsp. angolensis)
Compton 25440 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26791 (PRE) (SDNH) C

RHAMNACEAE

4861000 **ZIZIPHUS** Mill.
mucronata Willd. **subsp. mucronata** [4]
(*Zizyphus mucronata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25683 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26029 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 373 (PRE)
rivularis Codd [4]
(*Zizyphus rivularis* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 1209 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 69 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 468 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

4868000 **BERCHEMIA** Neck. ex DC.
discolor (Klotzsch) Hemsl.
(*Phyllogeiton ? discolor* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28939 (SDNH)
zeyheri (Sond.) Grubov [2 4]
(*Phyllogeiton zeyheri* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27334 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28410 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29216 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4874000 **SCUTIA** (Comm. ex DC.) Brongn.
myrtina (Burm.f.) Kurz [1 2 4]
Compton 26272 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28954 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 482 (PRE)

4875000 **RHAMNUS** L.
prinoides L'Hér. [1 2 4]
Compton 26000 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27480 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1183 (PRE) (SDNH)

4886000 **PHYLICA** L.
paniculata Willd. [1 2 4]
Compton 25323 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25730 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26875 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4905000 **HELINUS** E.Mey. ex Endl.
integrifolius (Lam.) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 26610 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27311 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1214 (PRE) (SDNH)

VITACEAE

4917000 **RHOICISSUS** Planch.
digitata (L.f.) Gilg & M.Brandt [4]
(*R.digitatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29566 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29747 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1079 (PRE)
revoilii Planch. [1 4]

Alward 107 (SDNH)
Compton 29566 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S s n 12.11.1977 (SDNH)
rhomboidea (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Planch. [1 2 4]
Compton 28953 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30229 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30551 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tomentosa (Lam.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. [1 2 4]
(*R.napaeus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25997 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28144 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28931 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. **subsp. cuneifolia** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Urton
(*R.tridentata* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1818 (PRE)
Compton 26117 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27453 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tridentata (L.f.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. **subsp. tridentata** [1 4]
Compton 27715 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27768 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30477 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4918000 **CISSUS** L.
diversilobata C.A.Sm. [4]
(*C.diversilobatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26439 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29533 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32415 (PRE) (SDNH) C
quadrangularis L. **var quadrangularis**
(*C.succulentus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.quadrangularis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28117 (SDNH) C
Compton 29422 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30318 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rotundifolia (Forssk.) Vahl [1 4]
(*C.rotundifolius* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27912 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29424 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 120 (PRE) C

4918010 **CYPHOSTEMMA** (Planch.) Alston
cirrhosum (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. **subsp. cirrhosum**
(*C.cirrhosum* sensu Compton (1976))
Bredenkamp C L 515 (PRE)
Compton 32334 (SDNH) C - Cyphostemma cirrhosum
humile (N.E.Br.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. **subsp. dolichopus** (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. [3 4]
Leach & Bayliss 10628 (PRE) K81
lanigerum (Harv.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Alward 238 (PRE)
puberulum (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm.
Compton 29795 (PRE) (SDNH - Acacia luederitzii var. retinens) C - Cyphostemma simulans
Compton 32056 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cyphostemma simulans
schlechteri (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. [1 2 4]
(*Cissus unguiformifolius* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 589 (PRE)
Compton 28223 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 13.11.1959 C
segmentatum (C.A.Sm.) J.J.M.van der Merwe
Dlamini B s n 13.11.1959, PRE 48159 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1157 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyphostemma schlechteri)
simulans (C.A.Sm.) Wild & R.B.Drumm. [1 2 4]
Compton 31885 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 26.1.1962, PRE 30856 (PRE) C
Germishuizen 7011 (PRE)
spinosopilosum (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. [3 4]
Kemp E S 1078 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
subciliatum (Baker) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. [1 2 4]
Compton 31231 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31397 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32205 (PRE) (SDNH) C
woodii (Gilg & M.Brandt) Desc. [1 2 4]
Braun 1170 (PRE)
Compton 26417 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28830 (PRE) (SDNH - Cyphostemma simulans) C - Cyphostemma simulans

TILIACEAE

4953000 **CORCHORUS** L.
asplenifolius Burch.
Barrett 433 (PRE)
Barrett 63 (PRE)
confusus Wild [1 2 4]
Barrett 330 (PRE)
Compton 29425 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5938 (PRE)
schimperi Cufod.
Culverwell 1404 (PRE)
***tridens** L. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 18.3.1961, PRE 30863 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6070A (PRE)
Murdoch 60 (SDNH) C
***trilocularis** L. [1 2 4]
Compton 28124 (SDNH) C
Compton 31004 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1266 (PRE) (SDNH)

4957000 **SPARRMANNIA** L.f.
ricinocarpa (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 24832 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25515 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25882 (PRE) (SDNH) C

4966000 **GREWIA** L.
bicolor Juss. [1 2 4]
Compton 29414 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Grewia bicolor
Compton 30277 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1472 (PRE) (SDNH)
caffra Meisn. [1 2 4]
Compton 30402 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Horler 207 (PRE)
Prior 202 (PRE)
flava DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 29417 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29423 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30321 (PRE) (SDNH) C
flavescens Juss.
(*G.flavescens var flavescens)*
Compton 30402 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31636 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1268 (PRE) (SDNH)
hexamita Burret [1 2 4]
Braun 195 (PRE)
Compton 26644 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29084 (PRE) (SDNH) C
micrantha Bojer [2 4]
(*G.cf. micrantha* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29813 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 518 (SDNH)
monticola Sond. [1 2]
(*G.monticolor* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29410 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29858 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 127 (PRE)
occidentalis L. **var litoralis** Wild
(*G.occidentalis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25685 (SDNH) C
Compton 26068 (SDNH) C - Grewia occidentalis
Compton 28040 (SDNH) C
occidentalis L. **var occidentalis**
(*G.occidentalis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25685 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26068 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 978 (PRE) (SDNH)
olukondae Schinz
(*G.flavescens var olukondae)*
Compton 29559 C - Grewia flavescens
Compton 31636 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1268 (SDNH)
subspathulata N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 24682 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31925 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 956 (PRE)
villosa Willd. **var villosa**
(*G.villosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28869 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30313 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 123 (PRE)

4975000 **TRIUMFETTA** L.
annua L. **forma annua** [1]
(*T.annua* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 927 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25110 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Triumfetta rhomboidea
Compton 25880 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pilosa Roth **var effusa** (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Wild [1 4]
(*T.effusa* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25446 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 650 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7012 (PRE)
pilosa Roth **var glabrescens** Sprague & Hutch. **forma**

tricuspidata Sprague & Hutch.
Murdoch 113 (SDNH - Triumfetta pilosa var. glabrescens forma tricuspid) C
pilosa Roth **var tomentosa** Szyszyl. ex Sprague & Hutch. [1 4]
(*T.pilosa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26631 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27995 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 572 (PRE)
rhomboidea Jacq. **var rhomboidea**
(*T.rhomboidea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26569 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27536 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 170 (PRE) (SDNH) C
welwitschii Mast. **var hirsuta** (Sprague & Hutch.) Wild [1 2 4]
Compton 25162 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26066 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26151 (PRE) (SDNH) C

MALVACEAE

4983000 **ABUTILON** Mill.
austro-africanum Hochr. [1 2 4]
Alward 124 (PRE) (SDNH - Abutilon angulatum var. angulatum)
Braun 187 (PRE)
Compton 26648 (SDNH) C
galpinii A.Meeuse [3 4]
Dlamini G M 24 (PRE) K81
Hutchinson P 8 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1100 (SDNH) K81
grandiflorum G.Don [4]
Compton 28576 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Abutilon guineense
Kemp E S 1105 (PRE) (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8903 (PRE)
guineense (K.Schum.) Baker f. & Exell [1 2 4]
Compton 28897 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 7.2.1964, PRE 30871 (PRE) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 13783 (PRE)
mauritianum (Jacq.) Medik. [1]
Galpin E E 12165 (SDNH)
sonneratianum sensu F.Bolus, L.Bolus & Glover non (Cav.) Sweet [1 2 4]
Compton 26558 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 646 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1100 (PRE) (SDNH - Abutilon galpinii)

4995000 **MALVASTRUM** A.Gray
***coromandelianum** (L.) Garcke
Braun 989 (PRE)
Horler 2 (PRE)
Riches 13 (PRE)

4998000 **SIDA** L.
acuta Burm.f. **subsp. acuta**
(*S.carpinifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
(*S.acuta* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*S.cf. carpinifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25824 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28974 (PRE) (SDNH) C
alba L. [3 4]
Pierce 11 (PRE)
Pierce 11 K81
Riches 15 (PRE) K81
chrysantha Ulbr.
Leach & Bayliss 10613 (PRE)
Stewart M 8942 (PRE)
cordifolia L. [1 2 4]
Compton 27846 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29355 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32551 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dregei Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 31003 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5962 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1261 (PRE) (SDNH)
ovata Forssk. [3 4]
Riches 14 (PRE) K81
pseudocordifolia Hochr.
Compton 29824 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sida cordifolia
rhombifolia L. **subsp. rhombifolia**
(*S.rhombifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 984 (PRE)
Bredenkamp C L 500 (PRE)
Compton 27519 (PRE) (SDNH) C
serratifolia R.Wilczek & Steyaert [1 2 4]
Compton 26869 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28655 (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B 7212 (PRE)
ternata L.f. [4]
(*S.triloba* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 30711 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5007000 **PAVONIA** Cav.
burchellii (DC.) R.A.Dyer [4]
(*P.patens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 389 (PRE)
Compton 27017 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 287 (PRE)
columella Cav. [1 2 4]
Compton 24910 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25801 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25849 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5013000 **HIBISCUS** L.
aethiopicus L. **var aethiopicus**
Dlamini G M 276 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1076 (PRE) (SDNH)
aethiopicus L. **var ovatus** Harv. [1 4]
(*H.aethiopicus* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 464 (PRE)
Compton 29627 (PRE) (SDNH) C
l'Ons 63/45 (PRE) C
aethiopicus L. **var ovatus** Harv. **x H. saxatilis** J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans [1]
Compton 28372 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28372A (SDNH)
Compton 28400 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hibiscus saxatilis
barbosae Exell [1 2 4]
Compton 26585 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31449 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 563 (PRE)
calyphyllus Cav. [1 2 4]
Compton 27018 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27455 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1101 (PRE) (SDNH)
cannabinus Hiern [1 2 4]
Culverwell 377 (PRE) K81 - Hibiscus nigricaulis
Germishuizen 6078A (PRE)
Kemp E S 825 (PRE) (SDNH - Hibiscus nigricaulis)
dongolensis Delile [1 2 4]
Compton 28625 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32549 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Leach & Bayliss 10611 (PRE)
elliottiae Harv.
Culverwell 312 (PRE)
engleri K.Schum. [1 2 4]
Braun 1308 (PRE)
Compton 31421 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 454 (PRE)
meyeri Harv. **subsp. meyeri** [1 4]
(*H.meyeri* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29083 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29586 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 232 (PRE)
micranthus L.f. **var micranthus**
Alward 106 (Mlawula)
Braun 192 (Mlawula)
Kemp E S 1256
palmatus Forssk. [1 4]
(*H.aristaevalvis* sensu Compton (1976))
Breyer s n Jan 1915
Compton 28624 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hibiscus aristaevalvis
pedunculatus L.f. [3 4]
Kemp E S 797 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
physaloides Guill. & Perr. [3 4]
Pierce 15 K81
Pierce 15 (PRE)
praeteritus R.A.Dyer
(*H.micranthus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 1256 (SDNH) K81
pusillus Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 28352 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30852 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1170 (PRE) (SDNH)
radiatus Cav.
Compton s n 26.3.1958 (SDNH)
saxatilis J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans [1 2 4]
Compton 27382 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28372 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31865 (PRE) (SDNH) C
schinzii Gürke [3 4]
Culverwell 1366 (PRE)
Leach & Bayliss 10626 (PRE) K81
surattensis L. [1 2 4]

Compton 28741 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1321 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 13953 (PRE)
tiliaceus L. subsp. tiliaceus
Compton 28400 (SDNH) C - Hibiscus saxatilis
trionum L. [1 2 4]
Compton 30449 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1025 (PRE)
Murdoch 112 (SDNH) C
vitifolius L. subsp. vitifolius
Barrett 121 (PRE)
Compton 29788 (SDNH) C
vitifolius L. subsp. vulgaris Brenan & Exell [4]
(*H.vitifolius* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 327 (PRE)
Compton 29714 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31436 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5019000 **CIENFUEGOSIA** Cav.
gerrardii (Harv.) Hochr. [1 2 4]
Compton 26410 (PRE) (SDNH - Cienfuegosia hildebrandtii) C
Hutchinson H 5 (PRE)
Magill 3602A (PRE)
hildebrandtii Garcke [1 2 4]
Compton 26655 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1232 (PRE)
Murdoch 123 (PRE) C

5020000 **GOSSYPIUM** L.
herbaceum L. subsp. africanum (Watt) Vollesen [1]
(*G.herbaceum* sensu Compton (1976))
(*G.herbaceum var africanum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29045 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30837 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 138 (PRE)

STERCULIACEAE

5047000 **MELHANIA** Forssk.
didyma Eckl. & Zeyh. [3 4]
Hobson 2142 (PRE)
Stephen 1451 (PRE) K81
forbesii Planch. ex Mast. [1 2 4]
Barrett 312 (PRE)
Compton 29891 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30286 (PRE) (SDNH) C
prostrata DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 26559 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29746 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30279 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rehmannii Szyszyl. [1 2 4]
Bayliss R D A 2720 (PRE)
Compton 29420 C
Compton 30287 (PRE) (SDNH) C
suluensis Gerstner
Braun 324 (PRE)

5053000 **DOMBEYA** Cav.
burgessiae Gerrard ex Harv. [1 2 4]
Braun 397 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 655 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1336 (PRE)
cymosa Harv. [1 2 4]
Alward 157 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 649 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 2.6.1960, PRE 47777 (PRE) C
pulchra N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Braun 1692 (PRE)
Compton 25024 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25705 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rotundifolia (Hochst.) Planch. **var rotundifolia** [1 4]
(*D.rotundifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 141 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26980 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 906 (PRE) (SDNH)

5056000 **HERMANNIA** L.
auricoma (Szyszyl.) K.Schum. [1 2 4]
Compton 28235 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29666 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31042 (PRE) (SDNH) C
boraginiflora Hook. [2 4]
(*H.? boraginiflora* sensu Compton (1966))
Bayliss R D A BS/2897 (PRE)
Compton 32089 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1250 (PRE) (SDNH)
cristata Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 26193 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29209 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7076 (PRE)
denudata L.f. **var erecta** (N.E.Br.) Burtt Davy & Greenway [4]
(*H.erecta* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28834 (SDNH) C
depressa N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 29195 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 29.1.1965, PRE 30891 (PRE) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8937 (PRE)
glanduligera K.Schum.
Compton 29561 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hermannia boraginiflora
Compton 30099 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hermannia boraginiflora
Kemp E S 1106 (PRE) (SDNH)
grandifolia N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26948 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27791 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 2.5.1962 C
grandistipula (Buchinger ex Hochst.) K.Schum. [1 2 4]
Compton 26414 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29229 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31146 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lancifolia Szyszyl.
Braun 692 (PRE)
montana N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
(*H.rogersii* sensu Compton (1966))
Karsten s n 6.3.64 C
staurostemon K.Schum.
Compton 25664 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hermannia montana
Compton 25939 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hermannia montana
Karsten s n 17.3.1965, PRE 30895 (PRE)
transvaalensis Schinz [1 2 4]
Compton 25645 (SDNH) C
velutina DC.
Prior 87 (PRE)

5059000 **WALTHERIA** L.
indica L. [1 2 4]
Compton 26431 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28590 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1255 (PRE) (SDNH)

5083000 **STERCULIA** L.
africana (Lour.) Fiori **var africana**
Culverwell 1106 (PRE)
murex Hemsl. [1 2 4]
Compton 28727 (SDNH) C
Dobson-Loffler 573
rogersii N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 29767 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30755 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 336 (SDNH)

OCHNACEAE

5112000 **OCHNA** L.
arborea Burch. ex DC. **var arborea** [4]
(*O.arborea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29281 (SDNH) C - Ochna arborea
Kemp E S 1064 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1328 (PRE) (SDNH)
arborea Burch. ex DC. **var oconnorii** (E.Phillips) Du Toit [4]
Prior 152 (PRE)
gamostigmata Du Toit [4]
(*O.atropurpurea var angustifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29126 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 211 (SDNH)
Saltmarshe PRE 1270 (PRE)
holstii Engl.
Heath 299 (PRE)
l'Ons 66/16 (PRE)
natalitia (Meisn.) Walp. [1 2 4]
Compton 25173 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26184 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26969 (PRE) (SDNH) C
serrulata (Hochst.) Walp. [4]
(*O.atropurpurea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29126 (SDNH) C
Compton 29211 (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8779 (PRE)

HYPERICACEAE

5168000 **HYPERICUM** L.
aethiopicum Thunb. **subsp. aethiopicum**
Dlamini G M SD260 (SDNH)
Heath 599 (SDNH)
aethiopicum Thunb. **subsp. sonderi** (Bredell) N.Robson [1 2 4]
Compton 26154 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26322 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Compton 27057 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lalandii Choisy [1 2 4]
Compton 25386 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25558 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26300 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalense J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans [1 2 4]
Compton 26489 (SDNH) C
Compton 27152 (PRE) (SDNH) C
revolutum Vahl **subsp. keniense** (Schweinf.) N.Robson
Kemp E S 360 (SDNH)
revolutum Vahl **subsp. revolutum**
(*H.revolutum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25408 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26532 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30123 (PRE) (SDNH) C

CLUSIACEAE

5199000 **GARCINIA** L.
gerrardii Harv. ex Sim [1 2 4]
Compton 29909 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31496 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 470 (PRE)
livingstonei T.Anderson [1 2 4]
Culverwell 236 (PRE)
Pole Evans 3392(1) (PRE)
Prior 373 (PRE)

ELATINACEAE

5230000 **BERGIA** L.
capensis L.
Barrett 279 (PRE)
Horler 105 (PRE)
decumbens Planch. ex Harv. [3 4]
Culverwell 277 (PRE) K81

CANELLACEAE

5256000 **WARBURGIA** Engl.
salutaris (Bertol.f.) Chiov. [2 4]
(*W.ugandensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Dlamini B s n 26.6.64 C
Dobson-Loffler 664

VIOLACEAE

5262000 **RINOREA** Aubl.
angustifolia (Thouars) Baill. [3 4]
Dobson-Loffler 743
Dobson-Loffler 764A
Kemp E S 1065 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
5271000 **HYBANTHUS** Jacq.
capensis (Thunb.) Engl. [4]
Immoro 4935 (SDNH)
Jaarsveld 1086 (SDNH)
***enneaspermus** (L.) F.Muell. **var caffer** (Sond.) N.Robson
(*H.enneaspermus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 605 (SDNH) K81
Wiles s n 9.12.1976 (SDNH)
Wiles s n sub PRE 57017 K81

FLACOURTIACEAE

5275000 **RAWSONIA** Harv. & Sond.
lucida Harv. & Sond. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 16.9.1960, PRE 30988 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 464 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 872 (PRE) (SDNH)
5284000 **ONCOBA** Forssk.
spinosa Forssk. **subsp. sidamensis** Cufod.
Dlamini G M 3 (SDNH)
Mamba 25 (SDNH)
spinosa Forssk. **subsp. spinosa**
(*O.spinosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31579 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1216 (PRE)
Prior 538 (PRE)
5296000 **KIGGELARIA** L.
africana L. [1 2 4]
Compton 28162 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32427 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1084 (SDNH)
5304000 **SCOLOPIA** Schreb.
mundii (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Warb. [1 2 4]
Compton 30688 (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7049 (PRE)
Prior 326 (PRE)
zeyheri (Nees) Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 31337 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31661 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31664 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5312000 **GERRARDINA** Oliv.
foliosa Oliv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26739 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27686 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27817 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5313000 **HOMALIUM** Jacq.
dentatum (Harv.) Warb. [1 2 4]
Hornby 2835 (PRE) C
Miller O B S/79 (PRE) C
Scheepers 903 (SDNH)
5315000 **TRIMERIA** Harv.
grandifolia (Hochst.) Warb. **subsp. grandifolia**
(*T.grandifolia* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25531 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25684 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26244 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5326000 **APHLOIA** (DC.) Benn.
theiformis (Vahl) Benn. [2 4]
Compton 28228 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31498 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31720 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5327000 **FLACOURTIA** L'Hér.
indica (Burm.f.) Merr.
Bredenkamp C L 633 (PRE)
Dobson-Loffler 363
Dobson-Loffler 77
5328000 **DOVYALIS** E.Mey. ex Arn.
caffra (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Braun 362 (PRE)
Compton 29806 (SDNH) C
Compton 30710 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lucida Sim [3 4]
Kemp E S 1000 (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 1453 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Kemp E S 493 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
rhamnoides (Burch. ex DC.) Burch. & Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 29496 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dobson-Loffler 195
Prior 461 (PRE)
zeyheri (Sond.) Warb. [1 2 4]
Acocks 11708 (PRE)
Compton 32173 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dobson-Loffler 471

TURNERACEAE

5355000 **TRICLICERAS** Thonn. ex DC.
laceratum (Oberm.) Oberm. [4]
(*T.lacerata* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 1251 (PRE) K81
Edwards C A 213 (PRE)
longepedunculatum (Mast.) R.Fern. **var longepedunculatum**
(*T.longipedunculatum var longipedunculatum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 77 (PRE) K81
5357000 **PIRIQUETA** Aubl.
capensis (Harv.) Urb. [1 2 4]
Compton 29568 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29942 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30387 (PRE) (SDNH) C

PASSIFLORACEAE

5369000 **BASANANTHE** Peyr.
sandersonii (Harv.) W.J.de Wilde [4]
(*Tryphostemma sp.)*
(*Tryphostemma viride* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Tryphostemma sandersonii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1348 (PRE)
Compton 25206 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26234 (PRE) (SDNH) C
triloba (Bolus) W.J.de Wilde [4]
(*Tryphostemma sagittatum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27387 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28394 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29753 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5370000 **ADENIA** Forssk.
digitata (Harv.) Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 29396 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29581 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1459 (PRE) (SDNH)
gummifera (Harv.) Harms **var gummifera** [4]

(*A.gummifera* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25708 (SDNH) C
Compton 27653 (PRE) C
Compton 29357 (PRE) C
hastata (Harv.) Schinz **var glandulifera** W.J.de Wilde [4]
(*A.hastata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31759 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Adenia hastata
Dlamini G M 270 (SDNH)
hastata (Harv.) Schinz **var hastata**
(*A.hastata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29450 (PRE) (SDNH) C

ACHARIACEAE

5374000 **CERATIOSICYOS** Nees
laevis (Thunb.) A.Meeuse [1 2 4]
Compton 25949 (PRE) (SDNH) C

BEGONIACEAE

5397000 **BEGONIA** L.
sonderiana Irmsch. [1 2 4]
(*B.caffra* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27278 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29982 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30643 (PRE) (SDNH) C
sutherlandii Hook.f. **subsp. sutherlandii**
(*B.sutherlandii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29845 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30515 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prosser 1950 (PRE)

CACTACEAE

5416000 **RHIPSALIS** Gaertn.
baccifera (J.S.Muell.) Stearn **subsp. baccifera**
(*R.baccifera* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28378 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29278 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1120 (PRE)

THYMELAEACEAE

5434000 **PEDDIEA** Harv.
africana Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26035 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27881 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29133 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5435000 **GNIDIA** L.
albosericea Moss ex B.Peterson
(*Lasiosiphon ornatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*G.ornatus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 22370 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26263 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32282 (SDNH) C
anomala Meisn.
Prior 391 (PRE)
burchellii (Meisn.) Gilg
Acocks 11695 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 8.8.1960, PRE 31007 (PRE)
caffra (Meisn.) Gilg [4]
(*Lasiosiphon caffer* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25221 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25856 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 901 (PRE) (SDNH)
capitata L.f. [4]
(*Lasiosiphon capitatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26299 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27344 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27990 (PRE) (SDNH) C
fastigiata Rendle [1 2 4]
Compton 27178 (SDNH) C
Compton 29623 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30973 (PRE) (SDNH) C
gymnostachya (C.A.Mey.) Gilg [2 4]
(*G.gymnostachys* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29645 (PRE) (SDNH) C
kraussiana Meisn. **var kraussiana**
(*Lasiosiphon kraussianus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*G.kraussiana* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Lasiosiphon kraussianus var villosus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25186 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26174 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26260 (PRE) (SDNH) C
microcephala Meisn. [4]
(*Arthrosolen microcephalus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28179 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30778 (SDNH) C
Heath 604 (PRE) (SDNH)
microphylla Meisn.
Compton 29069 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30778 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 18.10.1958, PRE 31014 (PRE)
robusta B.Peterson [4]
(*Lasiosiphon robustus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29173 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30768 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1091 (PRE)
rubescens B.Peterson [3 4]
Alward 129 (SDNH)
Culverwell 316 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1473 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
splendens Meisn. [4]
(*Lasiosiphon splendens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25122 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lasiosiphon ornatus
Compton 29067 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32282 (PRE) (SDNH) C
woodii C.H.Wright [1 2 4]
Compton 25660 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30113 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32341 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5438000 **ENGLERODAPHNE** Gilg
ovalifolia (Meisn.) E.Phillips
Dlamini B s n 16.5.1961, PRE 49103 (PRE)
pilosa Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 16.5.61 C
5461000 **PASSERINA** L.
comosa (Meisn.) C.H.Wright
Compton 26157 (SDNH) C
filiformis L. **subsp. filiformis**
(*P.filiformis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26517 (SDNH) C
Compton 29473 (SDNH) C
Mamba 29 (SDNH)
montana Thoday [3 4]
Dobson-Loffler 534
Kemp E S 1184 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
5465000 **DAIS** L.
cotinifolia L. [1 2 4]
Compton 28875 (SDNH) C
Compton 31101 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 552 (PRE) (SDNH)

LYTHRACEAE

5474000 **AMMANNIA** L.
baccifera L. **subsp. baccifera**
Venter S 1710 (PRE)
prieuriana Guill. & Perr.
Barrett 490 (PRE)
Culverwell 952 (PRE)
senegalensis Lam. ex Poir. [3 4]
Barrett 490 K81
Horler 105 K81
Horler 98 K81
5480000 **GALPINIA** N.E.Br.
transvaalica N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 29724 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29947 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31980 (PRE) (SDNH) C
5486000 **NESAEA** Kunth
alata Immelman
Culverwell 59 (PRE) K81 - Ammannia senegalensis
aspera (Guill. & Perr.) Koehne
Barrett 431 (PRE)
cordata Hiern
(*N.cf. cordata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1324 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 61 (PRE) K81
dinteri Koehne **subsp. elata** A.Fern.
Horler 98 (PRE)
heptamera Hiern [3 4]
Edwards C A 416 (PRE)
ondongana Koehne **subsp. ondongana var ondongana**
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10650 (PRE)
radicans Guill. & Perr. **var floribunda** (Sond.) A.Fern. [4]
(*N.floribunda* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31518 (SDNH) C

Stewart M s n sub TRV 10386 (PRE)
sagittifolia (Sond.) Koehne **var ericiformis** Koehne **forma ericiformis**
(*N.sagittifolia* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Karsten s n 22.3.1962, PRE 49640 (PRE)
sagittifolia (Sond.) Koehne **var ericiformis** Koehne **forma swaziensis** Immelman
Compton 25099 (SDNH - Nesaea sagittifolia var. ericiformis forma swazien) C
Compton 25753 (SDNH - Nesaea sagittifolia var. ericiformis forma swazien) C
Compton 30583 (SDNH - Nesaea sagittifolia var. ericiformis forma swazien) C
sagittifolia (Sond.) Koehne **var sagittifolia**
Maguire 7382 (PRE)
zambatidis Immelman
Alward 91 (PRE)

RHIZOPHORACEAE

5529000 **CASSIPOUREA** Aubl.
malosana (Baker) Alston
(*C.gerrardii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1981,1983))
Acocks 12848 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 258 K81
Kemp E S 983 (SDNH) K81
swaziensis Compton [2 4]
(*C.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29245 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29685 (SDNH) C
Miller O B S/139 (PRE)

COMBRETACEAE

5538000 **COMBRETUM** Loefl.
albopunctatum Suess.
Barrett 137 (PRE)
apiculatum Sond. **subsp. apiculatum** [4]
(*C.apiculatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 160 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27437 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27458 (PRE) (SDNH) C
collinum Fresen. **subsp. collinum**
Dlamini G M SD544 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA512 (SDNH)
Mamba 110 (SDNH)
collinum Fresen. **subsp. suluense** (Engl. & Diels) Okafor [2 4]
(*C.suluense* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26036 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26982 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27435 (PRE) (SDNH) C
erythrophyllum (Burch.) Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 26053 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29150 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30684 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hereroense Schinz [1 2 4]
(*C.hereroense var villosissimum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26663 (PRE) (SDNH - Combretum hereroense subsp. hereroense var. herero) C
Compton 28109 (PRE) (SDNH - Combretum hereroense subsp. hereroense var. herero) C - Combretum sp.
Culverwell 138 (PRE)
imberbe Wawra [1 3 4]
Culverwell 443 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 881 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 508 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
kraussii Hochst. [1 2 4]
Compton 25419 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25606 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28155 (PRE) (SDNH) C
microphyllum Klotzsch [1 2]
(*C.paniculatum subsp. microphyllum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 153 (PRE) (SDNH - Combretum paniculatum)
Compton 27015 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29049 (PRE) (SDNH) C
molle R.Br. ex G.Don [2 4]
(*C.guenzii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25373 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27043 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28015 (PRE) (SDNH) C
sericeum G.Don
Compton 31497 (SDNH) C
Mamba 86 (SDNH)
woodii Dummer [1 2 4]
Compton 30065 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 955 (PRE)
Hornby 2839 (PRE)
zeyheri Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 25985 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26039 (PRE) (SDNH) C
l'Ons 60/31 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5544000 **TERMINALIA** L.
phanerophlebia Engl. & Diels [1 2 4]
Compton 28829 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29299 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1470 (PRE) (SDNH)
sericea Burch. ex DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 28307 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29360 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29868 (PRE) (SDNH) C

MYRTACEAE

5559000 **PSIDIUM** L.
***guajava** L. [4]
Barrett 428 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1096 (SDNH)
Prior 286 (PRE)

5578000 **EUGENIA** L.
capensis (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Harv. ex Sond. **subsp. capensis?**
Kemp E S 1311 (PRE) (SDNH)
natalitia Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 25175 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30356 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1060 (SDNH)
woodii Dummer [4]
Brusse 4303 (PRE)
Heath 562 (PRE)
Martin P 213 (PRE)

5583000 **SYZYGIUM** Gaertn.
cordatum Hochst. [1 2 4]
Braun 1695 (PRE)
Compton 26056 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1038 (PRE)
gerrardii (Harv. ex Hook.f.) Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 25532 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26362 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26872 (PRE) (SDNH) C
guineense (Willd.) DC. **subsp. afromontanum** F.White
Kemp E S 965 (SDNH)
guineense (Willd.) DC. **subsp. guineense** [4]
(*S.guineense* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 172 (PRE)
Compton 30732 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 221 (PRE)

5588000 **METROSIDEROS** Banks ex Gaertn.
angustifolia (L.) Sm.
Heath 259 (PRE)

5598000 **EUCALYPTUS** L'Hér.
***ficifolia** F.Muell.
Lukhele s n date unknown (SDNH)

HETEROPYXIDACEAE

5588010 **HETEROPYXIS** Harv.
canescens Oliv. [1 2 4]
Compton 25372 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25925 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 3037 (PRE)
natalensis Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27646 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27661 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28683 (PRE) (SDNH) C

MELASTOMATACEAE

5651000 **ANTHEROTOMA** (Naudin) Hook.f.
debilis (Sond.) Jacq.-Fél.
(*Dissotis debilis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Dissotis debilis var debilis)*
Dlamini B s n 6.3.1964 (SDNH)
naudinii Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 24968 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25668 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27537 (PRE) (SDNH) C
phaeotricha (Hochst.) Jacq.-Fél.
(*Dissotis phaeotricha* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Dissotis phaeotricha var phaeotricha* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 940 (PRE) (SDNH)

Compton 24996 (PRE) (SDNH - Dissotis phaeotricha var. phaeotricha) C
Compton 26805 (PRE) (SDNH - Dissotis phaeotricha var. phaeotricha) C

5659000 **DISSOTIS** Benth.
canescens (E.Mey. ex R.A.Graham) Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 24879 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25005 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25478 (PRE) (SDNH) C
princeps (Kunth) Triana **var candolleana** (Cogn.) A.& R.Fern. [4]
Prior 362 (PRE)
princeps (Kunth) Triana **var princeps**
(*D.princeps* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25101 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26803 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27507 (PRE) (SDNH) C

ONAGRACEAE

5793000 **LUDWIGIA** L.
adscendens (L.) Hara **subsp. diffusa** (Forssk.) P.H.Raven
(*L.stolonifera* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30847 (SDNH - Ludwigia stolonifera) C
octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven **subsp. octovalvis** [1]
(*Jussiaea angustifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1174 (PRE)
Compton 32548 (PRE) (SDNH - Ludwigia octovalvis) C
Germishuizen 5935 (PRE)
perennis L. [3 4]
Horler 99 K81
***polycarpaea** Short & Peter ex Torr. & Gray
Barrett 488 (PRE)

5795000 **EPILOBIUM** L.
capense Buchinger ex Hochst. [4]
(*E.karsteniae* sensu Compton (1976))
(*E.flavescens* sensu Compton (1966))
(*E.sp.nov.(C.31256)* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25662 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30487 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31256 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hirsutum L.
Dlamini B s n 19.6.1964, PRE 31037 (PRE)
salignum Hausskn. [1 2 4]
(*E.neriophyllum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25074 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Epilobium neriophyllum
Compton 26804 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Epilobium neriophyllum
Compton 27616 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Epilobium neriophyllum
tetragonum L. **subsp. tetragonum** [1]
(*E.tetragonum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27491 (SDNH) C

5804000 **OENOTHERA** L.
***biennis** L.
Dlamini G M SD97 (SDNH)
Prendergast 411 (K)
***glazioviana** Micheli
(*O.erythrosepala* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 632 (PRE) (SDNH)
***jamesii** Torr. & A.Gray [4]
Dlamini G M 243 (SDNH)
Kemp E S s n 16.3.1977 (SDNH)
***rosea** L'Hér. ex Aiton [4]
Glen H F 3094 (PRE)
Kemp E S 692 (SDNH)
Miller O B 3039 (PRE)
***tetraptera** Cav. [4]
Braun 890 (PRE)
Culverwell s n 12.11.1976 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1075 (SDNH)

HALORAGACEAE

5833000 **LAUREMBERGIA** P.J.Bergius
repens P.J.Bergius **subsp. brachypoda** (Hiern) Oberm.
(*L.repens* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 625 (SDNH)
Brenan 14292 (PRE)
Compton 30025 (PRE) (SDNH) C

GUNNERACEAE

5836000 **GUNNERA** L.
perpensa L. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2844 (PRE)
Compton 29635 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 300 (SDNH)

ARALIACEAE

5852000 **SCHEFFLERA** J.R.& G.Forst.
umbellifera (Sond.) Baill. [4]
(*Cussonia umbellifera* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25129 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28566 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30080 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5872000 **CUSSONIA** Thunb.
natalensis Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 27885 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27929 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28041 (PRE) (SDNH) C
sphaerocephala Strey
Compton 29582 (SDNH) C - Cussonia spicata
Culverwell 403 (PRE)
Kemp E S 868 (PRE)
spicata Thunb. [1 2 4]
(*C.chartacea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Bredenkamp C L 567 (PRE)
Compton 25138 (SDNH) C - Cussonia chartacea
Culverwell 176 (PRE)
zuluensis Strey [4]
(*C.kraussii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 32011 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cussonia kraussii
Kemp E S 330 (SDNH)
Prior 453 (PRE)

APIACEAE

5893000 **HYDROCOTYLE** L.
***americana** L. [1 2 4]
Compton 30604 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30656 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5894000 **CENTELLA** L.
asiatica (L.) Urb. [1 4]
(*Hydrocotyle asiatica* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25521 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26395 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Smook 8925 (PRE)
glabrata L. **var natalensis** Adamson [3 4]
Kemp E S 791 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

5918000 **SANICULA** L.
elata Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don [1 4]
(*S.europea* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26353 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29135 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29900 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5922000 **ALEPIDEA** F.Delaroche
amatymbica Eckl. & Zeyh. **var amatymbica**
(*A.amatymbica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25417 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Alepidea amatymbica
Compton 25466 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25537 (PRE) (SDNH) C
attenuata Weim. [1 2 4]
Compton 25487 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28531 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30481 (PRE) (SDNH) C
gracilis Dummer [2 4]
Compton 30635 (SDNH) C
Repton 906 (PRE)
Venter S 1675 (PRE)
longifolia E.Mey. **var angusta** Dummer
(*A.longifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
(*A.longifolia subsp. angusta* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25505 (SDNH - Alepidea longifolia subsp. angusta) C
Compton 26504 (SDNH - Alepidea longifolia subsp. angusta) C
Compton 27679 (SDNH - Alepidea longifolia subsp. angusta) C
longifolia E.Mey. **var longifolia** [4]
(*A.gracilis var major* sensu Compton (1966))
Venter S 1675 (PRE)
parva Compton [2 4]
(*A.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26735 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Meeuse 10119 (PRE) C
setifera N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25490 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25570 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27575 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5992000 **HETEROMORPHA** Cham. & Schltdl.
arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. **var abyssinica** (A.Rich.) H.Wolff

(*H.arborescens* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*H.trifoliata* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1522 (PRE)
Culverwell 567 (PRE)
Heath 467 (PRE)
arborescens (Thunb.) Cham. & Schltdl. **var arborescens**
Braun 614 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7100 (PRE)
arborescens (Spreng.) Cham. & Schltdl. **var frutescens** P.Winter
(*H.transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25923 (SDNH - Heteromorpha transvaalensis)
gossweileri (C.Norman) C.Norman
Braun 6145 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M s n 5.1.1989 (SDNH)
involucrata Conrath [1 2 4]
(*H.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26501 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26942 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28708 (PRE) (SDNH) C

5994000 **BUPLEURUM** L.
mundii Cham. & Schltdl. [2 4]
(*B.mundtii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26383 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6004010 **CICLOSPERMUM** Lag.
***leptophyllum** (Pers.) Sprague
(*Apium leptophyllum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30794 (PRE) (SDNH)
Edwards C A 386 (PRE)
Horler 75 (PRE)

6033000 **PIMPINELLA** L.
caffra (Eckl. & Zeyh.) D.Dietr. [1 2 4]
Compton 25602 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25651 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25836 (PRE) (SDNH) C
transvaalensis H.Wolff [1 2 4]
Compton 25473 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pimpinella caffra
Compton 25602 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26752 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6038000 **SIUM** L.
repandum Welw. ex Hiem [2 4]
(*S.repandum var latifolium* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25475 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32274 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 448 (PRE)

6038010 **BERULA** W.D.J.Koch
erecta (Huds.) Coville **subsp. erecta**
Dlamini B s n 18.12.1963 (SDNH)
erecta (Huds.) Coville **subsp. thunbergii** (DC.) B.L.Burtt
(*Sium thunbergii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*B.thunbergii* sensu Compton (1966))
(*B.erecta* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 580 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 18.12.1963, PRE 48397 (PRE) C

6078000 **ANNESORHIZA** Cham. & Schltdl.
flagellifolia Burtt Davy [1 2]
Compton 25216 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26183 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28247 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6116000 **PEUCEDANUM** L.
capense (Thunb.) Sond. **var capense**
(*P.capense* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25448 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27309 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32257 (PRE) (SDNH)
magalismontanum Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 25572 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26175 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27209 (PRE) (SDNH) C
upingtoniae (Schinz) Drude
Compton 27510 (PRE) (SDNH)

6116010 **STEGANOTAENIA** Hochst.
araliacea Hochst. **var araliacea**
(*S.araliacea* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1078 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 600 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 780 (PRE) K81

CORNACEAE

6156000 **CURTISIA** Aiton
dentata (Burm.f.) C.A.Sm. [1 2 4]
Compton 28675 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29500 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32241 (PRE) (SDNH) C

ERICACEAE

6216000 **VACCINIUM** L.
exul Bolus [1 2 4]
Compton 29382 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31497 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 464 (PRE)

6237000 **ERICA** L.
caffrorum Bolus **var caffrorum** [4]
(*E.caffrorum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26678 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26719 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28494 (PRE) (SDNH) C
cerinthoides L. **var barbertona** (Galpin) Bolus [4]
(*E.barbertona* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 867 (PRE)
Compton 26083 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dale 2082 (PRE) C
cerinthoides L. **var cerinthoides** [4]
(*E.cerinthoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26088 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28282 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 359 (SDNH)
drakensbergensis Guthrie & Bolus [1 2 4]
Braun 871 (PRE)
Compton 25121 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26883 (PRE) (SDNH) C
holtii Schweick. [1 2 4]
Compton 25854 (PRE) (SDNH - Erica swaziensis) C
leucopelta Tausch **var luxurians** I.Verd. [1 4]
(*E.leucopelta* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28498 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29853 (PRE) (SDNH) C
oatesii Rolfe **var latifolia** Bolus
Harvey s n 28.4.1955 (SDNH)
oatesii Rolfe **var oatesii** [1]
(*E.oatesii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Harvey PRE 49254 (PRE)
Harvey s n (PRE)
Nicholson PRE 49253 (PRE)
pannosa Salisb.
(*E.barbata)*
Kemp E S 539 (SDNH)
swaziensis E.G.H.Oliv.
Braun 1379 (PRE)
Compton 25085 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Erica holtii
woodii Bolus **var woodii**
Compton 25666 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26718 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26771 (PRE) (SDNH) C

MYRSINACEAE

6313000 **MYRSINE** L.
africana L. [1 2 4]
Compton 26879 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27856 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 946 (SDNH)

6314000 **RAPANEA** Aubl.
melanophloeos (L.) Mez [1 2 4]
Compton 25957 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25983 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27860 (PRE) (SDNH) C

PRIMULACEAE

6328000 **SAMOLUS** L.
valerandi L. [3 4]
Culverwell 1343 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 310 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1097 (SDNH) K81

6330000 **LYSIMACHIA** L.
ruhmeriana Vatke [1 2 4]
Compton 27401 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6338000 **ANAGALLIS** L.
huttonii Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 25557 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26484 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31622 (PRE) (SDNH) C

PLUMBAGINACEAE

6343000 **PLUMBAGO** L.
auriculata Lam.
Kemp E S 724 (SDNH)
zeylanica L. [1 2 4]
Compton 28797 (PRE) (SDNH) C

SAPOTACEAE

6368000 **SIDEROXYLON** L.
inerme L. **subsp. inerme** [1]
(*S.inerme* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 183 (PRE)
Compton 26017 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27914 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6377000 **CHRYSOPHYLLUM** L.
viridifolium J.M.Wood & Franks [1 2 4]
Boocock 31 (S.A. Forest Department Herbarium 5828) C
Curator Pretoria Bot Garden FD 5328 (PRE)
Edward 3169 (SDNH)

6377020 **ENGLEROPHYTUM** K.Krause
magalismontanum (Sond.) T.D.Penn.
(*Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26981 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30696 (PRE) (SDNH - Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum) C
Compton 32240 (PRE) (SDNH - Bequaertiodendron magalismontanum) C
natalense (Sond.) T.D.Penn.
(*Bequaertiodendron natalense* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1981,1983))
Dobson-Loffler 202
Heath 264 (PRE)
Miller O B S/263 (PRE)

6386000 **MIMUSOPS** L.
obovata Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 29286 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30310 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Mimusops zeyheri
Compton 31235 (PRE) (SDNH) C
zeyheri Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 31417 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31617 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32064 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6386010 **MANILKARA** Adans.
concolor (Harv.) Gerstner [1 2 4]
Compton 31837 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 486 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1469 (PRE) (SDNH)
mochisia (Baker) Dubard [1 2 4]
Compton 30951 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 191 (PRE)
Pole Evans 3488(66) (PRE)

6386020 **VITELLARIOPSIS** Baill. ex Dubard
dispar (N.E.Br.) Aubrév. [3 4]
Culverwell 817 K81
Kemp E S 535 K81
Kemp E S 703 K81
marginata (N.E.Br.) Aubrév. [3 4]
Culverwell 49 (PRE) K81
Dobson-Loffler 201
Prior 568 (PRE)

EBENACEAE

6404000 **EUCLEA** Murray
crispa (Thunb.) Gürke **subsp. crispa**
(*E.crispa* sensu Compton (1976))
(*E.crispa var crispa* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24775 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Euclea schimperi
Compton 26907 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1203 (PRE) (SDNH)
daphnoides Hiern
(*E.schimperi var daphnoides* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29005 (PRE) (SDNH - Euclea schimperi var. daphnoides) C
Compton 31672 (PRE) (SDNH - Euclea schimperi var. daphnoides) C
Compton 31953 (PRE) (SDNH - Euclea schimperi var. daphnoides)
divinorum Hiern [1 2 4]
Braun 174 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28018 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30706 (PRE) (SDNH) C
linearis Zeyh. ex Hiern
Prior 422 (PRE)
natalensis A.DC. **subsp. acutifolia** F.White
Compton 25995 (SDNH) C
natalensis A.DC. **subsp. natalensis**
(*E.natalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27935 (PRE) (SDNH - Euclea polyandra) C
Compton 29007 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29028 (PRE) (SDNH) C
polyandra (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Hiern
Compton 28802 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29028 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29742 (PRE) (SDNH) C
schimperi (A. DC.) Dandy
(*E.macrophylla* sensu Compton (1966))
Culverwell 920 (PRE)
Dobson-Loffler 479
Hobson 2051 (PRE)
undulata Thunb. [1 2]
Braun 167 (PRE)
Compton 28421 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 12.10.1959, PRE 51721 (PRE)

6406000 **DIOSPYROS** L.
dichrophylla (Gand.) De Winter [1 2 4]
Compton 26014 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26565 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 182 (PRE)
galpinii (Hiern) De Winter [1 2 4]
Compton 29673 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30214 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31709 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lycioides Desf. **subsp. guerkei** (Kuntze) De Winter [1 2 4]
Compton 25174 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25366 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29142 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Diospyros lycioides subsp. sericea
lycioides Desf. **subsp. nitens** (Harv. ex Hiern) De Winter [1 2 4]
Compton 29433 (SDNH) C
Compton 30152 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dobson-Loffler 579
lycioides Desf. **subsp. sericea** (Bernh.) De Winter [1 2 4]
Compton 28038 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28134 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29190 (PRE) (SDNH) C
mespiliformis Hochst. ex A.DC. [3 4]
Culverwell 1356 (PRE) K81
nummularia Brenan [2]
(*D.natalensis subsp. nummularia* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29569 (SDNH - Diospyros natalensis subsp. nummularia) C
Compton 30137 (SDNH - Diospyros natalensis subsp. nummularia) C
scabrida (Harv. ex Hiern) De Winter **var scabrida**
Heath 241 (PRE)
Schijf 623 (PRE)
whyteana (Hiern) F.White [1 2 4]
Compton 25135 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25307 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28140 (PRE) (SDNH) C

OLEACEAE

6422000 **SCHREBERA** Roxb.
alata (Hochst.) Welw. [1 2 4]
(*S.argyrotricha* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28358 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28747 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28818 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6428000 **CHIONANTHUS** L.
foveolatus (E.Mey.) Stearn **subsp. foveolatus** [3]
(*C.foveolatus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 584 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Rudatis 1416 (SDNH)

6434000 **OLEA** L.
capensis L. **subsp. capensis**
Dlamini G M A876 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD82 (SDNH)
Dobson-Loffler 398
capensis L. **subsp. enervis** (Harv. ex C.H.Wright) I.Verd. [1 4]
Bredenkamp C L 570 (PRE)
Culverwell 194 (PRE)
Hornby 2830 (PRE)
capensis L. **subsp. macrocarpa** (C.H.Wright) I.Verd.
Dobson-Loffler 439
Dobson-Loffler 787
Prior 465 (PRE)
europaea L. **subsp. africana** (Mill.) P.S.Green [4]
(*O.africana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*O.capensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26403 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27450 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29721 (PRE) (SDNH) C

woodiana Knobl. [3 4]
Medley-Wood 7975 (SDNH)
Miller O B S/20 (PRE)
Wright C 6434/3 (SDNH)

6440000 **JASMINUM** L.
breviflorum Harv. ex C.H.Wright [1 2 4]
Compton 28586 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29792 (PRE) (SDNH) C
fluminense Vell. [1 2 4]
Compton 26008 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26294 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26419 (PRE) (SDNH) C
multipartitum Hochst. [1 2 4]
Compton 26402 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26975 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28111 (PRE) (SDNH) C
streptopus E.Mey. **var transvaalensis** (S.Moore) I.Verd. [1 4]
(*J.streptopus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26363 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32225 (SDNH) C
McDonald & Smit 38 (PRE)

SALVADORACEAE

6444000 **AZIMA** Lam.
tetracantha Lam. [1 2 4]
Compton 28420 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30298 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 440 (PRE)

6446000 **SALVADORA** L.
australis Schweick.
(*S.angustifolia var australis* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
(*S.angustifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
Kemp E S s n Sep 1977 (SDNH)
Murdoch 72 (PRE)
Prior 438 (PRE)

STRYCHNACEAE

6460000 **STRYCHNOS** L.
decussata (Pappe) Gilg
Dobson-Loffler 369
henningsii Gilg [1 2 4]
Culverwell 423 (PRE)
Kemp E S 539 (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B S/49 (PRE) C
madagascariensis Poir. [2 4]
(*S.innocua subsp. dysophylla* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28121 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30925 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1467 (PRE) (SDNH)
mitis S.Moore [1 2 4]
Boocock 25 (PRE) C
Culverwell 1330 (PRE)
Keith J H 5602 (SDNH)
spinosa Lam. [1 2 4]
Compton 29038 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 872 (PRE)
Kemp E S 933 (SDNH)
usambarensis Gilg [1 2 4]
Kemp E S 994 (SDNH)
Miller O B S/82 (PRE) C
Prior 418 (PRE)

BUDDLEJACEAE

6469000 **NUXIA** Comm. ex Lam.
congesta R.Br. ex Fresen. [1 2 4]
Compton 25934 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25937 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25944 (PRE) (SDNH) C
floribunda Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 29907 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30232 (PRE) (SDNH) C
oppositifolia (Hochst.) Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 29596 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29663 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29729 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6473000 **BUDDLEJA** L.
auriculata Benth. [1 4]
(*Buddleia auriculata* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27871 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32119 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 17.7.1975 (SDNH)
dysophylla (Benth.) Radlk. [1 4]
(*Buddleia dysophylla* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27945 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pulchella N.E.Br. [1 4]
(*Buddleia pulchella* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28956 (PRE) (SDNH) C
saligna Willd. [1 4]
Compton 29505 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 16.5.1960 (SDNH)
salviifolia (L.) Lam. [1 4]
(*Buddleia salviifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26966 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27969 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30084 (PRE) (SDNH) C

GENTIANACEAE

6466000 **ANTHOCLEISTA** Afzel. ex R.Br.
grandiflora Gilg [1 2 4]
Compton 27662 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Galpin E E 1358 (PRE) C
Prior 388 (PRE)

6481000 **SEBAEA** Sol. ex R.Br.
erosa Schinz [1 2 4]
Compton 25869 C
Compton 26768 (PRE) (SDNH) C
filiformis Schinz [1 2 4]
Braun 814 (PRE)
Compton 27576 (PRE) (SDNH) C
grandis (E.Mey.) Steud. [1 2 4]
Compton 25459 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25735 (PRE) (SDNH - Sebaea longicaulis) C
Compton 26736 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hymenosepala Gilg
Germishuizen 7218 (PRE)
junodii Schinz [3 4]
Kemp E S 738 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Smook 8436 (PRE)
leiostyla Gilg [3 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9517 (PRE)
longicaulis Schinz [1 2 4]
Compton 26850 (SDNH) C
rehmannii Schinz [1 2 4]
Compton 24921 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26690 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27598 (PRE) (SDNH) C
sedoides Gilg **var confertiflora** (Schinz) Marais
Braun 606 (PRE)
Compton 25462 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sebaea sedoides
Compton 27394 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sebaea sedoides
sedoides Gilg **var schoenlandii** (Schinz) Marais [4]
(*S.sedoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25832 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25894 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya erysithales
Kemp E S 301 (SDNH)
sedoides Gilg **var sedoides**
(*S.sedoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25734 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sebaea sedoides
Compton 26360 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sebaea sedoides
Compton 31287 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sebaea sedoides

6484000 **ENICOSTEMA** Blume
axillare (Lam.) A.Raynal **subsp. axillare**
(*E.hyssopifolium* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 20.3.64 C
Karsten s n 18.12.1963, PRE 31126 (PRE) C

6503000 **CHIRONIA** L.
krebsii Griseb. [1 2 4]
Compton 27198 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28244 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30205 (PRE) (SDNH) C
palustris Burch. **subsp. rosacea** (Gilg) I.Verd.
(*C.palustris* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26499 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26499A (SDNH)
Compton 29653 (SDNH) C
palustris Burch. **subsp. transvaalensis** (Gilg) I.Verd. [4]
(*C.palustris* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26442 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26499 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Gullivan 1 (PRE)
purpurascens (E.Mey.) Benth. & Hook.f. **subsp. purpurascens** [1 4]
(*C.purpurascens* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25450 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25626 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25767 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6512000 **SWERTIA** L.
welwitschii Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 25835 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Compton 25895 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27615 (PRE) (SDNH) C

MENYANTHACEAE

6545000 **NYMPHOIDES** Ség.
indica (L.) Kuntze **subsp. indica**
Compton 26849 (SDNH) C
Culverwell s n 2.5.1976 (SDNH)
indica (L.) Kuntze **subsp. occidentalis** A.Raynal [4]
(*N.indica* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Barrett 463 (PRE)
Compton 27865 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30026 (PRE) (SDNH) C
thunbergiana (Griseb.) Kuntze [4]
Compton 30763 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Nymphoides indica
Culverwell 668 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8940 (PRE)

APOCYNACEAE

6787020 ***ASCLEPIAS***
adscendens (Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 24650 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29305 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1186 (PRE)
albens (E.Mey.) Schltr. [3 4]
(*A.affinis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26571 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asclepias affinis
Compton 30375 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asclepias affinis
Germishuizen 6093A (PRE)
aurea (Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 24550 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26112 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26330 (PRE) (SDNH) C
brevicuspis (E.Mey.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 28426 (SDNH) C
californica Greene
(*Gomphocarpus tomentosus*)
Baytiss R D A 566 (PRE)
crassinervis N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25355 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27360 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29657 (PRE) (SDNH) C
crispa P.J.Bergius **var plana** N.E.Br. [1]
(*A.crispa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26170 (SDNH) C - Asclepias crispa
Compton 26264 (SDNH) C
cucullata (Schltr.) Schltr. **subsp. cucullata**
(*Trachycalymma cucullatum*)
(*A.cucullata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1898 (PRE)
Compton 25246 (SDNH) C
Compton 26148 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asclepias stellifera
Compton 27136 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asclepias stellifera
Dlamini B s n 16.10.1964 (SDNH)
cultriformis (Harv. ex Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2758 (PRE)
Compton 26474 (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7037 (PRE)
densiflora N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Braun 1272 (PRE)
Compton 26407 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31054 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dissona N.E.Br. [1]
Compton 27214A (SDNH)
Compton 28096A (SDNH)
dregeana Schltr. **var calceola** (S.Moore) N.E.Br.
Compton 29525 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 15.11.1963, PRE 31211 (PRE)
Karsten s n 28.12.1959, PRE 31212 (PRE)
dregeana Schltr. **var dregeana**
(*A.dregeana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Dlamini B s n 9.12.1964, PRE 50123 (PRE)
eminens (Harv.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
(*Stenostelma eminens*)
Compton 26253 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28337 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31088 (PRE) (SDNH) C
expansa (E.Mey.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 27589 (SDNH) C
Hilliard 19.1.66 C
fallax (Schltr.) Schltr.
Bolus F 12141 (PRE)
gibba (E.Mey.) Schltr. **var gibba**
(*A.gibba* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27164 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30534 (SDNH) C - Asclepias gibba
Karsten s n 3.11.1961, PRE 49848 (PRE)
meliodora (Schltr.) Schltr.
(*A.meliodora var meliodora*)
Culverwell 1399 (PRE)
Karsten s n 30.10.1961, PRE 31205 (PRE)
meyeriana (Schltr.) Schltr.
Miller A 3061 (PRE)
schlechteri (K.Schum.) N.E.Br.
Hilliard 3105 (PRE) C - Asclepias expansa
Hilliard PRE 31215 (PRE)
stellifera Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 28246 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31567 (SDNH) C
Heath 363 (PRE)
woodii (Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 28.12.1959 (SDNH) C

6558000 **ACOKANTHERA** G.Don
oppositifolia (Lam.) Codd [1 2 4]
Compton 29014 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29219 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1455 (PRE) (SDNH)
rotundata (Codd) Kupicha
(*A.schimperi var rotundata* sensu Compton (1966))
(*A.schimperi* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29490 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acokanthera schimperi
Compton 29694 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Acokanthera schimperi
Compton 30236 (SDNH) C

6559000 **CARISSA** L.
bispinosa (L.) Desf. ex Brenan
(*C.bispinosa subsp. zambesiensis*)
(*C.bispinosa var acuminata* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.bispinosa subsp. bispinosa*)
Compton 26268 (PRE) (SDNH - Carissa bispinosa subsp. zambesiensis) C
Compton 28033 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30133 (SDNH) C
tetramera (Sacleux) Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 29037 (SDNH) C
Compton 29470 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 409 (PRE)

6581000 **GONIOMA** E.Mey.
kamassi E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 18.4.1963, PRE 50591 (PRE) C
Dlamini B s n 23.11.1962, PRE 31134 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 1312 (PRE)

6597000 **CATHARANTHUS** G.Don
***roseus** (L.) G.Don [4]
(*Vinca rosea*)
Compton 26011 (SDNH)
Horler 228 (PRE)

6603000 **TABERNAEMONTANA** L.
elegans Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 29597 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30143 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 855 (PRE)

6619000 **RAUVOLFIA** L.
caffra Sond. [2 4]
(*Rauwolfia caffra* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 31653 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32129 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1074 (SDNH)

6680000 **ADENIUM** Roem. & Schult.
multiflorum Klotzsch [4]
McCall PRE 31138 (PRE) C - Adenium obesum
Murdoch 80 (PRE) C - Adenium obesum
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8839 (PRE)
obesum (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult. [2]
(*A.obesum var multiflorum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton s n 30.10.1961 (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 18.11.60 C
Dlamini G M SD304 (SDNH)
swazicum Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 26638 (PRE) (SDNH) C
McCall PRE 31142 (PRE) C
Reynolds 10.12.61 C

6681000 **PACHYPODIUM** Lindl.
saundersii N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Braun 503 (SDNH)
Compton 29757 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31441 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6688000 **STROPHANTHUS** DC.
gerrardii Stapf [3 4]
Barrett 26 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 944 (PRE) K81
Culverwell s n 3.9.1977 (SDNH)

speciosus (Ward & Harv.) Reber [1 2 4]
Compton 28160 (SDNH) C

6689000 **WRIGHTIA** R.Br.
natalensis Stapf [1 2 4]
Compton 30068 C
Kemp E S 1067 (SDNH)
Miller O B S/58 (PRE)

6729000 **MONDIA** Skeels
whitei (Hook.f.) Skeels [4]
(*Chlorocodon whytei* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Keet 6729 (SDNH)
Stuart L PRE 51146 (PRE)
Young 6729 (SDNH)
Young PRE 51144 (PRE)

6730000 **TACAZZEA** Decne.
apiculata Oliv. [1 2 4]
(*T.kirkii* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1324 (PRE)
Compton 24696 C
Dlamini B s n 26.2.1964, PRE 51152 (PRE) C

6740000 **CRYPTOLEPIS** R.Br.
oblongifolia (Meisn.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
(*Ectadiopsis oblongifolia*)
Dlamini G M SD129 (SDNH - Ectadiopsis oblongifolia)
obtusa N.E.Br. [3 4]
Culverwell 895 (PRE) K81

6741000 **STOMATOSTEMMA** N.E.Br.
monteiroae (Oliv.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 28899 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29796 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 517 (PRE) (SDNH)

6747000 **RAPHIONACME** Harv.
galpinii Schltr. [1 2 4]
(*R.elata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29395 (PRE) (SDNH - Raphionacme elata) C - Raphionacme elata
Compton 29447 (PRE) (SDNH - Raphionacme elata) C - Raphionacme elata
Compton 30361 (PRE) (SDNH - Raphionacme elata) C - Raphionacme elata
hirsuta (E.Mey.) R.A.Dyer ex E.Phillips [1 2 4]
Compton 25208 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26098 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10363 (PRE)
procumbens Schltr. [1 2 4]
Braun 1276 (PRE)
Compton 30372 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Raphionacme elata
Kemp E S 1150 (PRE) (SDNH)

6777000 **XYSMALOBIUM** R.Br.
acerateoides (Schltr.) N.E.Br. [1 4]
(*X.aceratoides* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 24732 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25272 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28357 (PRE) (SDNH) C
asperum N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 27242 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31108 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31119 (PRE) (SDNH) C
confusum Scott-Elliot [1 2 4]
Compton 28453 (SDNH) C
involucratum (E.Mey.) Decne.
(*Schizoglossum umbelluliferum* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Schizoglossum ? umbelluliferum* sensu Compton (1966))
Dlamini B s n 3.11.1961 (SDNH)
orbiculare (E.Mey.) D.Dietr. [1 2 4]
Compton 31086 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31777 (SDNH) C
undulatum (L.) Aiton f. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2926 (PRE)
Compton 25453 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27370 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6778000 **SCHIZOGLOSSUM** E.Mey.
atropurpureum E.Mey. **subsp. atropurpureum**
(*S.atropurpureum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Rogers 11475 K81
bidens E.Mey. **subsp. galpinii** (Schltr.) Kupicha
Compton 25535 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7186 (PRE)
Schlieben 9527 (PRE)
bidens E.Mey. **subsp. pachyglossum** (Schltr.) Kupicha
(*S.pachyglossum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25429 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25535 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5968 (PRE)
cordifolium E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Compton 26282 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30184 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30567 (PRE) (SDNH) C
garcianum Schltr. [1 2 4]
Culverwell 265 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 30.10.1961 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 30.10.1961, PRE 51232 (PRE) C
nitidum Schltr. [3 4]
Kemp E S 1023 (PRE) (SDNH) K81

6778010 **ASPIDOGLOSSUM** E.Mey.
araneiferum (Schltr.) Kupicha
(*Schizoglossum araneiferum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25860 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 1.11.63 C
Karsten s n 11.10.196 (PRE)
fasciculare E.Mey.
Karsten s n 3.11.1965 (SDNH)
interruptum (E.Mey.) Bullock
(*Schizoglossum interruptum* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Schizoglossum altissimum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30381 C
masaicum (N.E.Br.) Kupicha
Compton 32402 (SDNH)
ovalifolium (Schltr.) Kupicha
(*Schizoglossum robustum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Schizoglossum robustum var pubiflorum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27165 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30376 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31811 (PRE) (SDNH) C
validum Kupicha
Jenkins T J s n sub TRV 10399 (PRE)

6778020 **MIRAGLOSSUM** Kupicha
pilosum (Schltr.) Kupicha
(*Schizoglossum pilosum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 20.2.1961, PRE 31173 (PRE) C
Dlamini B s n 9.2.61 C
Karsten s n 10.2.1965, PRE 31172 (PRE) C
pulchellum (Schltr.) Kupicha
(*Schizoglossum pulchellum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25213 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30204 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10398 (PRE)

6778030 **ASPIDONEPSIS** Nicholas & Goyder
reenensis (N.E.Br.) Nicholas & Goyder
Karsten s n 5.1.1962, PRE 31224 (PRE)

6783010 **PERIGLOSSUM** Decne.
mackenii Harv.
(*P.kassnerianum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*P.kassneranum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 10644 (PRE)
Culverwell 1359 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 12.12.63 C

6787000 **GOMPHOCARPUS** R.Br.
fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. **subsp. decipiens** (N.E.Br.) Goyder & Nicholas
(*Asclepias decipiens* sensu Kemp (1983))
Horler 222 K81
fruticosus (L.) Aiton f. **subsp. fruticosus**
(*Asclepias fruticosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1173 (PRE)
Compton 27753 (PRE) (SDNH - Asclepias fruticosa) C
Germishuizen 5941 (PRE)
glaucophyllus Schltr.
(*Asclepias glaucophylla* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1682 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 3240 (PRE)
Compton 26177 (SDNH) C
physocarpus E.Mey.
(*Asclepias physocarpa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26616 (PRE) (SDNH - Asclepias physocarpa) C
Compton 27301 (PRE) (SDNH - Asclepias physocarpa) C
Compton 29261 (PRE) (SDNH - Asclepias physocarpa) C

tomentosus Burch. **subsp. tomentosus**
(*Asclepias burchellii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Bayliss 566
Bayliss R D A 566 K81

6787010 **PACHYCARPUS** E.Mey.
appendiculatus E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Barrett 153 (PRE)
Compton 31323 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1203 (PRE)
asperifolius Meisn.
Ballance A B 108 (PRE)
campanulatus (Harv.) N.E.Br. **var campanulatus** [1]
(*P.campanulatus* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25331 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25422 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28487 (PRE) (SDNH) C
campanulatus (Harv.) N.E.Br. **var sutherlandii** N.E.Br.
Compton 25502 (PRE) (SDNH - Pachycarpus campanulatus var. campanulatus) C
Compton 31275 (PRE) (SDNH - Pachycarpus campanulatus var. campanulatus) C
concolor E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Bolus F 12127 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 12.12.63 C
Karsten s n 18.12.1963, PRE 31188 (PRE) C
decorus N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26310 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26456 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28315 (PRE) (SDNH) C
galpinii (Schltr.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 27217 (SDNH) C
Compton 32451 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 18.11.1957, PRE 31190 (PRE)
grandiflorus (L.f.) E.Mey. **subsp. tomentosus** (Schltr.) Goyder
(*P.grandiflorus var tomentosus)*
Germishuizen 6180 (PRE)
scaber (Harv.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25308 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29530 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31773 (PRE) (SDNH) C
stelliceps N.E.Br.
Bolus F 12117 (PRE)

6787020 **TRACHYCALYMMA** Bullock
buchwaldii (Schltr. & K.Schum.) Goyder
(*Asclepias affinis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25627 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27361 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6137 (PRE)

6789000 **STENOSTELMA** Schltr.
corniculatum (E.Mey.) Bullock
Barrett 241 (PRE)

6791000 **ASCLEPIAS** L.
adscendens (Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 24650 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29305 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1186 (PRE)
albens (E.Mey.) Schltr. [3 4]
(*A.affinis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26571 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asclepias affinis
Compton 30375 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asclepias affinis
Germishuizen 6093A (PRE)
aurea (Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 24550 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26112 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26330 (PRE) (SDNH) C
brevicuspis (E.Mey.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 28426 (SDNH) C
californica Greene
(*Gomphocarpus tomentosus)*
Bayliss R D A 566 (PRE)
crassinervis N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25355 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27360 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29657 (PRE) (SDNH) C
crispa P.J.Bergius **var plana** N.E.Br. [1]
(*A.crispa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26170 (SDNH) C - Asclepias crispa
Compton 26264 (SDNH) C
cucullata (Schltr.) Schltr. **subsp. cucullata**
(*Trachycalymma cucullatum)*
(*A.cucullata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1898 (PRE)
Compton 25246 (SDNH) C
Compton 26148 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asclepias stellifera
cultriformis (Harv. ex Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Burtt-Davy 2758 (PRE)
Compton 26474 (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7037 (PRE)
densiflora N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Braun 1272 (PRE)
Compton 26407 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31054 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dissona N.E.Br. [1]
Compton 27214A (SDNH)
Compton 28096A (SDNH)
dregeana Schltr. **var calceola** (S.Moore) N.E.Br.
Compton 29525 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 15.11.1963, PRE 31211 (PRE)
Karsten s n 28.12.1959, PRE 31212 (PRE)
dregeana Schltr. **var dregeana**
(*A.dregeana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Dlamini B s n 9.12.1964, PRE 50123 (PRE)
eminens (Harv.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
(*Stenostelma eminens)*
Compton 26253 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28337 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31088 (PRE) (SDNH) C
expansa (E.Mey.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 27589 (SDNH) C
Hilliard 19.1.66 C
fallax (Schltr.) Schltr.
Bolus F 12141 (PRE)
gibba (E.Mey.) Schltr. **var gibba**
(*A.gibba* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27164 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30534 (SDNH) C - Asclepias gibba
Karsten s n 3.11.1961, PRE 49848 (PRE)
meliodora (Schltr.) Schltr.
(*A.meliodora var meliodora)*
Culverwell 1399 (PRE)
Karsten s n 30.10.1961, PRE 31205 (PRE)
meyeriana (Schltr.) Schltr.
Miller A 3061 (PRE)
schlechteri (K.Schum.) N.E.Br.
Hilliard 3105 (PRE) C - Asclepias expansa
Hilliard PRE 31215 (PRE)
stellifera Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 28246 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31567 (SDNH) C
Heath 363 (PRE)
woodii (Schltr.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 28.12.1959 (SDNH) C

6810000 **PENTARRHINUM** E.Mey.
abyssinicum Decne. **subsp. abyssinicum**
Dlamini B s n 8.2.1962, PRE 31225 (PRE)
abyssinicum Decne. **subsp. angolense** (N.E.Br.) Liede & Nicholas
(*P.insipidum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26568 (PRE) (SDNH - Pentarrhinum insipidum) C
Dlamini B s n 8.2.62 C

6834000 **CYNANCHUM** L.
gerrardii (Harv.) Liede
(*C.tetrapterum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Bayliss 3.4.62 C
Compton 27031 (SDNH - Cynanchum tetrapterum) C
Dlamini B s n 5.9.63 C
mossambicense K.Schum. [1 2 4]
Barrett 51 (PRE)
Compton 27923 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6849000 **SARCOSTEMMA** R.Br.
viminale (L.) R.Br. **subsp. viminale**
(*S.viminale* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27330 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28581 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29268 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6860000 **SECAMONE** R.Br.
alpini Schult. [2]
(*S.alpinii* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26271 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29521 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31893 (PRE) (SDNH) C
filiformis (L.f.) J.H.Ross [4]
(*S.frutescens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29435 (SDNH) C
Compton 31982 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Kemp E S 1181 (PRE) (SDNH - Secamone sp.)
gerrardii Harv. ex Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 26241 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28164 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7126 (PRE)
parvifolia (Oliv.) Bullock [1 2 4]
Compton 30944 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1214 (PRE)
Kemp E S 314 (SDNH)

6861000 **SISYRANTHUS** E.Mey.
huttoniae (S.Moore) S.Moore [2 4]
(*S.huttonae* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26158 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28298 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sisyranthus saundersiae
Compton 29532 (PRE) (SDNH) C
imberbis Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27365 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29632 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sisyranthus randii
Compton 30972 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sisyranthus saundersiae
randii S.Moore [1 2 4]
Compton 25562 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sisyranthus imberbis
Compton 27204 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28464 (PRE) (SDNH) C
saundersiae N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 31111 (SDNH) C

6868000 **ANISOTOMA** Fenzl
pedunculata N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Bayliss R D A 3734 (PRE)
Compton 28299 (PRE) (SDNH) C

6870000 **BRACHYSTELMA** R.Br.
circinatum E.Mey.
Bayliss R D A 3733 (PRE)
coddii R.A.Dyer [3 4]
Braun 1358 (PRE)
Compton 32068 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Brachystelma pulchellum
Kemp E S 1509 (PRE) K81
decipiens N.E.Br. [3 4]
Codd 7826 (PRE)
Codd 9515 K81
filifolium (N.E.Br.) Peckover
(*Tenaris filifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1320 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 6.11.1959, PRE 51245 (PRE) C
Germishuizen 5981 (PRE)
gerrardii Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 28446 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29661 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31902 (PRE) (SDNH) C
macropetalum (Schltr.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 29964 (SDNH) C - Brachystelma pulchellum
Compton 31935 (SDNH) C
pulchellum (Harv.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 5.1.62 C
Karsten s n 14.3.1960 C
Smuts 5.12.58 C
rubellum (E.Mey.) Peckover
(*Tenaris rubella* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Tenaris simulans* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29922 (SDNH) C
Heath 388 (PRE) (SDNH)
Karsten s n 20.1.1961, PRE 31297 (PRE) C
swazicum R.A.Dyer [3 4]
Bayliss R D A 3733 K81
Compton 28792 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Brachystelma pulchellum
Kemp E S 312 (SDNH) K81
villosum (Schltr.) N.E.Br.
Braun 1349 (PRE)
McLeod PRE 57132 (PRE)

6874000 **CEROPEGIA** L.
ampliata E.Mey. **var ampliata**
(*C.ampliata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Bayliss R D A 417 (SDNH)
Leach & Bayliss 10640 (PRE)
carnosa E.Mey. [1 2 4]
(*C.racemosa subsp. setifera* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.setifera* sensu Compton (1976))
Culverwell 1300 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 29.1.64 C
Germishuizen 5975 (PRE)
cimiciodora Oberm. [1 2 4]
Bayliss R D A s n 5.3.62
Lavranos 1600 (PRE)
Lavranos 1601 (PRE)
crassifolia Schltr. **var crassifolia**
(*C.thorncroftii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.crassifolia* sensu Kemp (1983))
Pole Evans 3450(28) (PRE)
Wallis s n 24.3.196?xxxxx C
decidua E.A.Bruce **subsp. decidua**
(*C.decidua* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Bayer BS/565 (SDNH)
Bayliss R D A BS 564 (PRE)
Compton PRE 51796 (PRE)
fortuita R.A.Dyer [1 2 4]
Bayliss 5.4.62 C
linearis E.Mey. **subsp. linearis**
(*C.linearis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Codd 10288 (PRE) K81
Hobson 2125 (PRE)
linearis E.Mey. **subsp. woodii** (Schltr.) H.Huber
(*C.barbertonensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.woodii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 711 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 1.12.1961 (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 14.12.1962, PRE 31247 (PRE) C
meyeri Decne.
Hobson 2104 (PRE)
nilotica Kotschy **var nilotica**
(*C.plicata* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.nilotica* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31463 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 29.1.1963, PRE 31258 (PRE) C
Dlamini B s n 5.3.1959, PRE 31256 (PRE) C
pachystelma Schltr. **subsp. pachystelma**
(*C.pachystelma subsp. undulata* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Bayliss & Bayliss RS1539A (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 2.4.1965 (SDNH)
rendallii N.E.Br. [1 4]
(*C.sp.* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1981,1983))
(*C.rendalii* sensu Kemp (1981))
Bayliss R D A BS2725 (PRE)
Compton 31322 (SDNH)
Hobson 2127 (PRE)
sandersonii Decne. ex Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 11.4.1964, PRE 31263 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 318 (SDNH)
McCall PRE 31262 (PRE) C

6875000 **RIOCREUXIA** Decne.
picta Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 25542 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26390 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1501 (PRE) (SDNH)
profusa N.E.Br.
(*R.burchellii* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*R.torulosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25691 (PRE) (SDNH - Riocreuxia burchellii) C - Riocreuxia torulosa
Karsten s n 16.1.1964, PRE 31274 (PRE)

6883000 **DUVALIA** Haw.
polita N.E.Br. [2 4]
Bayliss R D A 10605 (SDNH)
Leach 10605 (SDNH)
Leach & Bayliss 10605 (PRE)

6885000 **STAPELIA** L.
gigantea N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 31321 (SDNH) C
Compton 31505 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31699 (PRE) (SDNH) C
leendertziae N.E.Br.
Leach 12251 (PRE)
unicornis C.A.Lückh. [1 2 4]
Bayliss R D A 2734 (PRE)
Keith s n 18.7.1958 C
Keith D R PRE 23309 (PRE)

6885050 **ORBEA** Haw.
carnosa (Stent) Bruyns **subsp. keithii** (R.A.Dyer) Bruyns
(*Pachycymbium keithii*)
(*Caralluma keithii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Keith s n 10.1.1959 C
Keith D R PRE 19790 (PRE)
Kemp E S 763 (PRE)
gerstneri (Letty) Bruyns **subsp. gerstneri**

(*Orbeopsis gerstneri subsp. gerstneri)*
(*Caralluma gerstneri* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Bayliss BS1596 C
Bayliss & Bayliss BS 596 (PRE)
Bayliss R D A PRE 50605 (PRE)
paradoxa (I.Verd.) L.C.Leach
(*Stultitia paradoxa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Bayliss R D A 2727 (PRE)
Bayliss R D A BS2727 (PRE)
Compton 32095 C
ubomboensis (I.Verd.) Bruyns
(*Pachycymbium ubomboense)*
(*Caralluma ubomboensis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Caralluma ubomboensis* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29612 (SDNH) C
Compton 29759 (SDNH) C
Pole Evans PRE 8764 (PRE)

6887000 **HUERNIA** R.Br.
hystrix (Hook.f.) N.E.Br. **var hystrix**
(*H.hystrix* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31462 (SDNH) C - Huernia hystrix
Keith D R PRE 50994 (PRE)
Leach 12241 (PRE)
stapelioides Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 29139 (SDNH)
Compton 30203 (SDNH) C
zebrina N.E.Br. **subsp. magniflora** (E.Phillips) L.C.Leach
Compton 31460 (SDNH) C
zebrina N.E.Br. **subsp. zebrina**
(*H.zebrina* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29605 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Keith D R PRE 31289 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 12239 (PRE)

6896000 **SPHAEROCODON** Benth.
natalense Benth. [4]
(*S.obtusifolium* sensu Compton (1976))
Dlamini B s n 17.11.61 C
Dlamini G M s n 24.12.1982 (SDNH)
Ross 1745 (PRE)

6899000 **TYLOPHORA** R.Br.
lycioides (E.Mey.) Decne. [1 2 4]
Compton 29481 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31012 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1464 (PRE) (SDNH)

6911000 **MARSDENIA** R.Br.
dregea (Harv.) Schltr.
Culverwell 936 (PRE)
Kemp E S 993 (SDNH)
floribunda (E.Mey.) N.E.Br.
(*Dregea floribunda* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 936 K81
Kemp E S 993 (SDNH) K81

6917010 **TELOSMA** Coville
africana (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 29.1.6 C

6917000 **PERGULARIA** L.
daemia (Forssk.) Chiov. **var daemia** [4]
(*P.daemia* sensu Compton (1976))
Bayliss R D A BS/561 (PRE)
Compton 30400 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 769 (PRE)

6924000 **FOCKEA** Endl.
angustifolia K.Schum. [1 2 4]
Bayliss BS/564 C
Dlamini B s n 6.5.1964, PRE 51201 (PRE) C
Karsten s n 2.4.1965, PRE 31298 (PRE) C
edulis (Thunb.) K.Schum. [4]
(*F.glabra* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 31433 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 2.4.65 C

CONVOLVULACEAE

6968000 **CUSCUTA** L.
***campestris** Yunck. [1 2 4]
Braun 907 (PRE)
Compton 31410 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 17.3.65 C
cassytoides Engelm. [1 2 4]
Compton 32328 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 3.4.1964, PRE 39588 (PRE) C

6973000 **EVOLVULUS** L.
alsinoides (L.) L. [2]
(*E.alsinoides var linifolius* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31459A (SDNH - Evolvulus alsinoides var. linifolius)
nummularius (L.) L.
Clark D H M 559 (PRE)

6978000 **SEDDERA** Hochst.
suffruticosa (Schinz) Hallier f. [1 2 4]
Alward 138 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29466 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1253 (PRE) (SDNH)

6993000 **CONVOLVULUS** L.
farinosus L. [1 2 4]
Compton 26392 C
Compton 29697 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1034 (PRE)
natalensis Bernh. ex Krauss [2]
(*C.natalensis var transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26149 (SDNH - Convolvulus natalensis var. transvaalensis) C - Convolvulus natalensis
sagittatus Thunb.
(*C.ulosepalus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*C.sagittatus var ulosepalus* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.sagittatus subsp. sagittatus var ulosepalus)*
Compton 30380 (SDNH - Merremia tridentata subsp. angustifolia var. angus) C
Compton 31305 (SDNH - Merremia tridentata subsp. angustifolia var. angus) C
Culverwell 941 (PRE)

6995000 **HEWITTIA** Wight & Arn.
malabarica (L.) Suresh
(*H.sublobata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Convolvulus malabaricus)*
(*Convolvulus sublobatus)*
Compton 28729 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1058 (PRE)

6996010 **XENOSTEGIA** D.F.Austin & Staples
tridentata (L.) D.F.Austin & Staples **subsp. angustifolia** (Jacq.) Lejoly & Lisowski
(*Merremia tridentata subsp. angustifolia* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Merremia tridentata subsp. angustifolia var angustifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Merremia tridentata* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 30380 (PRE) (SDNH - Merremia tridentata subsp. angustifolia var. angus) C
Compton 31305 (PRE) (SDNH - Merremia tridentata subsp. angustifolia var. angus) C
Compton 31305A (SDNH - Merremia tridentata subsp. angustifolia var. angus)

6997000 **MERREMIA** Dennst.
palmata Hallier f. [2 4]
Barrett 329 (PRE)
Culverwell 1135 (PRE)
pterygocaulos (Choisy) Hallier f. [1 2 4]
Karsten s n 29.1.1965 C

7003000 **IPOMOEA** L.
albivenia (Lindl.) Sweet [1 2 4]
Bredenkamp C L 586 (PRE)
Compton 25994 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 532 (PRE)
bolusiana Schinz [1 2 4]
Compton 30941 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31766 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32377 (PRE) (SDNH) C
cairica (L.) Sweet **var cairica**
Braun 169A (PRE)
Culverwell 1134 (PRE) K81
coscinosperma Hochst. ex Choisy [3 4]
Kemp E S 611 (SDNH) K81
Unknown PRE 57072 (PRE)
Wiles s n 6.12.1976 (SDNH)
crassipes Hook. [1 2 4]
Compton 25454 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26115 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26298 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dichroa Choisy
(*I.arachnosperma* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 721 (PRE) K81
Merxmüller 1793 (PRE)
ficifolia Lindl. [1 2 4]

Compton 28759 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hochstetteri House [3 4]
Barrett 480 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1158 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
lapathifolia Hallier f. **var lapathifolia**
Compton 29424 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29424A (SDNH)
magnusiana Schinz **var magnusiana** [4]
Compton 28620 (PRE) (SDNH - Ipomoea magnusiana var. eenii) C - Ipomoea magnusiana
Compton 30284 (PRE) (SDNH - Ipomoea magnusiana var. eenii) C - Ipomoea magnusiana
Compton 32091 (PRE) (SDNH - Ipomoea magnusiana var. eenii) C - Ipomoea magnusiana
oblongata E.Mey. ex Choisy
(*I.atherstonei* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Turbina oblongata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 582 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
obscura (L.) Ker Gawl. **var obscura**
(*I.obscura var fragilis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*I.obscura* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 30857 (PRE) (SDNH - Ipomoea obscura var. fragilis)
papilio Hallier f. [3 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8931 (PRE)
pellita Hallier f. [3 4]
Wells 2029 (PRE) K81
plebeia R.Br. **subsp. africana** A.Meeuse [1 4]
(*I.plebeia* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27781 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28730 (PRE) (SDNH - Ipomoea congesta) C
Compton 30613 (PRE) (SDNH) C
sinensis (Desr.) Choisy **subsp. blepharosepala** (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Verdc. ex A.Meeuse [1 4]
(*I.sinenis* sensu Compton (1976))
Bayliss R D A 3443 (PRE)
Compton 28615 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Horler 38 (PRE)
wightii (Wall.) Choisy [1 2 4]
Compton 31549 (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 21534 (PRE)

BORAGINACEAE

7038000 **CORDIA** L.
caffra Sond. [4]
Dobson-Loffler 705
Kemp E S 1522 (PRE) K83
monoica Roxb.
(*C.ovalis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 509 (PRE)
Culverwell 2001 (PRE)
l'Ons 61/3 (PRE) C

7043000 **EHRETIA** P.Browne
amoena sensu Friedr.-Holzh. [1 2 4]
(*E.obtusifolia)*
Compton 26649 (PRE) (SDNH - Ehretia obtusifolia) C - Ehretia rigida
Compton 29483 (PRE) (SDNH - Ehretia obtusifolia) C - Ehretia rigida
Culverwell 279 (PRE)
rigida (Thunb.) Druce **subsp. nervifolia** Retief & A.E.van Wyk
(*E.rigida* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28019 (PRE) (SDNH - Ehretia rigida) C - Ehretia rigida
Compton 28422 (PRE) (SDNH - Ehretia rigida) C - Ehretia rigida
Compton 29914 (PRE) (SDNH - Ehretia rigida) C - Ehretia rigida

7052000 **HELIOTROPIUM** L.
ciliatum Kaplan [2 4]
(*H.gibbosum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26651 (SDNH)
hereroense Schinz
Braun 303 (PRE)
ovalifolium Forssk. [1 2 4]
Compton 28351 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29041 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5998 (PRE)
steudneri Vatke [2 4]
(*H.nelsonii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29411 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30901 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Heliotropium ciliatum
Compton 30905 (PRE) (SDNH) C
strigosum Willd. [1 2 4]
Braun 352 (PRE)
Compton 29780 C
Culverwell 619 (PRE)
zeylanicum (Burm.f.) Lam.
(*H.subulatum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8814 (PRE)

7056000 **TRICHODESMA** R.Br.
physaloides (Fenzl) A.DC. [1 2 4]
Boycott 2 (PRE)
Compton 27100 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 16.11.1959, PRE 40761 (PRE) C
zeylanicum (Burm.) R.Br. [1 2 4]
Barrett 132 (PRE)
Compton 28934 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31649 (SDNH) C

7064000 **CYNOGLOSSUM** L.
austroafricanum Weim.
Brusse 4343 (PRE)
hispidum Thunb.
(*C.enerve* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27091 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30448 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 423 (PRE)
lanceolatum Forssk. [4]
(*C.micranthum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 24834 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27113 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7134 (PRE)

7093000 **ANCHUSA** L.
capensis Thunb.
Compton 32457 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7100000 **MYOSOTIS** L.
***sylvatica** Hoffm. [3 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8990 (PRE)

7109000 **LITHOSPERMUM** L.
affine A.DC.
Dlamini B s n 7.12.1960, PH 31346 (PRE)
afromontanum Weim. [1 2 4]
Compton 31277 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 24.2.1961, PRE 40877 (PRE) C
Dlamini B s n 7.12.1960, PRE 40878 (PRE) C
papillosum Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 26079 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29194 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29350 (PRE) (SDNH) C

VERBENACEAE

7138000 **VERBENA** L.
***aristigera** S.Moore
(*V.tenuisecta* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27483 (SDNH)
***bonariensis** L. [4]
Barrett 187 (PRE)
Braun 1861 (PRE)
Kemp E S 298 (SDNH)
***brasiliensis** Vell.
Braun 1217 (PRE)
***rigida** Spreng.
(*V.venosa)*
Barrett 257 (PRE)
Braun 1224 (PRE)
Braun 483 (PRE)

7144000 **LANTANA** L.
***camara** L. [4]
Alward 114 (PRE) (SDNH)
Braun 1825 (PRE)
Kemp E S 354 (SDNH)
mearnsii Moldenke **var latibracteolata** Moldenke
Compton 26274 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lantana montevidensis
Compton 26386 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lantana montevidensis
Compton 26661 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lantana rugosa
***montevidensis** (Spreng.) Briq. [1 2]
Compton 29238 (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M 313 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 20.1.1961 C
rugosa Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 26274 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lantana montevidensis
Compton 27371 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29951 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***trifolia** L. [1 2 4]
Braun 312 (PRE)
Compton 25449 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30350 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7145000 **LIPPIA** L.
javanica (Burm.f.) Spreng. [1 2 4]
(*L.asperifolia* sensu Compton (1966))

Braun 925 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 24954 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6073 (PRE)

7145010 **PHYLA** Lour.
***nodiflora** (L.) Greene **var nodiflora** [4]
(*Lippia nodiflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Alward 116 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27339 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 461 (PRE)
***nodiflora** (L.) Greene **var rosea** (D.Don) Moldenke
Kemp E S 1094 (PRE) (SDNH - Phyla nodiflora var. nodiflora)

7148030 **CHASCANUM** E.Mey.
hederaceum (Sond.) Moldenke **var hederaceum**
Dlamini G M SD509 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 420 (SDNH)
Stephen 1434 (PRE)
hederaceum (Sond.) Moldenke **var natalense** (H.Pearson) Moldenke [4]
(*C.hederaceum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29390 (SDNH - Plexipus hederaceus var. natalensis) C
Compton 29737 (SDNH - Plexipus hederaceus var. natalensis) C
Compton 31153 (SDNH - Plexipus hederaceus var. natalensis) C
incisum (H.Pearson) Moldenke [3 4]
Braun 333 (PRE)
Culverwell 1208 (PRE) K81
latifolium (Harv.) Moldenke **var glabrescens** (H.Pearson) Moldenke [1 4]
(*C.latifolium* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26168 (SDNH - Plexipus latifolius var. glabrescens) C
Compton 27059 (SDNH - Plexipus latifolius var. glabrescens) C
Compton 29068 (SDNH - Plexipus latifolius var. glabrescens) C
latifolium (Harv.) Moldenke **var transvaalense** Moldenke
Compton 26226 (SDNH - Plexipus latifolius var. transvaalensis) C
Compton 28139 (SDNH - Plexipus latifolius var. transvaalensis) C
Ross 1464 (PRE) C
schlechteri (Gürke) Moldenke [1 2 4]
Braun 565 (PRE)
Compton 29725 (PRE) (SDNH - Plexipus schlechteri var. schlechteri) C
Compton 31202 (PRE) (SDNH - Plexipus schlechteri var. schlechteri) C

7153000 **PRIVA** Adans.
africana Moldenke [3 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9556 (PRE)
cordifolia (L.f.) Druce **var abyssinica** (Jaub. & Spach) Moldenke
Alward 110 (PRE)
meyeri Jaub. & Spach **var meyeri**
(*P.meyeri* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26662 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27110 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1267 (PRE) (SDNH)

7162000 **DURANTA** L.
***erecta** L..
(*D.repens* sensu Kemp (1983))
Acocks 15347 (PRE)
Kemp E S 328 (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8853 (PRE)

LAMIACEAE

7185000 **PREMNA** L.
mooiensis (H.Pearson) W.Piep. [1 2 4]
Compton 28417 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28637 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28944 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7186000 **VITEX** L.
harveyana H.Pearson [1 2 4]
Compton 24695 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27328 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29288 (PRE) (SDNH) C
obovata E.Mey. **subsp. obovata**
(*V.wilmsii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*V.wilmsii var reflexa* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27451 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29294 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1335 (PRE) (SDNH)
obovata E.Mey. **subsp. wilmsii** (Gürke) C.L.Bredenkamp & D.J.Botha
(*V.wilmsii var wilmsii* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*V.wilmsii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26906 (SDNH - Vitex wilmsii var. wilmsii) C
Compton 29517A (SDNH - Vitex wilmsii var. wilmsii)
rehmannii Gürke [1 3 4]
Medley-Wood s n 1.12.1997 (SDNH)
Menne s n Sep 1938 (SDNH)
Miller O B S/77 (PRE)

7191000 **CLERODENDRUM** L.
glabrum E.Mey. **var glabrum**
(*C.glabrum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25412 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25552 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26446 (PRE) (SDNH) C
ternatum Schinz [3 4]
Barrett 389 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 1398 (PRE)
Edwards C A 327 (PRE)

7191020 **ROTHECA** Raf.
hirsuta (Hochst.) R.Fern.
(*Clerodendrum triphyllum* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Clerodendrum triphyllum var triphyllum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25237 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27098 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29515 (PRE) (SDNH) C
louwalbertsii (P.P.J.Herman) P.P.J.Herman & Retief
(*Clerodendrum louwalbertsii)*
Barrett 306 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2759 (PRE)
Culverwell 1423 (PRE)
myricoides (Hochst.) Steane & Mabb.
(*Clerodendrum myricoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 26.10.1961, PRE 39961 (PRE) C
Dlamini B s n 9.10.1959, PRE 39962 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 259 (SDNH - Clerodendrum triphyllum)

7192010 **KAROMIA** Dop
speciosa (Hutch. & Corbishley) R.Fern. **forma speciosa**
(*Holmskioldia tettensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28619 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29745 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29798 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7211000 **AJUGA** L.
ophrydis Burch. ex Benth. [3 4]
Barrett 258 (PRE) K81
Burtt-Davy 3336 (PRE) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8835 (PRE)

7212000 **TEUCRIUM** L.
kraussii Codd [4]
(*T.riparium* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25913 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26371 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26560 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7213000 **TINNEA** Kotschy & Peyr.
barbata Vollesen [4]
(*T.? juttae* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1651 (PRE)
Compton 28736 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Tinnea ?juttae
Heath 478 (PRE)
galpinii Briq. [1 2 4]
Compton 26377 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 561 (PRE)
Leach & Bayliss 10633 (PRE)

7236000 **ACROTOME** Benth. ex Endl.
hispida Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 26178 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Leucas neuflizeana
Compton 27071 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28326 (PRE) (SDNH) C
inflata Benth. [1 2]
Compton 28601 (SDNH) C
thorncroftii Skan [4]
Compton 28847 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Leucas neuflizeana
Compton 31936 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 732 (PRE)

7264000 **LEONOTIS** (Pers.) R.Br.
leonurus (L.) R.Br.
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8982 (PRE)
nepetifolia (L.) R.Br.
Culverwell 886 (PRE)

ocymifolia (Burm.f.) Iwarsson
(*L.dysophylla* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*L.latifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*L.laxifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*L.ocymifolia var raineriana)*
Braun 1510 (PRE)
Compton 25114 (PRE) (SDNH - Leonotis ocymifolia var. raineriana) C
Compton 25470 (PRE) (SDNH - Leonotis ocymifolia var. raineriana)

7268000 **LEUCAS** Burm. ex R.Br.
capensis (Benth.) Engl.
(*Lasiocorys capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31000 (PRE) (SDNH) C
glabrata (Vahl) Sm. **var glabrata**
(*L.glabrata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27022 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28635 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30292 (PRE) (SDNH) C
martinicensis (Jacq.) R.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 25109 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32518 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6001 (PRE)
neuflizeana Courbon [1 2]
Kemp E S 353 (SDNH)
sexdentata Skan [3 4]
Totten s n 21.6.1976 (SDNH)

7281000 **STACHYS** L.
aethiopica L. [1 2]
Compton 26617 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26630 (PRE) (SDNH) C
arachnoidea Codd [4]
(*S.rehmannii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25890 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28304 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29970 (PRE) (SDNH) C
graciliflora C.Presl
(*S.cooperi* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25019 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Stachys tubulosa
Compton 25885 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Stachys tubulosa
grandifolia E.Mey. ex Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 25766 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27639 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28653 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalensis Hochst. **var galpinii** (Briq.) Codd [4]
(*S.galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25270 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25379 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Stachys grandifolia
Compton 26707 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Stachys grandifolia
natalensis Hochst. **var natalensis** [4]
Compton 26265 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Stachys aethiopica
Compton 26835 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Stachys aethiopica
Compton 26931 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Stachys aethiopica
nigricans Benth. [1 2 4]
Braun 1619 (PRE)
Compton 25251 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27181 (PRE) (SDNH) C
simplex Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 31185 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 531 (PRE)

7290000 **SALVIA** L.
aurita L.f. **var galpinii** (Skan) Hedge [4]
(*S.galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 32034 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***coccinea** Etl.
Barrett 294 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 3005 (PRE)

7328000 **MENTHA** L.
aquatica L. [1 2 4]
Compton 30559 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31414 (SDNH) C
Compton 31959 (PRE) (SDNH) C
longifolia (L.) Huds. **subsp. capensis** (Thunb.) Briq.
Compton 25764 (SDNH) C
longifolia (L.) Huds. **subsp. polyadena** (Briq.) Briq. [4]
(*M.longifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25764 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31162 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7342000 **HYPTIS** Jacq.
***pectinata** (L.) Poit. [1 2 4]
Compton 27751 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27946 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31651 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***spicigera** Lam. [2 4]
Compton 27778 (SDNH) C

7345000 **AEOLLANTHUS** Mart. ex K.Spreng.
buchnerianus Briq.
(*A.canescens* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31215 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aeolanthus canescens
Compton 31420 (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 3.2.1961, PRE 39778 (PRE)
parvifolius Benth. [1 4]
(*Aeolanthus parvifolius* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25777 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aeolanthus parvifolius
Compton 26596 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aeolanthus parvifolius
Compton 27315 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aeolanthus parvifolius
rehmannii Gürke [1 4]
(*Aeolanthus rehmannii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Aeolanthus canescens* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25079 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aeolanthus rehmannii
Compton 25547 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aeolanthus rehmannii
Compton 25720 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aeolanthus canescens

7345010 **ENDOSTEMON** N.E.Br.
obtusifolius (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26273 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26829 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26901 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tenuiflorus (Benth.) M.Ashby
West 3878 (PRE)

7347000 **PYCNOSTACHYS** Hook.
reticulata (E.Mey.) Benth. [1 2 4]
(*P.sp.* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25012 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25485 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25641 (PRE) (SDNH) C
urticifolia Hook. [1 2 4]
Heath 7347 (SDNH)
Unknown s n C

7350000 **PLECTRANTHUS** L'Hér.
aliciae (Codd) Van Jaarsv. & T.J.Edwards
Compton 28774 (SDNH) C
Compton 32073 (SDNH) C
amboinicus auct. non (Lour.) Spreng. [4]
(*Coleus amboinicus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28621 (SDNH) C
Compton 29081 (SDNH) C
Compton 30403 (PRE) (SDNH) C
barbatus Andrews
Prior 91 (PRE)
ciliatus E.Mey. ex Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 29984 (SDNH) C
Compton 32269 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 154 (PRE)
cylindraceus Hochst. ex Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 30160 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30826 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31472 (PRE) (SDNH) C
ecklonii Benth. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 15.2.65 C
esculentus N.E.Br. [3 4]
Fleischack PRE 15166 (PRE)
Keith D R PRE 39877 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8899 (PRE)
fruticosus L'Hér. [1 2 4]
(*P.arthropodus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*P.cf. arthropodus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24988 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25785 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26792 (PRE) (SDNH) C
grandidentatus Gürke [1 2 4]
Compton 25866 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26857 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27709 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hadiensis (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. **var hadiensis**
Germishuizen 7188 (PRE)
hadiensis (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. **var tomentosus** (Benth.) Codd
(*P.zatarhendi var tomentosus* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*P.tomentosus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25548 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25907 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27709 (PRE) (SDNH) C
laxiflorus Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 24927 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 24982 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25589 (PRE) (SDNH) C

madagascariensis (Pers.) Benth. **var madagascariensis** [4]
(*P.madagascariensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25363 (PRE) (SDNH - Plectranthus madagascariensis var. madagascariensi) C
Compton 26522 (PRE) (SDNH - Plectranthus madagascariensis var. madagascariensi) C
Compton 28680 (PRE) (SDNH - Plectranthus madagascariensis var. madagascariensi) C
madagascariensis (Pers.) Benth. **var ramosior** Benth. [4]
Compton 25321 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26786 (PRE) (SDNH) C
McMurtry 3171 (PRE)
neochilus Schltr. [3 4]
Culverwell s n 1.12.1976 (SDNH)
Culverwell s n 12.11.1976 (PRE)
Van Jaarsveld 981 (PRE) K81
purpuratus Harv. **subsp. purpuratus**
Culverwell PRE 61151 (PRE)
rubropunctatus Codd [4]
Compton 26748 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27672 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28725 (PRE) (SDNH) C
spicatus E.Mey. ex Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 27423 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31461 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31523 (PRE) (SDNH) C
strigosus Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 26001 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27725 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31999 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tetensis (Baker) Agnew [3 4]
(*Coleus decumbens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31464 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31473 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31631 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tetragonus Gürke [3 4]
Culverwell 871 (PRE) K81
verticillatus (L.f.) Druce [2 4]
Compton 26583 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26944 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27794 (PRE) (SDNH) C
zuluensis T.Cooke
Culverwell 1103 (PRE)
Culverwell 530 (PRE)
Culverwell s n (PRE)

7350030 **RABDOSIELLA** Codd
calycina (Benth.) Codd
(*Plectranthus calycinus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Rabdosia calycina* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25023 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25600 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26715 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7354000 **SOLENOSTEMON** Thonn.
latifolius (Hochst. ex Benth.) J.K.Morton [4]
(*Coleus tysonii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Plectranthus tysonii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25030 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25353 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25612 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7357000 **HOSLUNDIA** Vahl
opposita Vahl [1 4]
(*H.opposita var decumbens* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 24678 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26418 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28408 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7359000 **SYNCOLOSTEMON** E.Mey. ex Benth.
comptonii Codd [2 4]
Compton 28839 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31513 (PRE) (SDNH)
Heath 480 (PRE)
concinnus N.E.Br. [2 4]
Braun 1680 (PRE)
Compton 28664 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28757 (PRE) (SDNH) C
parviflorus E.Mey. ex Benth. **var parviflorus** [1 4]
(*S.parviflorus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 24828 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25333 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25568 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7360000 **PLATOSTOMA** P.Beauv.
rotundifolium (Briq.) A.J.Paton
(*Geniosporum angolense* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25106 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25564 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25892 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7364000 **BASILICUM** Moench
polystachyon (L.) Moench [3 4]
Barrett 112 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 1145 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 883 (PRE) K81

7365000 **HEMIZYGIA** (Benth.) Briq.
albiflora (N.E.Br.) M.Ashby [2 4]
Compton 26683 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 9.3.1962, PH (PRE) C
bracteosa (Benth.) Briq.
Giess 9819 (PRE)
Giess & Merxmüller 1358 (PRE)
Schoenfelder S572 (PRE)
canescens (Gürke) M.Ashby [1 2 4]
Compton 27626 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27657 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30819 (PRE) (SDNH) C
foliosa S.Moore [1 2 4]
Compton 25241 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25271 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1007 (PRE) (SDNH)
modesta Codd [2 4]
Compton 28368 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30975 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32443 (PRE) (SDNH) C
petiolata M.Ashby
Germishuizen 5982 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5982A (PRE)
pretoriae (Gürke) M.Ashby **subsp. heterotricha** Codd [4]
Compton 26259 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26320 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28323 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hemizygia sp.
pretoriae (Gürke) M.Ashby **subsp. pretoriae** [4]
(*H.pretoriae* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26785 (PRE) (SDNH)
stalmansii A.J.Paton & K.Balkwilll
McCallum 739 (J, MALO, SDNH)
thorncroftii (N.E.Br.) M.Ashby [1 2 4]
Compton 25222 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26050 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 997 (PRE) (SDNH)
transvaalensis (Schltr.) M.Ashby
Ballance A B 131 (PRE)
Venter S 1678 (PRE)

7366000 **OCIMUM** L.
americanum L. **var americanum**
(*O.canum* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*O.americanum* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1546 (PRE)
Compton 26289 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5930 (PRE)

7366010 **BECIUM** Lindl.
filamentosum (Forssk.) Chiov.
(*B.knyanum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1293 (PRE)
obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. **subsp. obovatum var galpinii** (Gürke) N.E.Br.
(*B.obovatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*B.obovatum var galpinii* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
(*B.grandiflorum var galpinii)*
Compton 25200 (PRE) (SDNH - Becium grandiflorum var. galpinii) C
Compton 26321 (PRE) (SDNH - Becium grandiflorum var. galpinii) C
Compton 28987 (PRE) (SDNH - Becium grandiflorum var. galpinii) C
obovatum (E.Mey. ex Benth.) N.E.Br. **subsp. obovatum var obovatum**
(*B.grandiflorum var obovatum)*
(*Becium obovatum var obovatum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29159 (SDNH - Becium grandiflorum var. obovatum) C
Compton 30790 (SDNH - Becium grandiflorum var. obovatum) C
Compton 31716 (SDNH - Becium grandiflorum var. obovatum) C

7367000 **ORTHOSIPHON** Benth.
labiatus N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 27511 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31835 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 576 (PRE)
serratus Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 26309 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Compton 26932 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27103 (PRE) (SDNH) C
suffrutescens (Thonn.) J.K.Morton [2 4]
(*O.australis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29444 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30798 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31002 (PRE) (SDNH) C
vernalis Codd [2 4]
(*O.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29167 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31098 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32349 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7367010 **THORNCROFTIA** N.E.Br.
longiflora N.E.Br.
Braun 961 (PRE)
Heath 589 (PRE)
thorncroftii (S.Moore) Codd [1 2 4]
Compton 30002 (PRE) (SDNH) C

SOLANACEAE

7377000 **NICANDRA** Adans.
***physalodes** (L.) Gaertn. [4]
(*N.physaloides* sensu Compton (1966))
Dlamini G M SD189 (SDNH)
Edwards C A 276 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5958 (PRE)

7379000 **LYCIUM** L.
acutifolium E.Mey. *ex* Dunal [3 4]
Horler 245 (PRE) K81
shawii Roem. & Schult. [4]
(*L.albiflorum* sensu Compton (1976))
(*L.cf. albiflorum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28580 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28896 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28900 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7400000 **WITHANIA** Pauquy
somnifera (L.) Dunal [1 2 4]
Compton 29678 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32039 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32516 (PRE) (SDNH)

7401000 **PHYSALIS** L.
***angulata** L. [4]
Barrett 351 (PRE)
Edwards C A 146 (PRE)
Hutchinson H 4 (PRE)
***peruviana** L. [4]
Braun 929 (PRE)
Dlamini G M 929 (SDNH)
Prendergast 405 (K)
***viscosa** L.
Mamba 128 (SDNH)

7404000 **CAPSICUM** L.
***frutescens** L. [4]
Kemp E S 1263 (PRE) (SDNH)

7407000 **SOLANUM** L.
aculeastrum Dunal [3 4]
Dlamini G M 2 (SDNH - Polygala galpinii) K81
Kemp E S 785 (SDNH) K81
Prior 263 (PRE)
***americanum** Mill.
(*S.nodiflorum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 110 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 720 (PRE) K81
Germishuizen 6008 (PRE)
anguivi Lam. [4]
(*S.indicum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29262 (SDNH) C
Compton 30607 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M PRE 60025 (PRE)
capense L. [1 2 4]
Compton 28780 (SDNH) C
Dlamini G M SD329 (SDNH)
giftbergense Dunal
Compton 25550 (SDNH) C
giganteum Jacq. [1 2 4]
Compton 25550 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30071 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Rodin 4519 (PRE)
lichtensteinii Willd.
(*S.incanum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Barrett 41 (PRE)
Compton 29097 (PRE) (SDNH - Solanum incanum)
Karsten s n 31.10.1961, PRE 41515 (PRE) C
macrocarpon L.
(*S.acanthoideum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1843 (PRE)
Compton 29260 (SDNH) C
Compton PH 31397 (PRE)
***mauritianum** Scop. [1 2 4]
Compton 30627 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 3581 (PRE)
Prendergast 404 (K)
***melongena** L. **var esculentum** Nees
Compton 26246 (SDNH)
***nigrum** L. [1 2 4]
Compton 25011 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Solanum retroflexum
Compton 29128 (SDNH) C
Compton 30614 (PRE) (SDNH) C
panduriforme E.Mey.
(*S.panduraeforme* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25443 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28964 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29888 (PRE) (SDNH) C
retroflexum Dunal [2 4]
Braun 941 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 7215 (PRE)
Kemp E S 688 (PRE) (SDNH)
***seaforthianum** Andrews [1 4]
Barrett 335 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 6.3.1959, PRE 41602 (PRE)
Dlamini G M SD598 (SDNH)
***sisymbrifolium** Lam.
Braun 1824 (PRE)
Glen H F 3089 (PRE)
Heath 482 (PRE)
terminale Forssk. **subsp. terminale** [4]
(*S.bifurcum* sensu Compton (1966))
(*S.terminale* sensu Compton (1976))
Dlamini B s n 3.4.1964, PRE 41314 (PRE)
Dlamini G M s n 23.9.1983 (SDNH)
tomentosum L. var coccineum (Jacq.) Willd.
(*S.coccineum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27322 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29789 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29884 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7407020 **LYCOPERSICON** Mill.
***esculentum** Mill. **var cerasiforme** Hort.
Culverwell 1146 (PRE)

7415000 **DATURA** L.
***stramonium** L. [4]
Alward 76 (PRE)
Culverwell 1221 (PRE)
Prendergast 413 (K)

7420000 **CESTRUM** L.
***aurantiacum** F.K.Mayer [1 4]
Dlamini B s n 14.12.1962, PH 31394 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 4.5.1961, PRE 41665 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 7.12.1961, PH 31395 (PRE)
***laevigatum** Schltdl. [4]
Kemp E S 513 (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B 543 (PRE)

7434000 **NICOTIANA** L.
***tabacum** L.
Kemp E S 921 (SDNH)

SCROPHULARIACEAE

7468000 **PELIOSTOMUM** Benth.
calycinum N.E.Br. [2 4]
Compton 29199 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30938 (SDNH) C
Stewart J 8800 (PRE)

7476000 **NEMESIA** Vent.
denticulata (Benth.) Grant *ex* Fourc. [3 4]
Edwards C A 322 (PRE)
fruticans (Thunb.) Benth. [4]
(*N.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26197 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26886 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 985 (PRE) (SDNH)
melissifolia auct.
(*N.melissaefolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24869 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25873 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28751 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7477000 **DICLIS** Benth.
reptans Benth. [1 2 4]
Braun 658 (PRE)

Compton 24526 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28050 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7493000 **HALLERIA** L.
lucida L. [1 2 4]
Compton 25128 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27977 (PRE) (SDNH - Tulbaghia acutiloba) C
Compton 32125 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7494000 **TEEDIA** Rudolphi
lucida (Sol.) Rudolphi [1 2 4]
Compton 28365 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31198 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dale 2070 (PRE)

7495000 **PHYGELIUS** E.Mey. ex Benth.
aequalis Harv. ex Hiern [1 2 4]
Compton 26512 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27811 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28266 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7500000 **BOWKERIA** Harv.
cymosa MacOwan [1 2 4]
Compton 25006 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25865 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25928 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7517000 **MANULEA** L.
parviflora Benth. **var limonioides** (Conrath) Hilliard
Dlamini B s n 9.12.1964 (SDNH)
parviflora Benth. **var parviflora**
(*M.parviflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Bolus F 12177 (PRE)
Compton 27720 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30144 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7519000 **SUTERA** Roth
campanulata auct. non (Benth.) Kuntze [1 2]
Dlamini B s n 3.2.1961, PH 31425 (PRE) C
floribunda (Benth.) Kuntze [1 4]
Braun 920 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 24901 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sutera racemosa
Compton 25038 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sutera racemosa
neglecta (J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans) Hiern [4]
Compton 25655 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sutera campanulata
Heath 4 (PRE)
platysepala Hiern
(*S.pallescens* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25346 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sutera racemosa
racemosa (Benth.) Kuntze [1 2]
Dlamini B s n 21.2.61 C
Karsten s n 11.3.1966, PH 31430 (PRE) C
Karsten s n 6.3.1964 C

7519010 **JAMESBRITTENIA** Kuntze
accrescens (Hiern) Hilliard
(*Sutera accrescens* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Sutera grandiflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 10586 K81
Compton 22443 (SDNH) C
Compton 25133 (SDNH) C
atropurpurea (Benth.) Hilliard **subsp. atropurpurea**
(*Sutera atropurpurea* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 324 K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9902 (PRE)
breviflora (Schltr.) Hilliard
(*Sutera breviflora*)
Stewart M 191 (PRE)
burkeana (Benth.) Hilliard
(*Sutera burkeana* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 1323 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
grandiflora (Galpin) Hilliard
(*Sutera grandiflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1179 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1298 (PRE) (SDNH)
Werdermann 2202 (PRE)
huillana (Diels) Hilliard
(*Sutera brunnea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Barrett 324 (PRE)
Karsten s n 30.10.1961 (SDNH) C
Stewart M 9902 (PRE)
macrantha (Codd) Hilliard
(*Sutera macrantha* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1026 (SDNH) K81
Culverwell 390 (PRE) K81
micrantha (Klotzsch) Hilliard
(*Sutera micrantha* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31830 (PRE) (SDNH - Sutera micrantha) C
Culverwell 1026 (PRE) (SDNH)
thunbergii (G.Don) Hilliard
(*Sutera gracilis*)
Dlamini B s n 22.6.1959, 52 (PRE)

7522010 **MELANOSPERMUM** Hilliard
italae Hilliard
(*Polycarena sp.* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Polycarena sp. 3* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25376 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Polycarena sp.3
Compton 25376A (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1517 (PRE) (SDNH)
swazicum Hilliard
Braun 675 (PRE)
Compton 25620 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Polycarena sp.
Compton 26769 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Polycarena sp.
transvaalense (Hiern) Hilliard
(*Polycarena transvaalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dlamini G M SD352 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1517 (SDNH)

7523000 **ZALUZIANSKYA** F.W.Schmidt
elongata Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
(*Z.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25579 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Zaluzianskya maritima
Compton 27398 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Zaluzianskya maritima
Germishuizen 7203 (PRE)
natalensis auct. non Bernh.
Braun 488 (PRE)
Compton 25289 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Zaluzianskya maritima
Compton 25530 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Zaluzianskya maritima
spathacea (Benth.) Walp.
(*Z.maritima* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Z.lychnidea* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dlamini B s n 20.2.61 C
Karsten s n 22.1.1964 C
Reynolds 9830 C

7524000 **MIMULUS** L.
gracilis R.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 30933 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31081 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 92 (PRE)

7535000 **STEMODIOPSIS** Engl.
rivae Engl.
(*S.humilis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1176 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1471 (PRE) (SDNH)

7541000 **DOPATRIUM** Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.
junceum Buch.-Ham. ex Benth.
Barrett 509 (PRE)
Culverwell 1307 (PRE)

7562000 **LINDERNIA** All.
parviflora (Roxb.) Haines
Barrett 280 (PRE) K83 - Ilysanthes dubia (L.) Bernh.
Braun 563 (PRE)
Glen H F 3090 (PRE)
pulchella (Skan) Philcox
(*Ilysanthes schlechteri* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Ilysanthes puchella* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26637 (PRE) (SDNH) C
wilmsii (Engl. & Diels) Philcox
(*Ilysanthes wilmsii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25357 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27539 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29648 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7566000 **HEBENSTRETIA** L.
comosa Hochst. [1 4]
(*H.elongata* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Hebenstreitia comosa* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 868 (PRE)
Compton 25184 (SDNH) C
Compton 31897 (SDNH) C - Hebenstreitia comosa
oatesii Rolfe **subsp. oatesii** [4]
(*H.polystachya* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Hebenstreitia polystachya* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Hebenstreitia elongata* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 22432 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hebenstreitia polystachya
Compton 25136 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25553 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hebenstreitia elongata
oatesii Rolfe **subsp. rhodesiana** Roessler
Compton 27719 (SDNH) C - Hebenstreitia comosa
Prendergast 410 (K)

7568000 **SELAGO** L.
acutibractea Hilliard

MARY QUINN LIBRARY
NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE
PRIVATE BAG X 101
PRETORIA 0001
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

(*S.hyssopifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28712 (SDNH) C
Compton 30632 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 3583 (PRE)
compacta Rolfe [1 4]
Compton 25471 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Selago junodii
Compton 28717 (PRE) (SDNH - Selago junodii) C
Compton 32078 (PRE) (SDNH) C
cucullata Hilliard
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10663 (PRE)
hyssopifolia E.Mey. **subsp. hyssopifolia**
Compton 28712 (SDNH) C
Compton 30632 (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9631 (PRE)
procera Hilliard
(*S.elata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27822 (PRE) (SDNH - Selago elata) C
Compton 28719 (PRE) (SDNH - Selago elata) C
Compton 29997 (PRE) (SDNH - Selago elata) C
rehmannii Rolfe
(*S.junodii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28506 (SDNH - Selago junodii) C
Hilliard & Burtt 3664 C
Rogers 20444 C
scabrida auct.
(*S.cylindrica*)
Compton 25846 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hebenstreitia comosa
stewartii S.Moore
Germishuizen 7220 (PRE)
Germishuizen 7220A (PRE)
Heath 285 (PRE)
swaziensis Rolfe [1 2 4]
Compton 25472 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25861 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27257 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7568040 **TETRASELAGO** Junell
longituba (Rolfe) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]
(*Selago longituba* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 24922 (PRE) (SDNH - Tetraselago wilmsii) C - Selago wilmsii
Compton 25769 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27675 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalensis (Rolfe) Junell [4]
(*Selago natalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26533 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26620 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27874 (PRE) (SDNH) C
nelsonii (Rolfe) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [3 4]
Codd & Muller 313 K81
Rogers 11490 K81
wilmsii (Rolfe) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]
(*Selago wilmsii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25769 (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 16.2.61 C

7579000 **VERONICA** L.
anagallis-aquatica L.
Glen H F 3096 (PRE)

OROBANCHACEAE

7597000 **MELASMA** P.J.Bergius
scabrum P.J.Bergius **var scabrum**
Compton 25460 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30430 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31376 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7597010 **ALECTRA** Thunb.
capensis Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 25467 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25780 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25859 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hundtii Melch. [4]
(*A.mundtii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31965 (PRE) (SDNH) C
orobanchoides Benth. [3 4]
Culverwell 888 (PRE) K81
Edwards C A 328 (PRE)
Heath 484 (PRE)
sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze **var sessiliflora** [4]
(*Gerardia sessiliflora*)
(*A.sessiliflora* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25731 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25739 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Alectra mundtii
Compton 31340 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Alectra sessiliflora
vogelii Benth. [4]
(*A.? vogelii* sensu Compton (1966))
Hillary PRE 41944 (PRE)
Hillary PRE 41945 (PRE)

7605000 **GERARDIINA** Engl.
angolensis Engl. [1 2 4]
Braun 640 (PRE)
Compton 27863 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31259 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7611000 **BUTTONIA** McKen ex Benth.
natalensis McKen ex Benth. [1 2]
Compton 28583 (PRE) (SDNH - Buttonia superba) C - Buttonia superba
Compton 29803 (SDNH) C
superba Oberm. [1 2 4]
Compton 30315 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31435 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1249 (PRE) (SDNH)

7614000 **GRADERIA** Benth.
scabra (L.f.) Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 25182 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26255 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27034 (PRE) (SDNH) C
subintegra Mast. [3 4]
McCallum & Balkwill M-J 281 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8854 (PRE)

7616000 **SOPUBIA** Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
cana Harv. **var cana** [4]
(*S.cana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 22461 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25499 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27407 (PRE) (SDNH) C
cana Harv. **var glabrescens** Diels
Braun 607 (SDNH)
karaguensis Oliv. **var karaguensis**
(*S.fastigiata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29949 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31986 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 660 (PRE)
mannii Skan **var tenuifolia** (Engl. & Gilg) Hepper [1 4]
(*S.mannii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26763 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1518 (PRE) (SDNH - Sopubia cana var. cana)
simplex (Hochst.) Hochst. [1 4]
Compton 31288 (SDNH) C - Sopubia mannii
Karsten s n 14.11.1961, PH 31442 (PRE)

7622000 **BUCHNERA** L.
dura Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 25295 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30516 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M 2240 (PRE)
longespicata Schinz [4]
(*B.brevibractealis*)
Bolus F 12195 (PRE)
reducta Hiern [1 2]
Dlamini G M SDA580 (SDNH)
simplex (Thunb.) Druce
(*B.glabrata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 987 (PRE)
Compton 26023 (SDNH) C - Buchnera reducta

7623000 **CYCNIUM** E.Mey. ex Benth. emend. Engl.
adonense E.Mey. ex Benth. [2 4]
(*C.adonese* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26075 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26155 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26261 (PRE) (SDNH) C
racemosum Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 26672 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27668 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 547 (PRE) (SDNH)
tubulosum (L.f.) Engl. **subsp. tubulosum**
(*Rhamphicarpa tubulosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*C.tubulosum subsp. montanum*)
Compton 26600 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27789 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31079 (PRE) (SDNH) C

7624000 **RHAMPHICARPA** Benth. emend. Engl.
fistulosa auct. [3 4]
Culverwell 1323 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 901 (PRE) K81

7625000 **STRIGA** Lour.
asiatica (L.) Kuntze [4]
Barrett 144 (PRE)
Pierce 21 (PRE)
bilabiata (Thunb.) Kuntze **var bilabiata**
(*S.bilabiata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp

(1983))
Compton 25468 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25659 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6099 (PRE)
elegans Benth. [1 2 4]
Braun 816 (PRE)
Compton 21396 C
Compton 26426 (PRE) (SDNH)
forbesii Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 31583 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 22.3.1962, PH 31456 (PRE) C
gesnerioides (Willd.) Vatke ex Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 26825 (PRE) (SDNH - Rhamnus prinoides) C
Culverwell 104 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 5.3.65 C

7627000 **HARVEYA** Hook.
coccinea (Harv.) Schltr. [1 2 4]
Compton 28501 (SDNH) C
Compton 31191 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 402 (SDNH)
huttonii Hiern [4]
Barber 26 (PRE)
pulchra Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
Scheepers 1869 (PRE)
silvatica Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
Braun 1661 (PRE)
Compton 26357 (PRE) (SDNH - Harveya coccinea) C - Harveya coccinea
Compton 27253 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Harveya coccinea
speciosa Bernh. [1 2 4]
Compton 25534 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25696 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9548 (PRE)

7629000 **HYOBANCHE** L.
sanguinea auct. [3 4]
Rodin 4528 K81

BIGNONIACEAE

7713000 **TECOMARIA** (Endl.) Spach
capensis (Thunb.) Spach **subsp. capensis**
(*T.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28891 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30311 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 100 (PRE)

7722000 **RHIGOZUM** Burch.
zambesiacum Baker [1 2 4]
Barrett 34 (PRE)
Compton 29111 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Wiles s n 6.10.1977 (SDNH)

7733000 **TECOMA** Juss.
capensis (Thunb.) Lindl.
Compton 28744 (SDNH) C

7761000 **KIGELIA** DC.
africana (Lam.) Benth. [2 4]
(*K.pinnata* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25992 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28876 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30111 (PRE) (SDNH) C

PEDALIACEAE

7769000 **PTERODISCUS** Hook.
ngamicus N.E.Br. ex Stapf
(*P.aurantiacus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26650 (SDNH - Pterodiscus aurantiacus) C - Pterodiscus aurantiacus

7777000 **SESAMUM** L.
alatum Thonn. [2 4]
Alward 119 (PRE)
Compton 32510 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1220 (PRE)
***indicum** L.
Stapleton PRE 30163 (PRE)
triphyllum Welw. ex Asch. **var triphyllum** [3 4]
Braun 590 (PRE)
Culverwell 1338 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 854 (PRE) K81

7778000 **CERATOTHECA** Endl.
sesamoides Endl.
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8974 (PRE)
triloba (Bernh.) Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Braun 924 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25028 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5952 (PRE)

7780000 **DICEROCARYUM** Bojer
eriocarpum (Decne.) Abels
(*D.zanguebarium* sensu Compton (1976))
Dlamini B s n 10.2.1961 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD364 (SDNH)
senecioides (Klotzsch) Abels **subsp. senecioides**
Barrett 516 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5987 (PRE)
Leach & Bayliss 10607 (PRE)

GESNERIACEAE

7823000 **STREPTOCARPUS** Lindl.
confusus Hilliard **subsp. confusus** [4]
(*S.confusus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27421 (PRE) (SDNH) C
cooperi C.B.Clarke
Gerstner 4606 (PRE)
cyaneus S.Moore **x S. wilmsii** Engl. [1]
Compton 28700 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28700A (SDNH - Streptocarpus cyaneus S.Moore x S. wilmsii Engl.)
Prendergast 489 (K)
cyaneus S.Moore **subsp. cyaneus**
(*S.cyaneus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24717 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25973 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27220 (PRE) (SDNH) C
daviesii N.E.Br. ex C.B.Clarke [2 4]
Compton 32239 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1225 (PRE)
davyi S.Moore [1 2 4]
Compton 27213 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27549 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30423 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dunnii Hook.f. [1 2 4]
Compton 25391 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26688 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27262 (PRE) (SDNH) C
galpinii Hook.f. [1 2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1372 (PRE)
Compton 25288 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26685 (PRE) (SDNH) C
micranthus C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Compton 27837 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29847 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32247 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pentherianus Fritsch [2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25340 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25821 (PRE) (SDNH - Streptocarpus wilmsii)
Compton 27413 (PRE) (SDNH) C
polyanthus Hook. **subsp. comptonii** (Mansf.) Hilliard [2 4]
(*S.comptonii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27708 (SDNH) C
wilmsii Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 27841 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28687 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1497 (PRE) (SDNH)

LENTIBULARIACEAE

7899000 **GENLISEA** A.St.-Hil.
hispidula Stapf
(*G.hispidula subsp. hispidula* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30486 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Utricularia livida
Stewart M s n sub TRV 13955 (PRE)

7901000 **UTRICULARIA** L.
arenaria A.DC. [3 4]
Culverwell 1322 (PRE) K81
Schlieben 9574 (PRE)
inflexa Forssk. [2]
Dlamini B s n Aug 1959 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 31.3.1966 C
livida E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Compton 25556 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26485 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30504 (PRE) (SDNH) C
prehensilis E.Mey. [1 2 4]
Braun 646 (PRE)
Compton 25501 (SDNH) C
Compton 28450 (PRE) (SDNH) C
stellaris L.f. [4]
(*U.inflexa var stellaris* sensu Compton (1966))
Kemp E S s n 31.3.1966

ACANTHACEAE

7914000 **THUNBERGIA** Retz.
alata Sims [4]
Dlamini G M SD269 (SDNH)
Ihlenfeldt 2483 (PRE)
Schlieben 9511 (PRE) K83
atriplicifolia E.Mey. ex Nees [1 2 4]
(*T.bachmannii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25253 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25269 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25513 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dregeana Nees [1 2]
Compton 26290 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28424 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31923 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalensis Hook. [1 2 4]
Compton 28327 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28382 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8848 (PRE)
neglecta Sond. [1 2]
(*T.neglecta subsp. neglecta* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 196 (PRE)
Compton 28424 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30939 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Thunbergia dregeana
pondoensis Lindau
Braun 1204 (PRE)
Braun 330 (PRE)
7926000 **HYGROPHILA** R.Br. emend. Heine
auriculata (Schumach.) Heine [1 2 4]
Compton 29040 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30075 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32544 (PRE) (SDNH) C
7932000 **PHAULOPSIS** Willd.
imbricata (Forssk.) Sweet **subsp. imbricata**
(*P.imbricata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26951 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27920 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27952 (PRE) (SDNH) C
7939000 **DYSCHORISTE** Nees
rogersii S.Moore [1 2 4]
Barrett 104 (PRE)
Compton 24672 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27014 (PRE) (SDNH) C
7941000 **CHAETACANTHUS** Nees
burchellii Nees [1 2 4]
Braun 1669 (PRE)
Compton 28395 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28989 (PRE) (SDNH) C
setiger (Pers.) Lindl. [1 2 4]
Compton 28133 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28316 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1009 (PRE) (SDNH)
7965000 **RUELLIA** L.
cordata Thunb. [1 2 4]
Braun 1668 (PRE)
Compton 26074 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30912 (SDNH) C
malacophylla C.B.Clarke [4]
Compton 29304 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ruellia cordata
Culverwell 1128 (PRE)
otaviensis P.G.Mey.
Hobson 2152 (PRE)
patula Jacq. [1 2 4]
Compton 26659 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28609 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30942 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ruellia cordata
stenophylla C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Braun 520 (PRE)
Compton 28403 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 752 (PRE)
7972000 **CRABBEA** Harv.
acaulis N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26745 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31927 (SDNH) C
galpinii C.B.Clarke
Hobson 2121 (PRE)
hirsuta Harv. [1 2 4]
(*C.robusta* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Commelina sp.* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25469 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26566 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27629 (PRE) (SDNH) C
nana Nees [1 2]
Compton 26745 (SDNH) C
velutina S.Moore [1 2]
Compton 27550 (SDNH) C
7973000 **BARLERIA** L.
crossandriformis C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Compton 28790 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29804 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31574 (SDNH) C - Barleria elegans
delagoensis Oberm. [3 4]
Culverwell 459 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
elegans S.Moore ex C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Compton 28036 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28591 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28637 (PRE) (SDNH) C
gueinzii Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 26819 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26949 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27644 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lancifolia T.Anderson [1 2]
Compton 26587 (SDNH) C
meyeriana Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 27475 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28746 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29821 (PRE) (SDNH) C
obtusa Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 28814 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28865 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31575 (PRE) (SDNH) C
ovata E.Mey. ex Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 25578 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25631 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26379 (PRE) (SDNH) C
oxyphylla Lindau [4]
Edwards C A 404 (PRE) K83
prionitis L. [1 4]
(*B.coriacea* sensu Compton (1976))
Culverwell 1229 (PRE)
Murdoch 61 (SDNH) C
rehmannii C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Culverwell 459 (PRE) (SDNH)
saxatilis Oberm. [1 2 4]
Compton 31452 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 734 (PRE)
Dlamini G M A712 (SDNH)
7978000 **SCLEROCHITON** Harv.
harveyanus Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 26365 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27433 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 516 (PRE)
7980000 **BLEPHARIS** Juss.
integrifolia (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Schinz **var clarkei** (Schinz) Oberm.
Braun 390 (SDNH)
integrifolia (L.f.) E.Mey. ex Schinz **var integrifolia** [4]
Barrett 583 (PRE)
Braun 354 (PRE)
Culverwell 1400 (PRE)
transvaalensis Schinz [1 2]
Compton 31695 (SDNH) C
7985000 **CROSSANDRA** Salisb.
fruticulosa Lindau [1 2 4]
Compton 28628 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29298 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29465 (PRE) (SDNH) C
greenstockii S.Moore [1 2 4]
(*C.pungens* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26166 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26230 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26305 (PRE) (SDNH) C
zuluensis W.T.Vos & T.J.Edwards
Edwards C A 228 (PRE)
Karsten s n 5.9.1963, PRE 40543 (PRE)
Rodin 4200 (PRE)
8007000 **ASYSTASIA** Blume
gangetica (L.) T.Anderson **subsp. gangetica**
(*A.gangetica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Murdoch 140 (SDNH) C - Asystasia gangetica
gangetica (L.) T.Anderson **subsp. micrantha** (Nees) Ensermu
Kemp E S 1257 (PRE) (SDNH - Asystasia gangetica subsp. gangetica)
schimperi T.Anderson
Unknown PRE 57379 (PRE)
8007010 **SALPINCTIUM** T.J.Edwards
hirsutum T.J.Edwards
(*Asystasia sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Asystasia ? stenosiphon* sensu Compton (1976),

Kemp (1983))
Compton 26233 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asystasia ?stenosiphon
Compton 28397 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Asystasia natalensis
Hobson 2112 (PRE)

8022000 **RUSPOLIA** Lindau
decurrens (Hochst. ex Nees) Milne-Redh.
Culverwell 1382 (PRE)

8026000 **PERISTROPHE** Nees
transvaalensis (C.B.Clarke) K.Balkwill
Compton 28614 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28614A (SDNH)
Stephen 1454 (PRE)

8030000 **METARUNGIA** Baden
longistrobus (C.B.Clarke) Baden
(*Macrorungia longistrobus* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Alward 34 (PRE)
Compton 32053 (SDNH) C
Culverwell 551 (PRE)

8031000 **DICLIPTERA** Juss.
clinopodia Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 26009 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26830 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26897 (PRE) (SDNH) C
divaricata Compton [2 4]
(*D.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Peristrophe cernua* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Barrett 46 (PRE)
Compton 28614 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Rodin 4204 (PRE)
extenta S.Moore
(*D.zeylanica)*
Compton 29132 (SDNH - Dicliptera zeylanica) C - Dicliptera heterostegia
Compton 31561 (SDNH - Dicliptera zeylanica) C - Dicliptera heterostegia
micranthes Nees
Compton 25962 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25975 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26821 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8032000 **HYPOESTES** Sol. ex R.Br.
aristata (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. **var alba** K.Balkwill
(*H.aristata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27847 (PRE)
Compton 28752 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28919 (PRE) (SDNH) C
aristata (Vahl) Sol. ex Roem. & Schult. **var aristata**
(*H.verticillaris* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28762 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28855 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31402 (PRE) (SDNH) C
forskaolii (Vahl) R.Br.
(*H.verticiliaris* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25962 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25975 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26821 (PRE) (SDNH) C
triflora (Forssk.) Roem. & Schult. [4]
(*H.phaylopsoides* sensu Compton (1976))
(*H.cf. triflora* sensu Compton (1966))
(*H.phalopsoides* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24928 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25092 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25797 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8039000 **MACKAYA** Harv.
bella Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26064 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29378 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32428 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8048000 **ECBOLIUM** Kurz
glabratum Vollesen
(*E.amplexicaule* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Alward 166 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 1290 (PRE)
Murdoch 124 (PRE) C - Ecbolium amplexicaule

8048010 **CHORISOCHORA** Vollesen
transvaalensis (A.Meeuse) Vollesen
Gertenbach 5490 (PRE)

8054000 **RHINACANTHUS** Nees
gracilis Klotzsch **var gracilis**
(*R.gracilis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28748 (SDNH) C
Compton 29896 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30659 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8055000 **DUVERNOIA** E.Mey. ex Nees
aconitiflora A.Meeuse [1 2 4]
Compton 28631 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29797 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8063000 **RUTTYA** Harv.
ovata Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27445 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 553 (PRE) (SDNH)
Kemp E S 829 (PRE) (SDNH)

8079000 **ISOGLOSSA** Oerst.
bolusii C.B.Clarke [3 4]
Culverwell 651 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10361 (PRE)
ciliata (Nees) Lindau [1 2 4]
Culverwell 820 (PRE)
Karsten s n 3.3.1960, PRE 40673 (PRE) C
eckloniana (Nees) Lindau [1 2 4]
Compton 30603 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 14.4.61 C
grantii C.B.Clarke [1 2 4]
Compton 30070 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31623 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 755 (PRE)
origanoides (Nees) Lindau [3 4]
Miller O B 7214 (PRE)

8094000 **JUSTICIA** L.
anagalloides (Nees) T.Anderson [1 2 4]
Braun 671 (PRE)
Compton 25254 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31201 (PRE) (SDNH) C
betonica L. [1 2 4]
(*J.betonicoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*J.cheiranthifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26575 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26836 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28127 (PRE) (SDNH) C
campylostemon (Nees) T.Anderson [1 2 4]
Compton 25669 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27814 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29902 (PRE) (SDNH) C
flava (Vahl) Vahl [1 2 4]
Compton 26020 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 133 (PRE) C
Murdoch 18 (PRE) C
petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson **subsp. incerta** (C.B.Clarke) Immelman
(*J.petiolaris* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29727 (SDNH) C - Justicia petiolaris
petiolaris (Nees) T.Anderson **subsp. petiolaris**
Hornby 2841 (PRE)
protracta (Nees) T.Anderson **subsp. protracta**
(*J.protracta* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*J.protacta* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24673 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27016 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27902 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8094010 **MONECHMA** Hochst.
debile (Forssk.) Nees [1 2 4]
Compton 30076 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32087 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 171 (PRE) (SDNH) C
divaricatum (Nees) C.B.Clarke [3 4]
(*M.fimbriatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29772 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1159 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Murdoch 68 (PRE) C

PLANTAGINACEAE

8116000 **PLANTAGO** L.
lanceolata L. [2 4]
Dlamini G M s n 21.11.1982 (SDNH)
Ross 1443 (SDNH) C
longissima Decne.
Braun 1364 (PRE)
Compton 25754 (PRE) (SDNH - Plantago major) C - Plantago major
Compton 31160 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Plantago major
major L. [2 4]
Karsten s n 2.5.1962 C

RUBIACEAE

8136060 **KOHAUTIA** Cham. & Schltdl.

amatymbica Eckl. & Zeyh. [1 4]
(*Oldenlandia amatymbica* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29698 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 5967 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1016 (PRE) (SDNH)
caespitosa Schnizl. **subsp. brachyloba** (Sond.) D.Mantell
Braun 124 (PRE) (SDNH - Kohautia cynanchica)
Compton 32467 (PRE) (SDNH)
cynanchica DC. [1 4]
(*Oldenlandia cynanchica* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28346 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29426 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30587 (PRE) (SDNH) C
virgata (Willd.) Bremek. [3 4]
Acocks 15341 (PRE) K81
Compton 28985 (PRE) (SDNH)
Culverwell 622 (PRE) K81

8136070 **CONOSTOMIUM** (Stapf.) Cufod
natalense (Hochst.) Bremek. **var natalense**
(*Oldenlandia natalensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.natalense var glabrum* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1817 (PRE)
Compton 24905 (PRE) (SDNH - Conostomium natalense var. glabrum) C
Germishuizen 6105 (PRE)

8136140 **AGATHISANTHEMUM** Klotzsch
bojeri Klotzsch **subsp. bojeri**
(*Oldenlandia bojeri* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Agathisanthemum bojeri subsp. australe var australe* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 26288 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27343 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28986 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8136180 **PENTODON** Hochst.
pentandrus (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke **var minor** Bremek.
(*P.pentandra* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29940 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32005 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 130 (PRE) C
pentandrus (Schumach. & Thonn.) Vatke **var pentandrus**
(*P.pentander* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1413 (PRE)

8136200 **OLDENLANDIA** L.
affinis (Roem. & Schult.) DC. **subsp. fugax** (Vatke) Verdc.
(*O.affinis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25112 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25402 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25886 (PRE) (SDNH) C
cephalotes (Hochst.) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 25555 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26220 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32179 (PRE) (SDNH) C
corymbosa L. **var caespitosa** (Benth.) Verdc.
(*O.caespitosa var major* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 577 (PRE) K83 - Oldenlandia caespitosa Hiern var. major Brem.
Braun 1230 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5999 (PRE)
herbacea (L.) Roxb. **var flaccida** Bremek.
Karsten s n 5.3.1965 (SDNH)
herbacea (L.) Roxb. **var herbacea**
(*O.herbacea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24759 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 24970 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25130 (PRE) (SDNH) C
muscosa Bremek. [4]
Meeuse 10139 (PRE)
rosulata K.Schum. **var rosulata** [4]
Dlamini G M SD124 (SDNH)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10764 (PRE) K83
rupicola (Sond.) Kuntze **var hirtula** (Sond.) Bremek.
(*O.rupicola* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28971 (SDNH - Gymnosporia senegalensis) C - Maytenus senegalensis
McMurtry 3169 (PRE)
rupicola (Sond.) Kuntze **var rupicola**
(*O.rupicola* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1383 (PRE)
Compton 24763 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Rogers 11492 (PRE) K83 - Oldenlandia muscosa Brem.
tenella (Hochst.) Kuntze [4]
Dlamini B s n 6.5.1965, PRE 41517 (PRE)

8154000 **PENTAS** Benth.
micrantha Baker **subsp. wyliei** (N.E.Br.) Verdc. [1 4]
(*P.micrantha* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29008 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29297 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1329 (PRE) (SDNH)

8226000 **BREONADIA** Ridsdale
salicina (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood
(*Adina microcephala var galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Breonadia microcephala* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28217 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28815 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29572 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8230000 **CEPHALANTHUS** L.
natalensis Oliv. [1 2 4]
Braun 1354 (PRE)
Compton 25176 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25682 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8278030 **COPTOSPERMA** Hook.f.
supra-axillare (Hemsl.) Degreef
(*Tarenna supra-axillaris subsp. barbertonensis)*
(*Tarenna barbertonesis* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Tarenna barbertonensis* sensu Compton (1976))
Clarke 282 (PRE)
Compton 29387 (PRE) (SDNH - Tarenna supra-axillaris subsp. barbertonensis) C
Compton 30803 (PRE) (SDNH - Tarenna supra-axillaris subsp. barbertonensis) C

8281000 **BURCHELLIA** R.Br.
bubalina (L.f.) Sims [1 2 4]
Braun 1607 (PRE)
Compton 25982 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7226 (PRE)

8283100 **CATUNAREGAM** Wolf
spinosa (Thunb.) Tirveng. **subsp. spinosa**
(*Xeromphis obovata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28119 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29222 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29358 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8283110 **CODDIA** Verdc.
rudis (E.Mey. ex Harv.) Verdc.
(*Xeromphis rudis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28946 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29215 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29273 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8285000 **GARDENIA** Ellis
cornuta Hemsl. [1 2 4]
Compton 30101 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30308 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 2.9.1964, PH 31606 (PRE) C
thunbergia L.f. [3 4]
Dobson-Loffler 151
Kemp E S 1059 (PRE) K81
volkensii K.Schum. **subsp. spatulifolia** (Stapf & Hutch.) Verdc.
Dlamini G M SD533 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA2 (SDNH)
volkensii K.Schum. **subsp. volkensii var volkensii**
(*G.spatulifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 181 (PRE)
Compton 29303 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 204 (PRE)

8285010 **ROTHMANNIA** Thunb.
capensis Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 26916 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28550 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30455 (PRE) (SDNH) C
globosa (Hochst.) Keay [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 2.10.1959, PRE 41812 (PRE) C
Miller O B 105 (PRE)
Usher PRE 41814 (PRE)

8285040 **HYPERACANTHUS** E.Mey. ex Bridson
amoenus (Sims) Bridson
(*Gardenia amoena* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Gardenia gerrardiana* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29726 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31326 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Culverwell 659 (PRE)

8293000 **OXYANTHUS** DC.
pyriformis (Hochst.) Skeels **subsp. pyriformis**
(*O.pyriformis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Dobson-Loffler 152
Kemp E S 1478 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Prior 544 (PRE)
speciosus DC. **subsp. gerrardii** (Sond.) Bridson [4]
(*O.gerrardii* sensu Compton (1976))
Culverwell 515 (PRE)
Galpin E E 1262 (PRE)
Prior 420 (PRE)

8308000 **TRICALYSIA** A.Rich. ex DC.
capensis (Meisn. ex Hochst.) Sim **var capensis**
(*T.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dlamini G M 171 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M 175 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 358 (SDNH)
capensis (Meisn. ex Hochst.) Sim **var galpinii** (Schinz) Robbr.
(*T.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*T.galpini* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25728 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25951 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26914 (PRE) (SDNH) C
capensis (Meisn. ex Hochst.) Sim **var transvaalensis** Robbr.
Compton 25605 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30115 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32429 (PRE) (SDNH) C
lanceolata (Sond.) Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 28145 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28763 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1154 (PRE) (SDNH)

8308010 **KRAUSSIA** Harv.
floribunda Harv. [2 4]
Compton 26328 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26963 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28312 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8348000 **PENTANISIA** Harv.
angustifolia (Hochst.) Hochst. [1 2 4]
Compton 24733 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25243 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26452 (PRE) (SDNH) C
prunelloides (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp. **subsp. latifolia** (Hochst.) Verdc. [1]
(*P.prunelloides* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25262 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pentanisia prunelloides
Compton 26092 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29334 (PRE) (SDNH) C
prunelloides (Klotzsch ex Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp. **subsp. prunelloides** [1]
Compton 25267 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27062 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27202 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8351000 **VANGUERIA** Comm. ex Juss.
cyanescens Robyns [1 2 4]
Braun 1847 (PRE)
Compton 30833 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30956 (PRE) (SDNH) C
esculenta S.Moore
Heath s n 14.1.1987 (SDNH)
Kemp E S s n 7.6.1978 (SDNH)
infausta Burch. **subsp. infausta**
(*V.infausta* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25374 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26054 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26143 (PRE) (SDNH) C
parvifolia Sond.
(*Tapiphyllum parvifolium* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1200 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 536 (PRE) K81

8351020 **PYGMAEOTHAMNUS** Robyns
chamaedendrum (Kuntze) Robyns **var chamaedendrum** [1 4]
Dlamini G M SDA415 (SDNH)
Miller O B S/140 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9715 (PRE)
chamaedendrum (Kuntze) Robyns **var setulosus** Robyns
(*P.chamaedendrum* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1901 (PRE)
Dale 2107 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 3.11.1965, PH 31627 (PRE)

8352000 **CANTHIUM** Lam.
ciliatum (Klotzsch) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 28481 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29375 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1452 (PRE) (SDNH)
gilfillanii (N.E.Br.) O.B.Mill.
(*C.c.f. gilfillanii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1299 (PRE) K81
Dobson-Loffler 247
inerme (L.f.) Kuntze [1 4]
(*C.ventosum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25624 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28089 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28156 (PRE) (SDNH) C
mundianum Cham. & Schltdl. [2 4]
(*C.mundtianum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29306 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29506 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30713 (PRE) (SDNH) C
setiflorum Hiern **subsp. setiflorum**
(*C.setiflorum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 1112 (PRE) K81
Dobson-Loffler 790
Kemp E S 1247 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
suberosum Codd [4]
(*Rytigynia sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.suberrosum* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Rytigynia ? junodii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26399 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rytigynia ?junodii
Compton 28157 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rytigynia ?junodii
Dobson-Loffler 155

8352010 **PLECTRONIELLA** Robyns
armata (K.Schum.) Robyns [1 2 4]
Compton 30397 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 129 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1457 (PRE) (SDNH)

8352030 **PSYDRAX** Gaertn.
locuples (K.Schum.) Bridson
(*Canthium locuples* sensu Kemp (1983))
Gerstner 4064 (PRE) K81
obovata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Bridson **subsp. elliptica** Bridson
Dobson-Loffler 132
Dobson-Loffler 524
obovata (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Bridson **subsp. obovata**
(*Canthium obovatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Dale 2102 (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1451 (PRE) (SDNH)

8352050 **KEETIA** E.Phillips
gueinzii (Sond.) Bridson
(*Canthium gueinzii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28218 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28734 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1116 (PRE) (SDNH)

8355000 **PYROSTRIA** Comm. ex Juss.
hystrix (Bremek.) Bridson
(*Dinocanthium hystrix* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29107 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31434 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1161 (PRE) (SDNH)

8359000 **PACHYSTIGMA** Hochst.
bowkeri Robyns
Dobson-Loffler 638
Dobson-Loffler 645
coeruleum Robyns
Compton 27283 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Fadogia tetraquetra
Compton 28093 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Fadogia tetraquetra
Compton 30406 (PRE) (SDNH) C
latifolium Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 26545 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27282 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31043 (PRE) (SDNH) C
macrocalyx (Sond.) Robyns [1 2 4]
Compton 26396 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27588 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31335 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pygmaeum (Schltr.) Robyns [1 2 4]
Compton 26345 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29402 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31721 (PRE) (SDNH) C
venosum Hochst.

Barrett 158 (PRE)
Heath 530 (PRE)

8359010 **FADOGIA** Schweinf.
homblei De Wild.
(*F.monticola* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25369 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Fadogia tetraquetra
Compton 27241 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Fadogia tetraquetra
Compton 28093 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Fadogia tetraquetra
tetraquetra K.Krause **var grandiflora** (Robyns) Verdc.
(*F.tetraquetra* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31876 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32187 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Hobson 2198 (PRE)
tetraquetra K.Krause **var tetraquetra**
(*F.tetraquetra* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1637 (PRE)
Compton 28257 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30406 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8383000 **PAVETTA** L.
barbertonensis Bremek. [1 2 4]
Compton 27324 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30389 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31213 (PRE) (SDNH) C
cooperi Harv. & Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 26284 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27238 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1086 (PRE)
edentula Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 28412 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28451 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31211 (PRE) (SDNH) C
eylesii S.Moore [3 4]
Ballance A B 159 (PRE)
Heath 412 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1176 (PRE) K81
galpinii Bremek. [3 4]
Compton 29575 (PRE) (SDNH - Pavetta gracilifolia) C - Pavetta gracilifolia
Galpin E E 1261 (PRE) K81
Heath 566 (PRE)
gracilifolia Bremek. [1 2 4]
(*P.breyeri* sensu Compton (1966))
(*P.delagoensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30445 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pavetta zeyheri
Compton 31150 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Pavetta zeyheri
Culverwell 495 (PRE)
inandensis Bremek.
Dobson-Loffler 435
Dobson-Loffler 450
Lycette 488 (PRE) C
lanceolata Eckl. [3 4]
(*P.tristis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 499 (PRE) K81
Culverwell 951 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 509 (PRE) K81
schumanniana F.Hoffm. ex K.Schum. [1 2 4]
Compton 26287 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28597 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29881 C
zeyheri Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 26405 C
Compton 29700 (SDNH) C

8399000 **PSYCHOTRIA** L.
capensis (Eckl.) Vatke **subsp. capensis var capensis**
(*P.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26214 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27857 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M PRE 41448 (PRE)

8435000 **GALOPINA** Thunb.
aspera (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Walp. [4]
Compton 27632 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Galopina crocylloides
Compton 28654 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Galopina crocylloides
Germishuizen 5984 (PRE)
circaeoides Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 24960 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 24999 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25827 (PRE) (SDNH) C
crocyllioides Baer ex Schinz [4]
(*G.nr. crocylloides* sensu Compton (1966))
(*G.crocylloides* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 24995 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25036 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25527 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8438000 **ANTHOSPERMUM** L.
herbaceum L.f. [1 4]
(*A.lanceolatum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25280 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25394 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26227 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hispidulum E.Mey. ex Sond. [1 4]
(*A.burkei* sensu Compton (1976))
(*A.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25722 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25902 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26677 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rigidum Eckl. & Zeyh. **subsp. rigidum**
(*A.rigidum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31041 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31195 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31765 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8450000 **OTIOPHORA** Zucc.
cupheoides N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26529 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26682 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27678 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8464000 **RICHARDIA** Kunth
***brasiliensis** Gomes [1 2 4]
Braun 1221 (PRE)
Compton 24815 C
Germishuizen 6198 (PRE)
***scabra** L.
Barrett 382 (PRE)
Compton 25717 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Borreria scabra
Compton 29779 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8475000 **SPERMACOCE** Gaertn.
natalensis Hochst.
(*Diodia natalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Borreria natalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30479 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31141 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31774 (PRE) (SDNH) C
senensis (Klotzsch) Hiern
(*Borreria scabra* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Borreria scrabra* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25717 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Borreria scabra
Compton 30572 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32278 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8482000 **SHERARDIA** L.
***arvensis** L.
Ormerod PRE 45415 (PRE)

8486000 **GALIUM** L.
capense Thunb. **subsp. garipense** (Sond.) Puff
(*G.gariepense* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Diamini B s n 17.2.1961, PRE 41986 (PRE)
thunbergianum Eckl. & Zeyh. **var hirsutum** (Sond.) Verdc.
Bohne 4 (PRE)
thunbergianum Eckl. & Zeyh. **var thunbergianum**
(*G.rotundifolium* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*G.thunbergianum* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25596 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28691 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8489000 **RUBIA** L.
cordifolia L. **subsp. conotricha** (Gand.) Verdc.
(*R.cordifolia* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25906 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26947 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27627 (PRE) (SDNH) C
horrida (Thunb.) Puff
Bredenkamp C L 618 (PRE)
Hobson 2046 (PRE)

VALERIANACEAE

8532000 **VALERIANA** L.
capensis Thunb. **var capensis**
(*V.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24817 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25474 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27155 (PRE) (SDNH) C

DIPSACACEAE

8541000 **CEPHALARIA** Schrad.
foliosa Compton [2 4]
(*C.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))

Compton 26807 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28779 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30555 (PRE) (SDNH) C
oblongifolia (Kuntze) Szabó [2 4]
Compton 26373 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29326 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cephalaria sp. indet.
Compton 32519 (PRE) (SDNH) C
petiolata Compton [2 4]
Braun 664 (PRE)
Compton 25740 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30031 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31401 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pungens Szabó
Compton 27406 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32096 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cephalaria oblongifolia
Compton 32335 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cephalaria petiolata
zeyheriana Szabó [2 4]
(*C.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25393 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26621 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31966 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8546000 **SCABIOSA** L.
columbaria L. [1 2 4]
Compton 25290 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27230 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27310 (PRE) (SDNH) C

CUCURBITACEAE

8555000 **GERRARDANTHUS** Harv. ex Hook.f.
macrorhizus Harv. ex Hook.f. [4]
Keith D R PRE 45383 (PRE)

8562000 **MUKIA** Arn.
maderaspatana (L.) M.Roem. [4]
(*Melothria maderaspatana* sensu Compton (1976))
Dlamini B s n 5.3.65 C

8564000 **ZEHNERIA** Endl.
marlothii (Cogn.) R.& A.Fern. [4]
(*Melothria marlothii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 29980 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32262 (PRE) (SDNH) C
scabra (L.f.) Sond. **subsp. scabra**
(*Melothria cordata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*Z.scabra* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25947 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 14.12.1962, PH 31662 (PRE) C
Kemp E S 740 (PRE)

8568000 **KEDROSTIS** Medik.
foetidissima (Jacq.) Cogn. [1 2]
(*K.foetidissima subsp. obtusiloba* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 28898 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1367 (PRE)
hirtella (Naudin) Cogn. [3 4]
Kemp E S 1164 (PRE) K81
nana (Lam.) Cogn. **var nana**
Culverwell 1337 (PRE) K81 - Kedrostis hirtella

8569000 **CORALLOCARPUS** Hook.f.
bainesii (Hook.f.) A.Meeuse [3 4]
Kemp E S 1093 (PRE) K81

8590000 **ACANTHOSICYOS** Welw. ex Hook.f.
naudinianus (Sond.) C.Jeffrey [4]
(*Cucumis naudinianus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton (observed) C

8591000 **MOMORDICA** L.
balsamina L. [3 4]
(*M.involucrata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 505 (PRE)
Culverwell 1169 (PRE) K81
Karsten s n 10.7.1960 C
boivinii Baill. [4]
(*Raphanocarpus boivinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31849 (PRE) (SDNH) C K83
cardiospermoides Klotzsch
(*M.clematidea* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31092 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31582 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 958 (PRE)
foetida Schumach. [1 2 4]
Compton 25760 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28142 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32344 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8598000 **CITRULLUS** Eckl. & Zeyh.
lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai
Germishuizen 6098 (PRE)

8599000 **CUCUMIS** L.
africanus L.f. [1 2 4]
Braun 190 (PRE)
Compton 24784 C
Stewart 145 C
anguria L. **var anguria**
(*C.anguria subsp. longipipes* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 30611 (SDNH) C - Cucumis africanus
anguria L. **var longaculeatus** J.H.Kirkbr.
(*C.anguria var longipes* sensu Kemp (1981))
Braun 1826 (PRE)
Compton 30611 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cucumis africanus
Culverwell 1000 (PRE) K81
hirsutus Sond. [1 2 4]
Compton 28657 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30916 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 635 (PRE)
melo L. **subsp. melo**
Burgoyne & Snow 4599 (PRE)
metuliferus E.Mey. ex Naudin [3 4]
Culverwell 1336 (PRE) K81
Hobson 2045 (PRE)
Rodin 4217 (PRE) K81
myriocarpus Naudin **subsp. myriocarpus**
Barrett 497 (PRE)
zeyheri Sond.
(*C.prophetarum subsp. zeyheri* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 27476 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cucumis africanus
Culverwell 667 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6076 (PRE)

8608000 **TROCHOMERIA** Hook.f.
hookeri Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27411 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30490 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30606 (PRE) (SDNH) C
macrocarpa (Sond.) Hook.f. **subsp. macrocarpa**
(*T.macrocarpa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Bredenkamp C L 533 (PRE)
sagittata (Harv. ex Sond.) Cogn. [1 2 4]
Compton 28204 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8610000 **LAGENARIA** Ser.
siceraria (Molina) Standl. [3 4]
Burtt-Davy 10649 (PRE) K81

8628000 **COCCINIA** Wight & Arn.
adoensis (A.Rich.) Cogn. [1 2 4]
Compton 26397 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28197 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28375 (PRE) (SDNH) C
palmata (Sond.) Cogn. [2 4]
(*C.? palmata* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 30018 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30491 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32287 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rehmannii Cogn. [1 2]
(*C.rehmannii subsp. rehmannii* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.rehmannii subsp. littoralis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 29432 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30748 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30999 (PRE) (SDNH) C

CAMPANULACEAE

8668000 **WAHLENBERGIA** Schrad. ex Roth
abyssinica (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Thulin **subsp. abyssinica**
Hobson 2195 (PRE)
androsacea A.DC.
Bolus F 12098 (PRE) C - Craterocapsa tarsodes
banksiana A.DC. [1 2 4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9544 (PRE)
capillacea (L.f.) A.DC. **subsp. capillacea**
Compton 27683 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28724 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 7220 (PRE)
epacridea Sond. [1 2 4]
Dlamini B s n 19.3.1959, PRE 43241 (PRE) C
huttonii (Sond.) Thulin
(*Lightfootia huttonii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24983 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25791 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26048 (PRE) (SDNH) C
krebsii Cham. **subsp. krebsii**
(*W.zeyheri* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 629 (PRE) K81
Meeuse 10129 (PRE) K81

madagascariensis A.DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 25810 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28520 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30630 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pinnata Compton [2]
(*W.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*W.pinnata var simplicifolia* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*W.pinnata var pinnata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25723 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25726 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26746 (PRE) (SDNH) C
squamifolia Brehmer [1 2 4]
Compton 28817 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30029 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32340 (PRE) (SDNH) C
undulata (L.f.) A.DC. [1 2 4]
(*W.caledonica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24949 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25283 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26668 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Wahlenbergia banksiana
virgata Engl. [1 2 4]
Compton 25217 (PRE) (SDNH - Wahlenbergia virgulta) C
Compton 31049 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32365 (PRE) (SDNH) C
virgulta Brehmer
Compton 31049 (SDNH) C
Compton 32365 (SDNH) C

8668010 **CRATEROCAPSA** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
tarsodes Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [2 4]
(*Wahlenbergia montana* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25332 C
Compton 27162 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31189 (PRE) (SDNH) C

SPHENOCLEACEAE

8680000 **SPHENOCLEA** Gaertn.
zeylanica Gaertn. [3 4]
Clark D H M 482 (PRE)
Horler 106 (PRE) K81

LOBELIACEAE

8681000 **CYPHIA** P.J.Bergius
bolusii E.Phillips [1 2 4]
Compton 26212 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28094 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28504 (PRE) (SDNH) C
elata Harv. **var elata**
(*C.elata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 24987 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25294 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25628 (PRE) (SDNH) C
elata Harv. **var glabra** Harv.
Compton 25201 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cyphia bolusii
Compton 27525 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27545 (PRE) (SDNH) C
oblongifolia Sond. & Harv.
(*C.elata var oblongifolia)*
(*C.elata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25648 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30532 (PRE) (SDNH)
Venter S 1673 (PRE)
rogersii S.Moore **subsp. rogersii**
(*C.rogersii* sensu Kemp (1983))
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10092 (PRE)

8694000 **LOBELIA** L.
corniculata Thulin
Compton 28427 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lobelia thermalis
Culverwell 1233 (PRE) K81 - Lobelia flaccida subsp. mossiana
Culverwell 1339 (PRE)
erinus L. [1]
(*L.filiformis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*L.filiformis var natelensis* sensu Compton (1966))
(*L.erinus subsp. erinus* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*L.filiformis var natalensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25277 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25455 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26022 (PRE) (SDNH) C
eurypoda E.Wimm. [1 2 4]
Compton 24963 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25639 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26764 (PRE) (SDNH) C
flaccida (C.Presl) A.DC. **subsp. flaccida**
(*L.filiformis var krebsiana* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
McCallum & Balkwill K 137 (PRE)
flaccida (C.Presl) A.DC. **subsp. mossiana** (R.D.Good) Thulin
(*L.mossiana* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*L.cf. mossiana* sensu Kemp (1981))
Braun 489 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 10570 (PRE) K81
Burtt-Davy 10647 (PRE) K81
malowensis E.Wimm. [1 2 4]
Compton 27830 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28703 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29965 (PRE) (SDNH) C
preslii A.DC. [3 4]
Compton 26861 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
pteropoda (C.Presl) A.DC. [1]
(*L.patula var pteropoda* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26561 (SDNH) C
trullifolia Hemsl. **subsp. delicatula** (Compton) Thulin
(*L.delicatula* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25809 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26852 (SDNH) C
Compton 27538 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8695000 **MONOPSIS** Salisb.
decipiens (Sond.) Thulin
(*Lobelia decipiens* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25736 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26232 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 158 (PRE) K81 - Monopsis scabra
malvacea E.Wimm.
(*Lobelia coddii* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*Lobelia sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25809 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26852 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27538 (PRE) (SDNH) C
stellarioides (C.Presl) Urb. **subsp. stellarioides**
(*M.stellarioides var stellarioides* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1627 (PRE)
Galpin E E 1334 (PRE) K81
Kemp E S 1345 (PRE) K81

ASTERACEAE

6991000 **JACQUEMONTIA** Bél.
tamnifolia (L.) Griseb. [3 4]
Culverwell 1326 (PRE) K81
Germishuizen 6142 (PRE)

8734000 **ETHULIA** L.f.
***conyzoides** L.f. **subsp. conyzoides**
(*E.conyzoides* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1981,1983))
Compton 27463 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 29703 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Culverwell 1231 (PRE) K81

8746000 **BOTHRIOCLINE** Oliv. ex Benth.
laxa N.E.Br.
(*Erlangea laxa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25078 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25124 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25960 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8751000 **VERNONIA** Schreb.
amygdalina Delile [1 2 4]
Compton 27940 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 535 (PRE)
capensis (Houtt.) Druce [2 4]
(*V.pinifolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 28341 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29246 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30789 (PRE) (SDNH) C
centaureoides Klatt [4]
(*V.centaurioides* sensu Kemp (1981))
Culverwell 9 (PRE) K81
Heath 235 (PRE)
McMurtry 3165 (PRE)
colorata (Willd.) Drake **subsp. colorata**
(*V.colorata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27919 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27986 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28861 (PRE) (SDNH) C
crataegifolia Hutch. [1 2 4]
Compton 27092 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Anthericum acutum

Compton 28860 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Murdoch 143 (PRE) C
dregeana Sch.Bip. [1 2 4]
Compton 31096 C
fastigiata Oliv. & Hiern [1 2 4]
(*V.gerrardii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25497 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Vernonia gerrardii
Compton 26459 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29484 (PRE) (SDNH) C
galpinii Klatt [4]
(*V.monocephala* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25230 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26099 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26266 (PRE) (SDNH) C
glabra (Steetz) Vatke **var glabra** [1 4]
(*V.glabra* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 29704 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31852 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1139 (PRE)
hirsuta (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp. [1 2]
(*V.hirsuta var hirsuta* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 24903 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25234 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25389 (PRE) (SDNH) C
mespilifolia Less. [1 2 4]
Compton 29906 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9632 (PRE)
myriantha Hook.f.
(*V.stipulacea* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*V.ampla* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25137 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27750 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31647 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalensis Sch.Bip. ex Walp. [1 2 4]
Compton 25416 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28256 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29207 (PRE) (SDNH) C
oligocephala (DC.) Sch.Bip. ex Walp. [1 2 4]
Compton 25426 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26313 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28176 (PRE) (SDNH) C
poskeana Vatke & Hildebr. **subsp. botswanica** G.V.Pope
(*V.poskeana var chlorolepis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*V.poskeana* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Venter S 1722 (PRE)
schlechteri O.Hoffm.
Codd & Dyer 2919 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 13.4.1961, PRE 31766 (PRE)
steetziana Oliv. & Hiern
Compton 25003 (SDNH) C - Vernonia poskeana
Compton 26028 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Vernonia poskeana
Germishuizen 5980 (PRE)
sutherlandii Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26318 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26926 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27065 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tigna Klatt
(*V.neocorymbosa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*V.corymbosa* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25452 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Ihlenfeldt 2506 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9539 (PRE)
wollastonii S.Moore
(*V.umbratica* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26055 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26859 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27815 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8751040 **BACCHAROIDES** Moench
adoensis (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) H.Rob. **var kotschyana** (Sch.Bip. ex Walp.) Isawumi, El-Ghazaly & B.Nord.
(*Vernonia adoensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Vernonia adoensis var kotschyana)*
(*Vernonia adoënsis* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25707 (SDNH - Vernonia adoensis var. kotschyana) C
Compton 26801 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26801A (SDNH - Vernonia adoensis var. kotschyana)

8751050 **CYANTHILLIUM** Blume
***cinereum** (L.) H.Rob. **var cinereum**
(*Vernonia cinerea var cinerea)*
(*Vernonia cinerea* sensu Kemp (1983))
Horler 81 (PRE)

8785000 **ADENOSTEMMA** J.R.& G.Forst.
caffrum DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 25758 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27509 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30609 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8795000 **AGERATUM** L.
***conyzoides** L. [1 4]
Braun 146 (PRE)
Compton 28935 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28979 (PRE) (SDNH)
***houstonianum** Mill.
Germishuizen 5923 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6173 (PRE)
Heath 378 (PRE)

8816010 **STOMATANTHES** R.M.King & H.Rob.
africanus (Oliv. & Hiern) R.M.King & H.Rob. [4]
(*Eupatorium africanum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25127 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28071 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29342 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8818000 **MIKANIA** Willd.
capensis DC.
Compton 27970 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28958 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 23.8.1962, PH 31770 (PRE)
natalensis DC.
(*M.cordata* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27954 (SDNH) C
Compton 27970 (SDNH) C
Compton 27981 (SDNH) C

8866000 **DICHROCEPHALA** L'Hér. ex DC.
integrifolia (L.f.) Kuntze **subsp. integrifolia**
(*D.integrifolia* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Burtt-Davy 2849 (PRE)

8900000 **ASTER** L.
bakerianus Burtt Davy ex C.A.Sm. [1]
(*A.bakeranus* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29158 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aster bakeranus
Compton 30269 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aster bakeranus
Compton 32361 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aster harveyanus
comptonii Lippert [2 4]
Compton 26479 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28255 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31798 (PRE) (SDNH) C
harveyanus Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 26191 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26448 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26935 (PRE) (SDNH) C
peglerae Bolus [1]
Compton 25265 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aster comptonii
Compton 25397 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31798 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pleiocephalus (Harv.) Hutch. [1 2 4]
Compton 29699 C
pseudobakeranus Lippert [4]
Compton 25220 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25220A (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 8.10.1958, PRE 29418 (PRE)
***squamatus** (Spreng.) Hieron. [4]
(*A.subulatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Barrett 367 (PRE)
Braun 1229 (PRE)
Compton 29702 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aster subulatus

8901000 **ERIGERON** L.
***karvinskianus** DC. [2 4]
Dlamini B s n 14.12.1962, PRE 42138 (PRE) C
Miller O B 3041 (PRE)
Miller O B 4526 (PRE)

8919000 **FELICIA** Cass.
mossamedensis (Hiern) Mendonça [4]
(*Aster luteus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26179 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26187 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26279 (PRE) (SDNH) C
muricata (Thunb.) Nees **subsp. muricata** [4]
(*Aster muricatus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27007 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28073 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31040 (PRE) (SDNH) C
quinquenervia (Klatt) Grau
(*Aster quinquenervis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28055 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28055A (SDNH)
rosulata Yeo [4]
Compton 28055 (PRE) (SDNH) C

Galpin E E 1044 (PRE)
Miller O B PH 31775 (PRE)

8925000 **NIDORELLA** Cass.
anomala Steetz [1 2 4]
Compton 25496 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25741 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26444 (PRE) (SDNH) C
auriculata DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 22419 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25284 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29202 (PRE) (SDNH) C
hottentotica DC.
Barrett 69 (PRE)
resedifolia DC. **subsp. resedifolia** [4]
(*N.resedifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
(*N.resedaefolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 593 (PRE)
Compton 26411 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30280 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8926000 **CONYZA** Less.
aegyptiaca (L.) Aiton [1 2 4]
Compton 25302 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30427 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***albida** Spreng.
(*Erigeron floribundus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.floribundus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1837 (PRE)
Compton 25649 (SDNH) C
Smook 8783 (PRE)
attenuata DC. [2 4]
(*C.persicaefolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 27953 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29047 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 25155 (PRE)
***bonariensis** (L.) Cronquist [4]
Culverwell 1061 (PRE)
***canadensis** (L.) Cronquist [4]
Burtt-Davy 2848 (PRE)
Compton 25649 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***chilensis** Spreng.
Hobson 2093 (PRE)
gouanii (L.) Willd. [1 4]
(*C.hochstetteri* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.gouanhi* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 24843 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 4.10.1963, PH 31781 (PRE)
Hobson 2092 (PRE)
obscura DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 25337 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25998 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26712 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pinnata (L.f.) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 22434 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 24854 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26391 (PRE) (SDNH) C
podocephala DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 26445 C
scabrida DC. [4]
(*C.ivifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.iveafolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1321 (PRE)
Compton 25409 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 14.12.1962, PH 31782 (PRE) C
ulmifolia (Burm.f.) Kuntze [1 2 4]
Compton 22411 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 22447 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25263 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8929000 **NOLLETIA** Cass.
ruderalis Hilliard [2 4]
Compton 27385 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Venter S 1718 (PRE)

8936000 **BRACHYLAENA** R.Br.
discolor DC.
(*B.? discolor* sensu Compton (1966))
(*B.discolor subsp. discolor var mossambicensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Culverwell 961 (PRE)
Miller O B S/137 (PRE)
Prior 382 (PRE)
ilicifolia (Lam.) E.Phillips & Schweick. [1 2 4]
Compton 28901 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29091 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 1273 (PRE)

8937000 **TARCHONANTHUS** L.
camphoratus sensu Hiern [1 2 4]
Compton 26015 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27888 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28810 (PRE) (SDNH) C
trilobus DC. **var galpinii** (Hutch. & E.Phillips) Paiva [4]
(*T.trilobus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*T.galpinii* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 134 (PRE)
Compton 27896 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32250 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8939000 **BLUMEA** DC.
dregeanoides Sch.Bip. ex A.Rich.
(*B.lacera* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*B.mollis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Barrett 61 (PRE)
Compton 27112 C

8939010 **DOELLIA** Sch.Bip. emend. Anderb.
cafra (DC.) Anderb.
(*Blumea cafra* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29011 (SDNH - Blumea cafra) C
Karsten s n 5.6.1961 C

8940000 **LAGGERA** Benth.
crispata (Vahl) Hepper & J.R.I.Wood
(*Blumea alata* sensu Compton (1976))
(*L.alata* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1144 (PRE)
Compton 25908 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26892 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 13.4.61 C
Dlamini B s n 8.8.60 C

8941000 **PLUCHEA** Cass.
dioscoridis (L.) DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 27338 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28804 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32130 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8943000 **PECHUEL-LOESCHEA** O.Hoffm.
leubnitziae (Kuntze) O.Hoffm.
(*Pechuell-Loeschea leubnitziae* sensu Kemp (1983))
Challis PRE 42226 (PRE)

8949000 **DENEKIA** Thunb.
capensis Thunb. [1 2 4]
Compton 22417 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26136 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27183 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8953010 **LITOGYNE** Harv.
gariepina (DC.) Anderb.
(*Epaltes gariepina* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 29017 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29427 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31755 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8955000 **SPHAERANTHUS** L.
peduncularis DC. **subsp. peduncularis**
(*S.incisus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26019 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29035 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31393 (PRE) (SDNH) C

8992040 **PLECOSTACHYS** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
polifolia (Thunb.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]
(*Gnaphalium polifolium* sensu Kemp (1981))
Miller O B 3069 (PRE)

8992050 **PSEUDOGNAPHALIUM** Kirp.
luteo-album (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
(*Gnaphalium luteo-album* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1226 (PRE)
Culverwell 1003 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8918 (PRE)
oligandrum (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]
Compton 25430 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Gnaphalium undulatum
Culverwell 967 (PRE)
Murdoch 25 (PRE) C - Senecio latifolius
undulatum (L.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
(*Gnaphalium undulatum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 31884 C
Murdoch 117 C
Murdoch 25 C
Ross 1436 C

8994000 **TENRHYNEA** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
phylicifolia (DC.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]
(*Rhynea phylicifolia* sensu Compton (1976))
(*Cassinia phylicaefolia* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24909 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25035 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25847 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9006000 **HELICHRYSUM** Mill.
acutatum DC. [1 2 4]

(*H.schlechteri* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25263 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25263A (SDNH)
Compton 26086 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27240 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28067 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29881 C

adenocarpum DC. **subsp. adenocarpum** [4]
(*H.adenocarpum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27786 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28674 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28723 (PRE) (SDNH) C

appendiculatum (L.f.) Less. [1 2 4]
Compton 24873 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27392 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29670 (PRE) (SDNH) C

argyrolepis MacOwan [2 4]
(*H.? argyrolepis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24974 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25776 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum junodii) C
Compton 26713 (PRE) (SDNH) C

athrixiifolium (Kuntze) Moeser [2 4]
Braun 301 (PRE)
Compton 26172 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26278 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum rugulosum) C

aureolum Hilliard [4]
Compton 25064 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum cooperi) C - Helichrysum setosum
Compton 25878 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum cooperi) C - Helichrysum setosum K83
Compton 27787 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum cooperi) C - Helichrysum setosum K83

aureonitens Sch.Bip. [4]
(*H.aureo-nitens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 490 (PRE)
Compton 25257 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum aureo-nitens
Compton 31705 (PRE) (SDNH) C

aureum (Houtt.) Merr. **var candidum** Hilliard
Compton 26990 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28009 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30864 (PRE) (SDNH) C

aureum (Houtt.) Merr. **var monocephalum** (DC.) Hilliard [4]
(*H.aureum* sensu Compton (1976))
(*H.fulgidum var monocephalum* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1342 (PRE)
Compton 29279 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum aureum var. aureum) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8957 (PRE)

caespititium (DC.) Harv. [1 2 4]
Braun 1346 (PRE)
Compton 26275 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 315 (PRE)

calocephalum Schltr.
Braun 1908 (PRE)
Heath 450 (PRE)

candolleanum H.Buek [4]
(*H.leptolepis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Acocks 15344 (PRE)
Compton 26959 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8976 (PRE)

catipes (DC.) Harv.
Compton 25453A (SDNH)
Compton 25714 (PRE) (SDNH)

cephaloideum DC. [2 4]
(*H.adscendens* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24807 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25026 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum chrysargyrum) C - Helichrysum chrysargyrum
Compton 28561 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum catipes) C

chionosphaerum DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 26094 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26336 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28362 (PRE) (SDNH) C

chrysargyrum Moeser [1 2 4]
Compton 25077 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25842 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27729 (PRE) (SDNH) C

cooperi Harv. [1 2]
Braun 674 (PRE)
Compton 25878A (SDNH)
McCallum & Webber 584 (PRE)

dasymallum Hilliard [4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8785 (PRE) K83

difficile Hilliard [4]
Compton 25642 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum cooperi) C - Helichrysum cooperi K83
Schlieben 9546 (PRE) K83

epapposum Bolus [2 4]
(*H.inerme* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25738 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32112 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32337 (PRE) (SDNH) C

galpinii Schltr. & Moeser [1 2 4]
Compton 26101 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26338 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27270 (PRE) (SDNH) C

homilochrysum S.Moore
Braun 1335 (PRE)

interjacens Hilliard [4]
Compton 25053 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum polycladum) C - Helichrysum tenuiculum K83
Compton 25786 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum polycladum) C - Helichrysum tenuiculum K83
Compton 27730 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum polycladum) C - Helichrysum tenuiculum K83

kraussii Sch.Bip. [4]
Kemp E S 1145 (PRE) K83

lepidissimum S.Moore [1 2 4]
Compton 25001 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum mimetes) C
Compton 25843 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30037 (PRE) (SDNH) C

miconiifolium DC. [2 4]
(*H.miconiaefolium* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25310 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26471 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27408 (PRE) (SDNH) C

milleri Hilliard [4]
Miller O B 3035 (PRE) K83

mimetes S.Moore [4]
Codd 7827 (PRE)
Compton 27825 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum lepidissimum K83
Compton 30037A (SDNH)

mixtum (Kuntze) Moeser **var grandiceps** Hilliard
Compton 26424 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum sp.
Compton 27357 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum sp.
Compton 32487 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum sp.

mixtum (Kuntze) Moeser **var mixtum**
(*H.mixtum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25453 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26574 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26614 (PRE) (SDNH) C

molestum Hilliard
Burtt-Davy PRE 2154 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9000 (PRE)

monticola Hilliard [4]
(*H.monticolum* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 24822 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26759 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28514 (PRE) (SDNH) C

mundtii Harv. [1 4]
(*H.mundii* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 24991 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25887 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27613 (PRE) (SDNH) C

mutabile Hilliard [4]
Compton 26783 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum cooperi) C - Helichrysum setosum
Compton 26844 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum setosum K83
Compton 28677 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum setosum

nudifolium (L.) Less. **var nudifolium**
(*H.nudifolium var leiopodium* sensu Compton (1976))
(*H.nudifolium var quinquenerve* sensu Compton (1966))
(*H.davyi* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*H.gerberifolium)*
(*H.coriaceum* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*H.nudifolium var leiopodium* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24722 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 24874 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27127 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Ross 1739 (PRE) K81

nudifolium (L.) Less. **var oxyphyllum** (DC.) Beentje
(*H.oxyphyllum* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*H.undatum* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1158 (PRE)
Compton 29439 (SDNH) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9641 (PRE)

nudifolium (L.) Less. **var pilosellum** (L.f.) Beentje
(*H.pilosellum* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*H.latifolium* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26147 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26929 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27079 (PRE) (SDNH) C
odoratissimum (L.) Sweet [1 2 4]
Compton 27982 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30114 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31739 (PRE) (SDNH) C
opacum Klatt [3 4]
Galpin E E 1267 (PRE) K81
oreophilum Klatt [1 2 4]
Compton 25155 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25236 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28070 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pallidum DC. [2 4]
(*H.undatum var agrostophilum* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25242 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26135 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M 8784 (PRE)
panduratum O.Hoffm. **var transvaalense** Moeser [4]
(*H.panduratum* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*H.sp.(C.27066)* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 853 (PRE)
Compton 27066 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum panduratum var. panduratum) C
Compton 27994 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum panduratum var. panduratum) C
petraeum Hilliard [4]
Compton 25862 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum adenocarpum subsp. adenocarpum) K83
Compton 25900 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum adenocarpum subsp. adenocarpum) K83
platypterum DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 24964 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27642 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Ihlenfeldt 2514 (PRE)
polycladum Klatt [1 2 4]
Compton 25051 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27731 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Heath 582 (PRE) (SDNH)
reflexum N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 27684 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28824 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rugulosum Less. [1 3 4]
Compton 24860 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Germishuizen 7205 (PRE)
setosum Harv. [1 2]
Stewart 147 C
spiralepis Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]
(*Leontonyx tomentosus* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Leontonyx squarrosus* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25724 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27546 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32019 (PRE) (SDNH) C
splendidum (Thunb.) Less. [1 2 4]
Compton 27205 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31684 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32162 (PRE) (SDNH) C
spodiophyllum Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [2 4]
Compton 25390 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27584 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30474A (PRE) (SDNH)
stenopterum DC.
(*Achyrocline stenopterum*)
Compton 25111 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25884 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26878 (PRE) (SDNH) C
subluteum Burtt Davy [3 4]
Compton 26133 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
Compton 26133A (SDNH)
Stewart M 8781 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8781 (PRE)
thapsus (Kuntze) Moeser [1 2 4]
Barrett 542 (PRE)
Compton 30601 C
McCallum 504 (PRE)
tongense Hilliard [4]
Pierce 25 (PRE) K83
transmontanum Hilliard [4]
Compton 24998 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum sp. K83
Compton 28553 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum sp. K83
Compton 31984 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Helichrysum sp.
truncatum Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
Compton 25680 (PRE) (SDNH - Helichrysum wilmsii) C - Helichrysum wilmsii
Compton 25901 (PRE) (SDNH) C
wilmsii Moeser [1 2 4]
Compton 26863 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28497 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30039 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9037010 **SERIPHIUM** L.
plumosum L.
(*Stoebe vulgaris* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27864 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27894 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 29.8.1962, PRE 44417 (PRE) C

9055000 **ATHRIXIA** Ker Gawl.
elata Sond. [1 2 4]
Brummitt 12446 (PRE)
Compton 26811 (PRE) (SDNH) C
phylicoides DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 25132 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25942 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27135 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9069000 **CALOSTEPHANE** Benth.
divaricata Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 28578 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29431 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9073000 **PEGOLETTIA** Cass.
lanceolata Harv.
McCallum & Balkwill M-J 186 (PRE)
senegalensis Cass. [1 2 4]
Compton 29766 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9078000 **PULICARIA** Gaertn.
scabra (Thunb.) Druce [1 2 4]
Compton 29127 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31563 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32006 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9090000 **GEIGERIA** Griess.
burkei Harv. **subsp. burkei var burkei** [4]
(*G.burkei* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 1271 (PRE)
Compton 26845 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28658 (PRE) (SDNH) C
burkei Harv. **subsp. burkei var elata** Merxm. [1 4]
Compton 25996 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26580 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29931 (PRE) (SDNH) C
burkei Harv. **subsp. valida** Merxm. [4]
Burtt-Davy 2824 (PRE)

9094000 **CALLILEPIS** DC.
laureola DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 28384 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28849 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29166 (PRE) (SDNH) C
leptophylla Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 25250 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27142 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27884 (PRE) (SDNH) C
salicifolia Oliv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27498 (PRE) (SDNH - Smithia erubescens) C
Compton 27498A (SDNH)

9096000 **ANISOPAPPUS** Hook. & Arn.
smutsii Hutch. [1 2 4]
Compton 28826 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30467 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32126 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9130000 **ACANTHOSPERMUM** Schrank
***glabratum** (DC.) Wild
(*A.australe* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Braun 478 (PRE)
Bredenkamp C L 642 (PRE)
Brummitt 12434 (PRE)
***hispidum** DC. [1 4]
Compton 31139 (PRE) (SDNH)

9138000 **PARTHENIUM** L.
***hysterophorus** L.
Braun 106 (PRE)
Prendergast 396 (K)

9148000 **XANTHIUM** L.
***strumarium** L. [4]
Barrett 602 (PRE)
Miller O B 5198 (PRE)

9155000 **ZINNIA** L.
***peruviana** (L.) L. [1 4]
Braun 1823 (PRE)
Braun 512 (PRE)

9166000 **ECLIPTA** L.
***prostrata** (L.) L. [1 4]

Compton 31757 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31844 (PRE) (SDNH)
Horler 27 (PRE)

9196000 **TITHONIA** Desf. ex Juss.
***diversifolia** (Hemsl.) A.Gray [4]
Miller O B 3592 (PRE)

9204000 **MELANTHERA** Rohr
***scandens** (Schumach. & Thonn.) Roberty **subsp. dregei** (DC.) Wild [1 4]
(*M.scandens* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 27288 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 544 (SDNH)
Culverwell 1225 (PRE)

9207000 **SPILANTHES** Jacq.
mauritiana (Pers.) DC. [1 2 4]
Braun 1220 (PRE)
Compton 27289 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31161 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9237000 **BIDENS** L.
***bipinnata** L. [1 4]
Smook 8831 (PRE)
***biternata** (Lour.) Merr. & Sherff
Braun 479 (PRE)
***pilosa** L. [1 4]
Braun 1816 (PRE)
Culverwell 1204 (PRE)
Smook 8823 (PRE)

9245000 **TRIDAX** L.
***procumbens** L. [4]
Braun 155 (PRE)
Culverwell 875 (PRE)

9246000 **GALINSOGA** Ruíz & Pav.
***ciliata** (Raf.) S.F.Blake
Braun 847 (PRE)
***parviflora** Cav. [1 4]
Braun 1699 (PRE)
Compton 27276 (PRE) (SDNH)
Smook 8810 (PRE)

9282000 **FLAVERIA** Juss.
***bidentis** (L.) Kuntze [1 4]
Braun 585 (PRE)
Compton 40919 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 6115 (PRE)

9291000 **SCHKUHRIA** Roth
***pinnata** (Lam.) Cabrera [4]
(*S.bonariensis* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1841 (PRE)
Culverwell 445 (PRE)
Kemp E S 625 (PRE)

9311000 **TAGETES** L.
***minuta** L. [1 4]
Barrett 125 (PRE)
Braun 835 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10067 (PRE)

9323000 **EUMORPHIA** DC.
swaziensis Compton [2 4]
(*E.sp* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 29963 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1304 (PRE)

9326010 **INULANTHERA** Källersjö
calva (Hutch.) Källersjö
(*Athanasia calva* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25857 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27466 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Athanasia punctata
Compton 30023 (PRE) (SDNH) C
dregeana (DC.) Källersjö
(*Athanasia punctata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25021 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25700 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Athanasia punctata
Compton 26801 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9336000 **PHYMASPERMUM** Less. emend. Källersjö
acerosum (DC.) Källersjö
(*Athanasia acerosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 28823 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Athanasia sp.
Compton 30044 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31656 (PRE) (SDNH) C
argenteum Brusse
Brusse 6335 (PRE)
athanasioides (S.Moore) Källersjö
(*Brachymeris athanasioides* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Braun 1336 (PRE)
Compton PH 31851 (PRE)
Rodin 4523 (PRE)
bolusii (Hutch.) Källersjö
(*Brachymeris bolusii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25113 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25844 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25933 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9337010 **INEZIA** E.Phillips
integrifolia (Klatt) E.Phillips [1 2 4]
Compton 22463 (PRE) (SDNH - Lidbeckia lobata) C
Compton 25291 (PRE) (SDNH - Lidbeckia lobata) C
Compton 26527 (PRE) (SDNH - Lidbeckia lobata) C

9337000 **LIDBECKIA** P.J.Bergius
quinqueloba (L.f.) Cass.
(*L.lobata*)
Brusse 4344 (PRE)

9341010 **ADENOGLOSSA** B.Nord.
decurrens (Hutch.) B.Nord.
Ballance A B 133 (PRE)

9341050 **ADENANTHELLUM** B.Nord.
osmitoides (Harv.) B.Nord.
(*Adenanthemum osmitoides* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Chrysanthemum osmitoides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 22395 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27237 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28098 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9351000 **COTULA** L.
anthemoides L. [4]
Horler 54 (PRE) K83
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9541 (PRE)

9356000 **SCHISTOSTEPHIUM** Less.
crataegifolium (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 25759 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27417 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27703 (PRE) (SDNH) C
griseum (Harv.) Hutch. [1 2 4]
Compton 26326 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26457 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28340 (PRE) (SDNH) C
heptalobum (DC.) Oliv. & Hiern [1 2 4]
Compton 27821 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28838 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31495 (PRE) (SDNH) C
rotundifolium (DC.) Fenzl ex Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 25116 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25143 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31890 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Schistostephium crataegifolium

9358000 **ARTEMISIA** L.
afra Jacq. ex Willd. [1 2 4]
Compton 25093 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26870 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9370000 **MARASMODES** DC.
oligocephala DC.
(*Brachymeris bolusii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25844 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25933 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25974 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9401000 **LOPHOLAENA** DC.
coriifolia (Sond.) E.Phillips & C.A.Sm. [1 2 4]
Compton 29149 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dobson-Loffler 540
Heath 273 (PRE)
disticha (N.E.Br.) S.Moore [1 2 4]
Compton 27733 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28845 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30040 (PRE) (SDNH) C
platyphylla Benth. [1 2 4]
Compton 27949 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B S/275 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9904 (PRE)
segmentata (Oliv.) S.Moore [1 2 4]
Compton 26047 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28355 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30207 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9405010 **CRASSOCEPHALUM** Moench
crepidioides (Benth.) S.Moore [1 2]
Compton 25852 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28715 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29960 (PRE) (SDNH) C
x picridifolium (DC.) S.Moore
(*C.picridifolium* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25107 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassocephalum picridifolium

Compton 25144 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassocephalum picridifolium
Compton 25763 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Crassocephalum picridifolium

9406000 **CINERARIA** L.
decipiens Harv.
Braun 1874 (PRE)
Smook 8916 (PRE)

9411000 **SENECIO** L.
adnatus DC.
Heath 539 (PRE)
albanensis DC. **var albanensis**
(*S.albanesis)*
(*S.albanensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25492 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio lygodes
Compton 30404 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32185 (PRE) (SDNH) C
albanensis DC. **var doroniciflorus** (DC.) Harv.
(*S.fibrosus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*S.albanensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 25278 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27271 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30410 (PRE) (SDNH)
barbatus DC. [1 2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26333 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28366 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30252 (PRE) (SDNH) C
barbertonicus Klatt [1 2 4]
Compton 28021 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29050 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29276 (PRE) (SDNH) C
brachypodus DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 28904 C
bryoniifolius Harv. [3 4]
Buitendag 1119 (PRE) K81
bupleuroides DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 27064 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27138 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28024 (PRE) (SDNH) C
caloneotes Hilliard
Culverwell 396 (PRE)
caudatus DC. [1 2 4]
Braun 1350 (PRE)
Compton 30118 C
Prior 259 (PRE)
cicatricosus Sch.Bip.
(*S.breviscapus)*
Compton 25375 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio erubescens
Compton 26137 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio erubescens
Compton 26203 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio erubescens
coronatus (Thunb.) Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 26063 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26181 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26312 (PRE) (SDNH) C
decurrens DC. [1 2]
Dlamini B s n 16.5.61 C
deltoideus Less. [1 2 4]
Compton 27901 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28959 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31558 (PRE) (SDNH) C
discodregeanus Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9535 (PRE) K83
eminens Compton [2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25031 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28672 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28672A (SDNH)
erubescens Aiton **var crepidifolius** Harv.
(*S.erubescens* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26223 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31773 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31773A (SDNH)
erubescens Aiton **var erubescens**
(*S.erubescens var dichotomus* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 1887 (PRE)
gerrardii Harv. [2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 654 (PRE)
Compton 24866 (PRE) (SDNH)
giessii Merxm.
Oliver & Muller 6414 (PRE)
glaberrimus DC. [1 2 4]
(*S.inophyllus* sensu Compton (1976))
(*S.swaziensis* sensu Compton (1976))
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
(*S.bupleriformis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25258 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25395 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26277 (PRE) (SDNH) C
helminthioides (Sch.Bip.) Hilliard [2 4]
Compton 25903 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28765 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30064 (PRE) (SDNH) C
humidanus C.Jeffrey
(*S.hygrophilus)*
Braun 1618 (PRE)
Compton 31909 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio latifolius
inaequidens DC. [1 2 4]
(*S.burchellii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 27277 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30135 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 21 (PRE)
inornatus DC. [1 2 4]
(*S.lygodes* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25716 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25819 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio decurrens
Compton 27484 (PRE) (SDNH) C
isatidioides E.Phillips & C.A.Sm. [4]
(*S.isatideus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25407 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Gordon-Gray 6040 (PRE) C
latifolius DC. [1 2 4]
Braun 572 (PRE)
Compton 27087 (PRE) (SDNH)
l'Ons 60/36 (PRE) C
madagascariensis Poir. [3 4]
(*S.burchellii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1698 (PRE)
Compton 26599 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 6002 (PRE)
mbuluzensis Compton [2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25259 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27115 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28243 (PRE) (SDNH) C
medley-woodii Hutch.
Allen 816 (PRE)
microglossus DC. [1 2 4]
Braun 1885 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 6.9.60 C
Germishuizen 7130 (PRE)
mlilwanensis Compton [2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25029 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25689 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27593 (PRE) (SDNH) C
oxyriifolius DC. [2 4]
(*S.orbicularis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*S.oxyriaefolius* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25260 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25432 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio orbicularis
Compton 27137 (PRE) (SDNH) C
paludaffinis Hilliard [4]
Compton 31245 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio lygodes
Compton 31283 (PRE) (SDNH) C
panduriformis Hilliard [2 4]
(*S.pandurifolius* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25879 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27705 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30016 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pleistocephalus S.Moore [4]
Compton 25990 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio brachypodus
Compton 26013 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio brachypodus
Compton 28884 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio brachypodus
polyanthemoides Sch.Bip. [1 2 4]
Braun 1339 (PRE)
Compton 31880 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32144 (PRE) (SDNH) C
polyodon DC. **var polyodon** [4]
Compton 26708 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio erubescens
Compton 27267 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio erubescens
Compton 30206 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio erubescens
pterophorus DC. [1]
Compton 25057 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio polyanthemoides
Compton 28026 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio polyanthemoides
Compton 30721 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio polyanthemoides
purpureus L. [1]
Compton 25370 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio gerrardii

Compton 25536 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio gerrardii
Compton 26493 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio gerrardii
retrorsus DC. [1 2]
Compton 22424 C
rhyncholaenus DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 24953 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 4523 (PRE) C
Miller O B 5189 (PRE)
sarcoides C.Jeffrey
(*S.succulentus*)
Barrett 455 (PRE)
scitus Hutch. & Burtt Davy
Compton 32452 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio bupleuroides
Heath 606 (PRE)
scoparius Harv.
(*S.colensoensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27308 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30394 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Leach & Bayliss 10654 (PRE)
serratuloides DC. **var serratuloides** [4]
(*S.serratuloides* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 25893 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27813 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28795 (PRE) (SDNH) C
speciosus Willd. [4]
(*S.concolor* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26334 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31744 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dale 2081 (PRE) C
tamoides DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 27834 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28767 (PRE) C
Compton 30043 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio deltoideus
venosus Harv. [2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 26450 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27319 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28406 (PRE) (SDNH) C
viminalis Bremek. [1 2 4]
Compton 26666 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27329 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29003 (PRE) (SDNH) C
viscidulus Compton [2 4]
(*S.sp.* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25218 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26102 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26335 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9411010 **EMILIA** Cass.
transvaalensis (Bolus) C.Jeffrey
(*Senecio transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26291 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29293 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30923 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9411050 **KLEINIA** Mill.
fulgens Hook.f.
(*Senecio fulgens* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 31532 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 179 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8921 (PRE)
galpinii Hook.f.
(*Senecio galpinii* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25719 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26770 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28564 (PRE) (SDNH) C
longiflora DC.
(*Senecio longiflorus* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 30506 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9417000 **EURYOPS** (Cass.) Cass.
brevipapposus M.D.Hend. [3 4]
Kemp E S 707 (PRE) K81
laxus (Harv.) Burtt Davy [1 2 4]
(*Gamolepis debilis* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25164 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26077 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27810 (PRE) (SDNH) C
pedunculatus N.E.Br. [4]
Braun 857 (PRE)
Kemp E S 1119 (PRE)
transvaalensis Klatt **subsp. setilobus** (N.E.Br.) B.Nord. [2 4]
(*E.setilobus* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 24519 C
Compton 25225 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Germishuizen 7060 (PRE)
transvaalensis Klatt **subsp. transvaalensis** [4]
(*E.transvaalensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 28007 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32391 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Kemp E S 1010 (PRE)

9420000 **OTHONNA** L.
natalensis Sch.Bip. [4]
(*O.scapigera* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 1890 (PRE)
Compton 27805 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9425000 **DIMORPHOTHECA** Vaill. ex Moench
caulescens (Harv.) Harv.
(*Osteospermum caulescens* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27891 (SDNH - Osteospermum caulescens) C
jucunda E.Phillips
(*Osteospermum jucundum* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25166 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25183 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26051 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9427000 **OSTEOSPERMUM** L.
grandidentatum DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 28219 C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8986 (PRE)

9427020 **CHRYSANTHEMOIDES** Fabr.
monilifera (L.) Norl. **subsp. canescens** (DC.) Norl.
(*C.monilifera* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Heath 290 (PRE)

9431000 **URSINIA** Gaertn.
saxatilis N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
Compton 26526 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29151 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ursinia tenuiloba
Compton 32020 (PRE) (SDNH) C
tenuiloba DC. [2 4]
(*U.montana subsp. tenuiloba* sensu Compton (1966))
Braun 1344 (PRE)
Compton 25178 C
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9561 (PRE)

9432020 **HAPLOCARPHA** Less.
scaposa Harv. [1 2 4]
Compton 27255 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27866 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29370 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9434000 **GAZANIA** Gaertn.
krebsiana Less. **subsp. serrulata** (DC.) Roessler [1 4]
(*G.serrata subsp. serrulata* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25999 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26173 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27808 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9435000 **HIRPICIUM** Cass.
linearifolium (Bolus) Roessler [1 2 4]
Compton 28273 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32145 (SDNH) C
Compton 32445 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9438000 **BERKHEYA** Ehrh.
bipinnatifida (Harv.) Roessler **subsp. echinopsoides** (Baker) Roessler [1 4]
(*B.bipinnatifida* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28835 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29937 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32038 (PRE) (SDNH) C
echinacea (Harv.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy **subsp. echinacea** [1 4]
(*B.echinacea* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25315 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25580 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26497 (PRE) (SDNH) C
erysithales (DC.) Roessler [1 2 4]
Compton 25874 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 29916 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32098 (PRE) (SDNH) C
insignis (Harv.) Thell. [1 2 4]
Compton 26308 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27101 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29157 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya zeyheri
latifolia J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans [4]
Compton 28720 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya montana K83
milleriana Bolus [1 4]
Compton 28080 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya insignis
Compton 28172 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya insignis

Kemp E S 1002 (PRE)
montana J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans [1 2 4]
Compton 30523 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31988 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32258 (PRE) (SDNH) C
onopordifolia (DC.) O.Hoffm. ex Burtt Davy **var onopordifolia** [3 4]
Barrett 607 (PRE) K81
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8863 (PRE)
radula (Harv.) De Wild. [1 2 4]
Barrett 292 (PRE)
Braun 497 (PRE)
Compton 32015 C
rhapontica (DC.) Hutch. & Burtt Davy **subsp. platyptera** (Harv.) Roessler
Compton 25115A (PRE) (SDNH)
Miller O B 5188 (PRE)
rhapontica (DC.) Hutch. & Burtt Davy **subsp. rhapontica** [1]
(*B.rhapontica* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27737 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 5849 (PRE)
Venter S 1672 (PRE)
robusta Bohnen ex Roessler [1 4]
Compton 26653 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya erysithales
Compton 29875 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya erysithales
Compton 31324 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Berkheya erysithales
setifera DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 24736 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25266 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25636 (PRE) (SDNH) C
speciosa (DC.) O.Hoffm. **subsp. lanceolata** Roessler [1 4]
(*B.speciosa* sensu Compton (1976))
Braun 641 (PRE)
Compton 25486 (PRE) (SDNH) C
zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern **subsp. rehmannii** (Thell.) Roessler **var rehmannii** [4]
(*B.zeyheri subsp. rehmannii* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Compton 26293 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26447 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29188 (PRE) (SDNH) C
zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern **subsp. rehmannii** (Thell.) Roessler **var rogersiana** (Thell.) Roessler [4]
(*B.zeyheri* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 26938 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 29353 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31113 (PRE) (SDNH) C
zeyheri (Sond. & Harv.) Oliv. & Hiern **subsp. zeyheri** [1 4]
Compton 26940 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28074 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28184 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9501000 **DICOMA** Cass.
anomala Sond. **subsp. anomala** [1 2 4]
(*D.anomala subsp. cirsioides* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25784 (PRE) (SDNH - Dicoma anomala) C
Compton 26784 (PRE) (SDNH - Dicoma anomala) C
Compton 30036 (PRE) (SDNH - Dicoma anomala) C
macrocephala DC. [1 2 4]
Compton 32008 C
tomentosa Cass.
Potts 3661 (PRE)

9501020 **MACLEDIUM** Cass.
zeyheri (Sond.) S.Ortíz **subsp. zeyheri**
(*Dicoma zeyheri subsp. zeyheri*)
(*Dicoma zeyheri* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 25020 (SDNH - Dicoma zeyheri subsp. zeyheri) C
Compton 25744 (SDNH - Dicoma zeyheri subsp. zeyheri)
Compton 27531 (SDNH - Dicoma zeyheri subsp. zeyheri) C

9528000 **GERBERA** L.
ambigua (Cass.) Sch.Bip. [1 2 4]
(*G.discolor* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*G.kraussii* sensu Compton (1976))
(*G.krausii* sensu Compton (1966))
Compton 25223 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26073 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26096 (PRE) (SDNH) C
galpinii Klatt [1 2 4]
Compton 26140 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30120 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32366 (PRE) (SDNH) C
jamesonii Bolus ex Adlam [1 2 4]
Compton 26831 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26983 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28230 (PRE) (SDNH) C
natalensis Sch.Bip.
(*G.viridifolia subsp. natalensis*)
Compton 25153 (PRE) (SDNH - Gerbera viridifolia subsp. natalensis) C - Gerbera piloselloides
Compton 26876 (PRE) (SDNH - Gerbera viridifolia subsp. natalensis) C
Compton 27052 (PRE) (SDNH - Gerbera viridifolia subsp. natalensis) C
piloselloides (L.) Cass. [1 2 4]
Compton 25199 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27050 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32168 (PRE) (SDNH) C
viridifolia (DC.) Sch. Bip.
(*G.plantaginea* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*G.speciosa* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
(*G.viridifolia subsp. viridifolia*)
Compton 26325 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26923 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Gerbera speciosa
Compton 26925 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9561000 **TOLPIS** Adans.
capensis (L.) Sch.Bip. [1 4]
(*Hieracium capense* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 25268 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32453 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Stewart M 9534 (PRE)

9572000 **HYPOCHAERIS** L.
***radicata** L.
(*Hypochoeris radicata* sensu Kemp (1983))
Braun 498 (PRE)
Miller O B 4528 (PRE)

9593000 **LAUNAEA** Cass.
rarifolia (Oliv. & Hiern) Boulos **var rarifolia**
(*Sonchus rarifolius* sensu Compton (1976))
(*L.rarifolia* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))
Compton 27047 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9595000 **SONCHUS** L.
***asper** (L.) Hill **subsp. asper** [4]
(*S.asper* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
(*S.gigas*)
Culverwell 1017 (PRE)
integrifolius Harv. **var integrifolius**
(*S.integrifolius* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*S.stenophyllus* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
Braun 894 (PRE)
Compton 30170 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sonchus stenophyllus
Compton 30413 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Sonchus asper
nanus Sond. ex Harv. [1 2]
Compton 27045 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30966 C
Compton 32454 (PRE) (SDNH) C
***oleraceus** L. [1 2 4]
Barrett 111 (PRE)
Compton 23806 C
Culverwell 1087 (PRE)
wilmsii R.E.Fr.
Braun 417 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6127 (PRE)
Smook 8921 (PRE)

9596000 **LACTUCA** L.
inermis Forssk.
(*L.capensis* sensu Compton (1966,1976), Kemp (1983))
Compton 26464 (SDNH - Lactuca capensis) C
Compton 27046 (SDNH - Lactuca capensis) C
Compton 29140 (SDNH - Lactuca capensis) C

9605000 **CREPIS** L.
***hypochaeridea** (DC.) Thell.
(*Hieracium polyodon* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.hypochaeridea subsp. genuina* sensu Compton (1966))
(*C.hypochoeridea*)
Compton 27048 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28149 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 36150 C

TAXA EXCLUDED: Appendices 1-4

APPENDIX 1: Taxa excluded – various

9900890 **DIGITARIA** Haller
milanjiana (Rendle) Stapf
H Moss ?
Specimen not located

9901160 **PANICUM** L.
comorense Mez
Culverwell 757 (PRE)
Re-identified as **P. coloratum var. coloratum**

9904570 **THAMNOCALAMUS**
tessellatus (Nees) Sonderstrom & Ellis
(Arundinaria tessellata) [1 2 4]
Compton R H 31641 V
Compton R H 32437 (SDNH) V
Compton 31641 identified as **Phragmites australis**

1311000 **GLADIOLUS** L.
appendiculatus G.J. Lewis **var. longifolius** G.J. Lewis
Variety no longer recognised

4966000 **GREWIA** L.
occidentalis L. **var. litoralis** Wild
Compton 26068 (SDNH) C - Grewia occidentalis
Listed under **G. occidentalis** var **occidentalis**

APPENDIX 2: Taxa excluded pending confirmation of specimen identification or no specimens found

PONTEDERIACEAE

? **PONTEDERIA** L.
***cordata** L. **var ovalis** Solms-Laub
***cunninghamiana** Miq.
***indica** L.
***peruviana** (Pers.) K. Schum.
***regia** (Bojer ex Hook.) Raf.
***sativa** L.

ANEURACAEAE

9716900 **RICCARDIA** Gray
fastigiata (Lehm.) Trevis.

POTTIACEAE

9743600 **HYOPHILA** Brid.
baginsensis Müll.Hal.

RHIZOGONIACEAE

9753200 **PYRRHOBRYUM** Mitt.
spiniforme (Hedw.) Mitt.

LESKEACEAE

9771300 **BRYOHAPLOCLADIUM** R.Watan. & Z.Iwats.
angustifolium (Hampe & C. Mull.) Watanabi & Iwatsuki

LYCOPODIACEAE

0112300 **LYCOPODIELLA** Holub
sarcocaulon (A.Br. & Welw. ex Kuhn) Pic.Serm.

ANEMIACEAE

0128000 **MOHRIA** Sw.
rigida J.P.Roux

PTERIDACEAE

0136000 **CHEILANTHES** Sw.
hastata (L.f.) Kunze
involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony **var involuta**
(*C.involuta* sensu Kemp (1983))
involuta (Sw.) Schelpe & N.C.Anthony **var obscura**
(N.C.Anthony) N.C.Anthony
(*C.viridis var obscura* sensu Kemp (1983))

0136800 **PELLAEA** Link
dura (Willd.) Hook. [1 4]

LOMARIOPSIDACEAE

0198600 **ELAPHOGLOSSUM** Schott ex J.Sm.
conforme (Sw.) J.Sm.

PINACEAE

0022000 **PINUS** L.
***elliottii** Engelm.

APONOGETONACEAE

0065000 **APONOGETON** L.f.
desertorum Zeyh. ex A.Spreng.
rehmannii Oliv.
(*A.junceus subsp. rehmannii*)

POACEAE

9902130 **ARUNDO** L.
***donax** L.
***selloana** (Schult.) Aschers. & Graebn.

9900890 **DIGITARIA** Haller
diversinervis (Nees) Stapf [2 4]
milanjiana (Rendle) Stapf

9901020 **ERIOCHLOA** Kunth
meyeriana (Nees) Pilg. **subsp. grandiglumis** (Stent & J.M.Rattray) Gibbs Russ.

9901070 **PASPALUM** L.
distichum L.

9901390 **PENNISETUM** Rich.
***setaceum** (Forssk.) Chiov.

9902620 **ARISTIDA** L.
canescens Henrard **subsp. ramosa** De Winter

9902650 **NASSELLA** (Trin.) E.Desv.
***trichotoma** (Nees) Hack. ex Arech.

9902860 **ERAGROSTIS** Wolf
desolata Launert [1 2 4]

9902960 **CYNODON** Rich.
***nlemfuensis** Vanderyst

9903310 **ELEUSINE** Gaertn.
***indica** (L.) Gaertn. **subsp. indica**

CYPERACEAE

0459000 **CYPERUS** L.
castaneus Willd. [4]
rotundus L. **subsp. tuberosus** (Rottb.) Kük.
(*C.rotundus subsp. rotundus var platystachys*)
(*C.rotundus var platystachys* sensu Kemp (1983))
thunbergii Vahl
(*Mariscus riparius* sensu Compton (1966))
(*Mariscus thunbergii*)

0467000 **FUIRENA** Rottb.
pachyrrhiza Ridl. **var subechinata** P.L.Forbes [4]

0468000 **SCIRPUS** L.
? supinus L. **var supinus ????**

0515000 **SCLERIA** P.J.Bergius
adpresso-hirta (Kük.) E.A.Rob. [2 4]

0521000 **SCHOENOXIPHIUM** Nees
ecklonii Nees **var ecklonii**
(*S.thunbergii*)
lanceum (Thunb.) Kük. [1]
(*Kobresia lancea* sensu Kemp (1981))

RESTIONACEAE

0804030 **ISCHYROLEPIS** Steud.
schoenoides (Kunth) H.P.Linder
(*Restio schoenoides* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*Restio sieberi* sensu Compton (1976))

COMMELINACEAE

0911000 **TRADESCANTIA** L.
***pallida** (Rose) D.R.Hunt

ASPHODELACEAE

1026000 **ALOE** L.
affinis A.Berger [1 2 4]
pretoriensis Pole-Evans

HYACINTHACEAE

1084000 **DIPCADI** Medik.
rigidifolium Baker [1]
1089000 **ORNITHOGALUM** L.
capillare J.M.Wood & M.S.Evans
(*O.nr. capillare* sensu Compton (1966))
1090010 **LEDEBOURIA** Roth
c.f. undulata (Jacq.) Jessop
ovalifolia (Schrad.) Jessop [4]
1101030 **SPETAEA** Wetschnig & Pfosser
lachenaliiflora Wetschnig & Pfosser
(*Scilla plumbea)*

HEMEROCALLIDACEAE

1019000 **HEMEROCALLIS** L.
***fulva** (L.) L.

LILIACEAE

Lilium L.
***formosanum** A. Wallace

AMARYLLIDACEAE

1167000 **HAEMANTHUS** L.
pauculifolius Snijman & A.E.van Wyk
1189000 **CRINUM** L.
stuhlmannii Baker
(*C.delagoense)*

AGAVACEAE

1219000 **AGAVE** L.
***americana** L.

VELLOZIACEAE

1247010 **XEROPHYTA** Juss.
humilis (Baker) T.Durand & Schinz [2 4]

IRIDACEAE

1265000 **MORAEA** Mill.
moggii N.E.Br. **subsp. albescens** Goldblatt
1303000 **DIERAMA** K.Koch
atrum N.E.Br.
igneum Klatt [4]
(*D.? igneum* sensu Compton (1966))
robustum N.E.Br. [1 4]

ZINGIBERACEAE

HedychiuM Konig.
***coronarium** Konig.
***gardnerianum** Ker Gawl

ORCHIDACEAE

1422000 **HABENARIA** Willd.
humilior Rchb.f.
1430000 **SATYRIUM** Sw.
hallackii Bolus **subsp. hallackii**
1434000 **DISA** P.J.Bergius
sanguinea Sond.
1437000 **DISPERIS** Sw.
thorncroftii Schltr.
1565000 **POLYSTACHYA** Hook.
? fasciata Lindl.
(*P.fasciata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))

SALICACEAE

1872000 **POPULUS** L.
***alba** L.
1873000 **SALIX** L.
***alba** L. x S. fragilis **L.**
***babylonica** L.
***fragilis** L.

CELTIDACEAE

1898000 **CELTIS** L.
gomphophylla Baker

MORACEAE

1913000 **MORUS** L.
***alba** L.
1961000 **FICUS** L.
burkei (Miq.) Miq.
(*F.thonningii* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*F.thonningii* sensu Kemp (1983))
burtt-davyi Hutch.
sansibarica Warb. **subsp. sansibarica**

URTICACEAE

Urtica L.
***urens** L.
1978000 **URERA** Gaudich.
trinervis (Hochst.) Friis & Immelman

PROTEACEAE

GrevilleA R.Br. ex Knight
***robusta** A. Cunn.

VISCACEAE

2093000 **VISCUM** L.
menyharthii Engl. & Schinz

SANTALACEAE

2108000 **OSYRIS** L.
quadripartita Salzm. ex Decne.
2118000 **THESIUM** L.
gracilentum N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
nationae A.W.Hill

OLACACEAE

2136000 **XIMENIA** L.
americana L. var americana

HYDNORACEAE

2182000 **HYDNORA** Thunb.
africana Thunb.

POLYGONACEAE

2195000 **RUMEX** L.
***crispus** L.
dregeanus Meisn. **subsp. montanus** B.L.Burtt
***nervosus** Vahl. **var usamarensis** Dammer.

CHENOPODIACEAE

2223000 **CHENOPODIUM** L.
***carinatum** R.Br. [4]
***phillipsianum** Aellen
2229000 **ATRIPLEX** L.
***nummularia** Lindl. **subsp. nummularia**

NYCTAGINACEAE

2347010 **COMMICARPUS** Standl.
fallacissimus (Heimerl) Pohnert
2349000 **BOERHAVIA** L.
***diffusa** L. **var acuta** Balle
***erecta** L. [4]

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

2405033 **DELOSPERMA** N.E.Br. emend. **L**avis
pachyrhizum L.Bolus [4]
(*D.pachyrrhizum* sensu Compton (1966))

CARYOPHYLLACEAE

2429000 **STELLARIA** L.
***media** (L.) Vill.

ANNONACEAE

2673000 **UVARIA** L.
lucida Benth. **subsp. lucida**

LAURACEAE

2788000 **OCOTEA** Aubl.
kenyensis (Chiov.) Robyns & R.Wilczek

BRASSICACEAE

2883000 **LEPIDIUM** L.
africanum (Burm.f.) DC. **subsp. divaricatum** (Aiton) Jonsell
capense sensu Sond.

CAPPARACEAE

3106000 **BOSCIA** Lam.
mossambicensis Klotzsch

DROSERACEAE

3136000 **DROSERA** L.
collinsiae N.E.Br. ex Burtt Davy [1 2 4]

CRASSULACEAE

3165000 **BRYOPHYLLUM** Salisb.
***delagoense** (Eckl. & Zeyh.) Schinz
3166000 **KALANCHOE** Adans.
brachyloba Welw. ex Britten
***pinnata** (Lam.) Pers.
3168000 **CRASSULA** L.
brevifolia Harv. **subsp. brevifolia ??? (SEE DISTRIBUTION MAP)**
pellucida L. subsp. marginalis (Dryand. in Aiton) Toelken
(*C.lineolata* sensu Compton (1966,1976))
swaziensis Schönland
(*C.argyrophylla* sensu Compton (1966,1976))

PITTOSPORACEAE

3252000 **PITTOSPORUM** Banks ex Sol.
***crassifolium** A.Cunn.

HAMAMELIDACEAE

3311000 **TRICHOCLADUS** Pers.
ellipticus Eckl. & Zeyh. **subsp. ellipticus**

ROSACEAE

3333010 **PYRACANTHA** M.J. Roem.
***angustifolia** (Franch.) Schneid.
***franchetii** Boiss.
***japonica** (Thunb.) Lindl.
***pannosus** Franch.
3353000 **RUBUS** L.
***fruticosus L. subsp. agg.**
intercurrens Gust. [2]
(*R.? intercurrens* sensu Compton (1966))
pascuus Bailey
3375000 **ALCHEMILLA** L.
rehmannii Engl. [1]
3388000 **CLIFFORTIA** L.
nitidula (Engl.) R.E.& T.C.E.Fr. **subsp. pilosa** Weim.
3396000 **PRUNUS L.**
***persica** (L.) Batsch.

FABACEAE

3746000 ***INDIGOFERA***
? annua Milne Redh.
(*I.annua* sensu Compton (1966))
adenoides Baker f.
comosa N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
micrantha E.Mey.
***purpurea** L.
rhytidocarpa Benth. ex Harv. **subsp. rhytidocarpa**
***variegata** L.
Leucaena Benth.
***leucocephala** (Lam.) De Wit
***pigra** L.
***pseudoacacia** L.
3446000 **ACACIA** Mill.
***baileyana** F.Muell.
***elata** A. Cunn. ex Benth.
schweinfurthii Brenan & Exell **var schweinfurthii**
senegal (L.) Willd. **var kerensis** Schweinf.
3528000 **BAUHINIA** L.
***purpurea** L.
***variegata** L.
3528010 **PILIOSTIGMA** Hochst.
thonningii (Schumach.) Milne-Redh.
3536020 **SENNA** Mill.
***bicapsularis** (L.) Roxb.
***italica** Mill. **subsp. italica**
3551000 **PARKINSONIA** L.
africana Sond.
3669000 **CROTALARIA** L.
sphaerocarpa Perr. ex DC. **subsp. polycarpa** (Benth.) Hepper
3673000 **ARGYROLOBIUM** Eckl. & Zeyh.
longifolium (Meisn.) Walp. [1 2]
3702000 **INDIGOFERA** L.
? annua Milne Redh.
(*I.annua* sensu Compton (1966))
adenoides Baker f.
comosa N.E.Br. [1 2 4]
micrantha E.Mey.
rhytidocarpa Benth. ex Harv. **subsp. rhytidocarpa**
3702010 **CRAIBIA** Harms & Dunn
zimmermannii (Harms) Dunn
3702030 **INDIGASTRUM** Jaub. & Spach
argyroides (E.Mey.) Schrire
(*Indigofera saxicola)*
(*Indigofera argyroides)*
3747000 **SESBANIA** Scop.
sesban (L.) Merr. **subsp. sesban var sesban**
3821000 **DALBERGIA** L.f.
obovata E.Mey.
3897000 **RHYNCHOSIA** Lour.
elegantissima Schinz [1 2 4]
galpinii Baker f. [1 2 4]
stenodon Baker f. [1 4]
3910000 **DOLICHOS** L.
angustifolius Eckl. & Zeyh.
trilobus L. subsp. occidentalis Verdc.

OXALIDACEAE

3936000 **OXALIS** L.
***latifolia** Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth [4]

RUTACEAE

3991000 **ZANTHOXYLUM** L.
thorncroftii (I.Verd.) P.G.Waterman
4076000 **VEPRIS** Comm. ex A.Juss.
lanceolata (Lam.) G.Don

MELIACEAE

4156000 **TOONA** (Endl.) M.Roem.
***ciliata** M.Roem.

EUPHORBIACEAE

4498010 ***EUPHORBIA***
***cyathophora** J.Murray
grandicornis Goebel ex N.E.Br. **subsp. sejuncta** L.C.Leach
***indica** Lam.
4309000 **DRYPETES** Vahl
mossambicensis Hutch.
reticulata Pax
4407000 **ACALYPHA** L.
ecklonii Baill. [1]
punctata Meisn. **var longifolia** Prain
punctata Meisn. **var rogersii** Prain [1]
sonderiana Müll.Arg.
4416000 **TRAGIA** L.
glabrata (Müll.Arg.) Pax & K.Hoffm. **var glabrata**
(*T.durbanensis* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*T.nrst durbanensis* sensu Compton (1966))
4428000 **ALEURITES** J.R.& G.Forst.
***moluccana** (L.) Willd.
4448000 **CLUTIA** L.
alaternoides L. var alaternoides
4464000 **SUREGADA** Roxb. ex Rottler
procera (Prain) Croizat
4498000 **EUPHORBIA** L.
***cyathophora** J.Murray
grandicornis Goebel ex N.E.Br. **subsp. sejuncta** L.C.Leach
***indica** Lam.

BUXACEAE

4533000 **BUXUS** L.
natalensis (Oliv.) Hutch.

ANACARDIACEAE

4563000 **LANNEA** A.Rich.
edulis (Sond.) Engl. **var edulis**
4582000 **SCHINUS** L.
***terebinthifolius** Raddi
(*S.terebinthifolius var acutifolius)*
***terebinthifolius** Raddi **var acutifolius** Engl.
4594000 **RHUS** L.

lucida L. **forma lucida**
montana Diels
(*R.montana var gerrardii* sensu Kemp (1983))
nebulosa Schönland **forma nebulosa**

CELASTRACEAE

4627000 **GYMNOSPORIA** (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.
arenicola M.Jordaan
(*Maytenus heterophylla subsp. arenaria)*
grandifolia (Davison) M.Jordaan
rubra (Harv.) Loes.
4640000 **ELAEODENDRON** Jacq.
croceum auct. non Thunb.
(*Cassine papillosa)*

SAPINDACEAE

4726000 **CARDIOSPERMUM** L.
***halicacabum** L.

BALSAMINACEAE

4856000 **IMPATIENS** L.
hochstetteri Warb. **subsp. angolensis** Grey-Wilson

VITACEAE

4918010 **CYPHOSTEMMA** (Planch.) Alston
cirrhosum (Thunb.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm.
subsp. transvaalense (Szyszyl.) C.A.Sm. [1 4]

TILIACEAE

4966000 **GREWIA** L.
hornbyi Wild
4975000 **TRIUMFETTA** L.
pilosa Roth **var pilosa**
welwitschii Mast. **var welwitschii** [1]

MALVACEAE

4983000 **ABUTILON** Mill.
angulatum (Guill. & Perr.) Mast. **var angulatum**

STERCULIACEAE

5056000 **HERMANNIA** L.
c.f. transvaalensis Schinz

HYPERICACEAE

5168000 **HYPERICUM** L.
***perforatum** L.

PASSIFLORACEAE

5372000 **PASSIFLORA** L.
***edulis** Sims [4]
***subpeltata** Ortega

CACTACEAE

Pereskia Mill.
***aculeata** Mill.
5417000 **OPUNTIA** Mill.
***aurantiaca** Lindl.
***ficus-indica** (L.) Mill.
***humifusa** (Raf.) Raf.
***monacantha** Haw.

LYTHRACEAE

5486000 **NESAEA** Kunth
dinteri Koehne **subsp. dinteri**
tolypobotrys Koehne

COMBRETACEAE

5538000 **COMBRETUM** Loefl.
edwardsii Exell
moggii Exell
paniculatum Vent.

MYRTACEAE

5583000 **SYZYGIUM** Gaertn.
***cumini** (L.) Skeels
legatii Burtt Davy & Greenway
paniculatum Gaertn.
5598000 **EUCALYPTUS** L'Hér.
***grandis** W. Hill ex Maiden

ONAGRACEAE

5793000 **LUDWIGIA** L.
leptocarpa (Nutt.) Hara
octovalvis (Jacq.) P.H.Raven
(*L.octovalvis subsp. sessiliflora)*

ARALIACEAE

5872000 **CUSSONIA** Thunb.
nicholsonii Strey

APIACEAE

6116000 **PEUCEDANUM** L.
caffrum (Meisn.) E.Phillips [1]
6120000 **PASTINACA** L.
***sativa** L. [1]

SAPOTACEAE

6386010 **MANILKARA** Adans.
discolor (Sond.) J.H.Hemsl.

EBENACEAE

6404000 **EUCLEA** Murray
undulata Thunb.
(*E.undulata var myrtina* sensu Kemp (1983))
6406000 **DIOSPYROS** L.
lycioides Desf. **subsp. lycioides**

OLEACEAE

LigustruM L.
***lucidum** Ait.
***ovalifolium** Hassk.
6428000 **CHIONANTHUS** L.
peglerae (C.H.Wright) Stearn

STRYCHNACEAE

6460000 **STRYCHNOS** L.
pungens Soler.

GENTIANACEAE

6503000 **CHIRONIA** L.
purpurascens (E.Mey.) Benth. & Hook.f. **subsp. humilis** (Gilg) I.Verd.

APOCYNACEAE

Nerium L.
***oleander** L.
6778000 **SCHIZOGLOSSUM** E.Mey.
bidens E.Mey. **subsp. gracile** Kupicha
6874000 **CEROPEGIA** L.
stapeliiformis Haw. **subsp. serpentina** (E.A.Bruce) R.A.Dyer

CONVOLVULACEAE

7003000 **IPOMOEA** L.
***alba** L.
***purpurea** (L.) Roth

VERBENACEAE

7138000 **VERBENA** L.
***venosa** Gillies & Hook.

LAMIACEAE

7281000 **STACHYS** L.
tubulosa MacOwan [1 2 4]
7350000 **PLECTRANTHUS** L'Hér.
***comosus** Sims
hadiensis (Forssk.) Schweinf. ex Spreng. **var woodii** (Gürke) Codd
7363000 **GENIOSPORUM** Wall. ex Benth.
rotundifolium Briq.

SOLANACEAE

7379000 **LYCIUM** L.
cinereum Thunb.
7407000 **SOLANUM** L.
***melongena** L.
7415000 **DATURA** L.
***ferox** L.
7434000 **NICOTIANA** L.
***c.f. tabacum** L. [4]
***glauca** R.C. Grah.

SCROPHULARIACEAE

7519000 **SUTERA** Roth
halimifolia (Benth.) Kuntze
(*S.laxiflora)*
(*S.cf. laxiflora* sensu Kemp (1983))
7519010 **JAMESBRITTENIA** Kuntze
incisa (Thunb.) Hilliard
(*Sutera stenopetala)*
(*Sutera incisa)*
7564000 **ILYSANTHES** Raf.
dubia auct. [4]
7568000 **SELAGO** L.
capitellata Schltr.

OROBANCHACEAE

7597010 **ALECTRA** Thunb.
sessiliflora (Vahl) Kuntze **var monticola** (Engl.) Melch.
7622000 **BUCHNERA** L.
hispida Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don [4]

BIGNONIACEAE

MacfadyeNA A.DC.
***unguis-cati** (L.) A. Gentry
7725000 **JACARANDA** Juss.
***mimosifolia** D.Don
7733000 **TECOMA** Juss.
***stans** (L.) H.B.K.

PEDALIACEAE

7780000 **DICEROCARYUM** Bojer
zanguebarium (Lour.) Merr. **subsp. zanguebarium**
(*D.zanguebarium subsp. zanguebarium* sensu Compton (1966))

GESNERIACEAE

7823000 **STREPTOCARPUS** Lindl.
confusus Hilliard **subsp. lebomboensis** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt [4]

ACANTHACEAE

7973000 **BARLERIA** L.
monticola Oberm. [1 2]

RUBIACEAE

8352030 **PSYDRAX** Gaertn.
livida (Hiern) Bridson
(*Canthium huillense* sensu Compton (1966))
8381000 **COFFEA** L.
***arabica** L.
8489000 **RUBIA** L.
petiolaris DC. [1]

DIPSACACEAE

8541000 **CEPHALARIA** Schrad.
decurrens (Thunb.) Roem. & Schult.
(*C.ustulata* sensu Compton (1966))

CUCURBITACEAE

8599010 **CUCUMELLA** Chiov.
cinerea (Cogn.) C.Jeffrey
(*Melothria cinerea* sensu Compton (1966))

CAMPANULACEAE

8668010 **CRATEROCAPSA** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
congesta Hilliard & B.L.Burtt

LOBELIACEAE

8694000 **LOBELIA** L.
thermalis Thunb. [1 2]
(*L.thermalis var thermalis* sensu Kemp (1983))
8695000 **MONOPSIS** Salisb.
scabra (Thunb.) Urb. [3 4]

ASTERACEAE

CoreopsiS L.
***lanceolata** L.
***macrocephalum** (Less.) DC.
8816020 **CHROMOLAENA** DC.
***odorata** (L.) R.M.King & H.Rob.
8919000 **FELICIA** Cass.
smaragdina (S.Moore) Merxm. [1]
8926000 **CONYZA** Less.
***dioscoridis** Desf.
8929000 **NOLLETIA** Cass.
rarifolia (Turcz.) Steetz [1]
8992000 **GNAPHALIUM** L.
***coarctatum** Willd.
***pensylvanicum** Willd.
***polycaulon** Pers. [4]
***subfalcatum** Cabrera
8992020 **TROGLOPHYTON** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
parvulum (Harv.) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
(*Gnaphalium cf. parvulum* sensu Compton (1966))
8992040 **PLECOSTACHYS** Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
serpyllifolia (P.J.Bergius) Hilliard & B.L.Burtt
9006000 **HELICHRYSUM** Mill.
aureum (Houtt.) Merr. **var aureum**
elegantissimum DC. [1]
junodii Moeser
marginatum DC. [1]
nanum Klatt [1]
panduratum O.Hoffm. **var panduratum** [4]
psilolepis Harv.
rotundatum Harv.
(*H.coriaceum* sensu Kemp (1983))
9090000 **GEIGERIA** Griess.
filifolia Mattf.
9146000 **AMBROSIA** L.
***artemisiifolia** L.
9148000 **XANTHIUM** L.
***spinosum** L. [1 4]
9238000 **COSMOS** Cav.
***bipinnatus** Cav.
(*Bidens formosa* sensu Kemp (1983))
***sulphureus** Cav.
(*Bidens sulphurea)*
9326010 **INULANTHERA** Källersjö
thodei (Bolus) Källersjö
(*Athanasia thodei* sensu Compton (1966))
9406000 **CINERARIA** L.
canescens J.C.Wendl. ex Link
9411000 **SENECIO** L.
glanduloso-pilosus Volkens & Muschl. [1]
macrocephalus DC.
quinquelobus (Thunb.) DC. [1]
subrubriflorus O.Hoffm.
9427020 **CHRYSANTHEMOIDES** Fabr.
monilifera (L.) Norl. **subsp. septentrionalis** Norl. [4]
9462000 **CIRSIUM** Mill. emend. Scop.
***vulgare** (Savi) Ten. [4]

APPENDIX 3: Taxa listed as present in Swaziland according to PRECIS, but no collector information

GEOCALYCACEAE

9728000 **LOPHOCOLEA** (Dumort.) Dumort.
martiana Nees

STANGERIACEAE

0002000 **STANGERIA** T.Moore
eriopus (Kunze) Baill.

POACEAE

9901160 **PANICUM** L.
comorense Mez
9901280 **SETARIA** P.Beauv.
plicatilis (Hochst.) Engl.

CYPERACEAE

0459000 **CYPERUS** L.
longus L. **var tenuiflorus** (Rottb.) Boeck.
macrocarpus (Kunth) Boeck.
(*Mariscus macrocarpus)*
margaritaceus Vahl **var margaritaceus**

pectinatus Vahl
rigidifolius Steud. [4]
0459010 **PYCREUS** P.Beauv.
globosus sensu Podlech , non (All.) Rchb.
0468030 **BOLBOSCHOENUS** (Asch.) Palla
maritimus (L.) Palla
(*Scirpus maritimus* sensu Kemp (1983))
0471010 **BULBOSTYLIS** Kunth
filamentosa (Vahl) C.B.Clarke
0471020 **ABILDGAARDIA** Vahl
hygrophila (Gordon-Gray) Lye

XYRIDACEAE

0826000 **XYRIS** L.
congensis Büttner
(*X.cf. umbilonis* sensu Compton (1966))
(*X.congoensis* sensu Kemp (1983))

COLCHICACEAE

0969000 **ANDROCYMBIUM** Willd.
swazicum U.& D.Müll.-Doblies

ASPHODELACEAE

1026000 **ALOE** L.
castanea Schönland
cooperi Baker **subsp. pulchra** Glen & D.S.Hardy

HYACINTHACEAE

1079000 **ALBUCA** L.
fastigiata Dryand. [1 2 4]
1082000 **DRIMIA** Jacq. ex Willd.
multisetosa (Baker) Jessop
(*Urginea multisetosa)*
1090010 **LEDEBOURIA** Roth
macowanii (Baker) S.Venter

AGAVACEAE

1219000 **AGAVE** L.
***americana** L. **subsp. americana var americana**

HYPOXIDACEAE

1230000 **HYPOXIS** L.
exaltata Nel

IRIDACEAE

1311000 **GLADIOLUS** L.
pubigerus G.J.Lewis
scabridus Goldblatt & J.C.Manning

ORCHIDACEAE

1434000 **DISA** P.J.Bergius
sankeyi Rolfe
welwitschii Rchb.f. **subsp. welwitschii**
1437000 **DISPERIS** Sw.
anthoceros Rchb.f.
1468000 **NERVILIA** Comm. ex Gaudich.
crociformis (Zoll. & Moritzi) Seidenf.
1648000 **EULOPHIA** R.Br. ex Lindl.
aculeata (L.f.) Spreng. **subsp. huttonii** (Rolfe) A.V.Hall [1]
milnei Rchb.f.
zeyheriana Sond.

PIPERACEAE

1866000 **PEPEROMIA** Ruíz & Pav.
retusa (L.f.) A.Dietr. **var bachmannii** (C.DC.) Düll
(*P.retusa* sensu Compton (1976), Kemp (1983))

SALICACEAE

1872000 **POPULUS** L.
***x canescens** (Aiton) Sm.

MORACEAE

1913000 **MORUS** L.
***alba** L. **var alba**
1961000 **FICUS** L.
tremula Warb. **subsp. tremula**

LORANTHACEAE

2074090 **PLICOSEPALUS** Tiegh.
amplexicaulis Wiens

POLYGONACEAE

2194000 **EMEX** Campd.
australis Steinh.

AMARANTHACEAE

2328000 **ACHYRANTHES** L.
***aspera** L. **var pubescens** (Moq.) C.C.Towns.

AIZOACEAE

2401000 **AIZOON** L.
glinoides L.f. [1 2 4]

BASELLACEAE

2428000 **ANREDERA** Juss.
***cordifolia** (Ten.) Steenis

RANUNCULACEAE

2542000 **CLEMATIS** L.
commutata Kuntze

ANNONACEAE

2673000 **UVARIA** L.
gracilipes N.Robson
2724000 **ARTABOTRYS** R.Br.
monteiroae Oliv.
2733000 **MONODORA** Dunal
junodii Engl. & Diels **var junodii**

LAURACEAE

2788000 **OCOTEA** Aubl.
bullata (Burch.) Baill.

CAPPARACEAE

3101000 **CAPPARIS** L.
brassii DC.
sepiaria L. **var citrifolia** (Lam.) Toelken

FABACEAE

3746000 ***INDIGOFERA***
dregeana E.Mey.
3446000 **ACACIA** Mill.
natalitia E.Mey. [1]
3528020 **ADENOLOBUS** Torre & Hillc.
garipensis (E.Mey.) Torre & Hillc.
3669000 **CROTALARIA** L.
mollii Polhill
monteiroi Taub. ex Baker f. **var monteiroi**
3702000 **INDIGOFERA** L.
dregeana E.Mey.
3905000 **VIGNA** Savi
vexillata (L.) A.Rich. **var ovata** (E.Mey.) B.J.Pienaar

RUTACEAE

3991000 **ZANTHOXYLUM** L.
leprieurii Guill. & Perr.

BURSERACEAE

4151000 **COMMIPHORA** Jacq.
glandulosa Schinz [4]
schlechteri Engl.

EUPHORBIACEAE

4498010 **EUPHORBIA**
knobelii Letty
4299000 **PHYLLANTHUS** L.
cinereoviridis Pax
4348000 **CROTON** L.
gratissimus Burch. **var subgratissimus** (Prain) Burtt Davy
4498000 **EUPHORBIA** L.
knobelii Letty

CELASTRACEAE

4627000 **GYMNOSPORIA** (Wight & Arn.) Hook.f.
angularis (Sond.) Sim **var orbiculata** Davison

VITACEAE

4918010 **CYPHOSTEMMA** (Planch.) Alston
humile (N.E.Br.) Desc. ex Wild & R.B.Drumm. **subsp. humile**

STERCULIACEAE

5056000 **HERMANNIA** L.
cordata (E.Mey. ex E.Phillips) De Winter

VIOLACEAE

5271000 **HYBANTHUS** Jacq.
***enneaspermus** (L.) F.Muell. **var enneaspermus**

CACTACEAE

5401000 **CEREUS** Mill.
***jamacaru** DC.
5416000 **RHIPSALIS** Gaertn.
baccifera (Roem. & Schult.) Stapf **subsp. mauritiana** (DC.) Barthlott
5417000 **OPUNTIA** Mill.
***stricta** Haw.

LYTHRACEAE

5486000 **NESAEA** Kunth
ondongana Koehne **subsp. ondongana var evansiana** (A.Fern. & Diniz) A.Fern.
schinzii Koehne

COMBRETACEAE

5539000 **PTELEOPSIS** Engl.
myrtifolia (M.A.Lawson) Engl. & Diels

OLEACEAE

6428000 **CHIONANTHUS** L.
foveolatus (E.Mey.) Stearn **subsp. major** (I.Verd.) Stearn
6440000 **JASMINUM** L.
stenolobum Rolfe

GENTIANACEAE

6481000 **SEBAEA** Sol. ex R.Br.
natalensis Schinz

APOCYNACEAE

6787020 ***ASCLEPIAS***
compressidens (N.E.Br.) Nicholas
6791000 **ASCLEPIAS** L.
compressidens (N.E.Br.) Nicholas
6870000 **BRACHYSTELMA** R.Br.
gemmeum R.A.Dyer
6874000 **CEROPEGIA** L.
decidua E.A.Bruce **subsp. pretoriensis** R.A.Dyer

CONVOLVULACEAE

6978000 **SEDDERA** Hochst.
capensis (E.Mey. ex Choisy) Hallier f.
7003000 **IPOMOEA** L.
magnusiana Schinz
(*I.magnusiana var eenii* sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1983))

LAMIACEAE

7186000 **VITEX** L.
ferruginea Schumach. & Thonn.
(*V.ferruginea subsp. amboniensis var amboniensis)*
7191000 **CLERODENDRUM** L.
suffruticosum Gürke **var suffruticosum**

SCROPHULARIACEAE

7476000 **NEMESIA** Vent.
albiflora N.E.Br.
rupicola Hilliard
7519000 **SUTERA** Roth
polelensis Hiern **subsp. fraterna** Hilliard
7566000 **HEBENSTRETIA** L.
oatesii Rolfe **subsp. intermediate between subsp. oatesii and subsp.** rhodesiana
7568000 **SELAGO** L.
villosa Rolfe
7568030 **GLOBULARIOPSIS** Compton
wittebergensis Compton

OROBANCHACEAE

7624000 **RHAMPHICARPA** Benth. emend. Engl.
brevipedicellata O.J.Hansen

PEDALIACEAE

7777000 **SESAMUM** L.
capense Burm.f.

RUBIACEAE

8278030 **COPTOSPERMA** Hook.f.
nigrescens Hook.f.
(*Tarenna nigrescens)*
8381000 **COFFEA** L.
zanguebariae Lour.
8438000 **ANTHOSPERMUM** L.
rigidum Eckl. & Zeyh. **subsp. pumilum** (Sond.) Puff
8486000 **GALIUM** L.
scabrelloides Puff [4]

ASTERACEAE

8751000 **VERNONIA** Schreb.
glabra (Steetz) Vatke **var laxa** (Steetz) Brenan
8751020 **DISTEPHANUS** Cass.
anisochaetoides (Sond) H.Rob. & B.Kahn
8941000 **PLUCHEA** Cass.
bojeri (DC.) Humbert
8992060 **GAMOCHAETA** Wedd.
***pennsylvanica** (Willd.) Cabrera
(*Gnaphalium pensylvanicum)*
***subfalcata** (Cabrera) Cabrera
(*Gnaphalium subfalcatum* sensu Kemp (1983))
9006000 **HELICHRYSUM** Mill.
decorum DC. [4]
9195000 **ASPILIA** Thouars
natalensis (Sond.) Wild
9196000 **TITHONIA** Desf. ex Juss.
***rotundifolia** (Mill.) S.F.Blake [4]
9411000 **SENECIO** L.
austromontanus Hilliard
conrathii N.E.Br. [4]
gregatus Hilliard
(*S.serratuloides var gracilis* sensu Kemp (1983))
9501000 **DICOMA** Cass.
anomala Sond. **subsp. gerrardii** (Harv. ex F.C.Wilson) S.Ortíz & Rodr.Oubiña
(*D.gerrardii* sensu Compton (1966))
capensis Less.
swazilandica S.Ortíz, Rodr.Oubiña & Pulgar
9592000 **TARAXACUM** F.H.Wigg.
***officinale** Weber [1 4]

APPENDIX 4: Specimens currently identified only to genus level

FISSIDENTACEAE

9735400 **FISSIDENS** Hedw.
Braun 1429 (PRE)
Braun 1452 (PRE)
Braun 1453 (PRE)

ARCHIDIACEAE

9736100 **ARCHIDIUM** Brid.
Braun 1421 (PRE)
Braun 1430 (PRE)

DICRANACEAE

9738800 **CAMPYLOPUS** Brid.
De Winter 9881 (PRE)
Smook 8911 (PRE)
Smook 8934 (PRE)
Veltman 127 (PRE)

POTTIACEAE

9742500 **BARBULA** Hedw.
Magill 3571 (PRE)
9714290 **WEISSIA** Hedw.
Glen H F 3078 (PRE)

FUNARIACEAE

9748600 **FUNARIA** Hedw.
Braun 741 (PRE)

BRYACEAE

9750200 **BRYUM** Hedw.
Braun 1485 (PRE)

POLYTRICHACEAE

9781500 **POLYTRICHUM** Hedw.
Braun 1460 (PRE)
Perold & Koekemoer 3178 (PRE)

POLYPODIACEAE

0164900 **PLEOPELTIS** Humb. & Bonpl. ex Willd.
Compton 25523 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD128 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD129 (SDNH - Ectadiopsis oblongifolia)
Dlamini G M SD227 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SD298 (SDNH)

THELYPTERIDACEAE

0183100 **THELYPTERIS** Schmidel [1]
Germishuizen 6045 (PRE)

MARSILEACEAE

0203100 **MARSILEA** L.
Culverwell 670 (PRE)

ZAMIACEAE

0005000 **ENCEPHALARTOS** Lehm.
Du Preez PRE 31815 (PRE)
Du Preez PRE 33123 (PRE)
Du Preez PRE 5478 (PRE)
Mamba 102 (SDNH)
Mamba 103 (SDNH)
Van Rensburg J PRE 33114 (PRE)

POACEAE

9900460 **SORGHUM** Moench
Curson PRE 32463 (PRE)
Dlamini P PRE 33671 (PRE)
9900731 **HYPARRHENIA** E.Fourn.
Braun 1191 (PRE)
Braun 1240 (PRE)
9900890 **DIGITARIA** Haller
Lowes 484 (PRE)
Parry H PRE 8935 (PRE)
Pentz PRE 15235 (PRE)
Pentz PRE 15242 (PRE)
Pentz PRE 15254 (PRE)
Pentz PRE 33887 (PRE)
Pentz PRE 8557 (PRE)
Perkins PRE 7931 (PRE)
Pole Evans 3438 (PRE)
9901070 **PASPALUM** L.
Burtt-Davy 2834 (PRE)
Oakes 1705 (PRE)
9901120 **ECHINOCHLOA** P.Beauv.
Parker PRE 34620 (PRE)
9901160 **PANICUM** L.
Braun 264 (PRE)
Flanagan 2658 (PRE)
9901280 **SETARIA** P.Beauv.
Compton 30431 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31224 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Setaria woodii
Karsten s n 29.1.1965, PRE 33178 (PRE)
Murdoch 67 (PRE) C - Setaria woodii
Pierce 42JP (PRE)
Pole Evans (36)3375 (PRE)
9901340 **MELINIS** P.Beauv.
Compton 24926 (SDNH - Rhynchelytrum sp.)
Culverwell 365 (PRE)
9901580 **ORYZA** L.
Barrett 500 (PRE)
Sim 21035 (PRE)
9901740 **TRISTACHYA** Nees
Kemp E S 720 (PRE)
9901751 **LOUDETIA** Hochst. ex Steud.
Spies 2540 (PRE)
9901970 **HELICTOTRICHON** Besser
Spies 2653 (PRE)
9902050 **PENTASCHISTIS** (Nees) Spach
Rodin 4551 (PRE)
9902620 **ARISTIDA** L.
Horler 135 (PRE)
9902830 **SPOROBOLUS** R.Br.
Pentz PRE 15256 (PRE)
Spies 2544 (PRE)
9902860 **ERAGROSTIS** Wolf [1 2]
Alward 247 (PRE)
Braun 60 (PRE)
Compton 28551 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dixon 59/18 (SDNH) C
l'Ons 61/14 (PRE) C
Pole Evans 3428 (PRE)
Smook 8381 (PRE)
9902900 **CTENIUM** Panz.
Compton 26443 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Eulophia odontoglossa
Karsten s n 27.12.1963, PRE 36293 (PRE)
9903330 **LEPTOCHLOA** P.Beauv.
Gill PRE 33003 (PRE)

CYPERACEAE

0452000 **LIPOCARPHA** R.Br.
Compton 28441 (SDNH) C
0459000 **CYPERUS** L.
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Cyperus pseudoleptocladus**
Culverwell 1021 (PRE) K81 - Cyperus pseudovestitus
Culverwell 1387 (PRE)
Culverwell 439 (PRE)
0459010 **PYCREUS** P.Beauv.
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Cyperus pseudoleptocladus**
Barrett 432 (PRE)
Braun 1351 (PRE)
0465000 **FICINIA** Schrad.
Barrett 377 (PRE)
0467000 **FUIRENA** Rottb.
Compton 25815 (PRE)
Compton 31912 (PRE) C - Fuirena pachyrrhiza
0468010 **SCHOENOPLECTUS** (Rchb.) Palla
(*Scirpus supinus var supinus* sensu Kemp (1981))
Horler 95 (PRE) K81
0471010 **BULBOSTYLIS** Kunth
Compton 31425 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Bulbostylis schoenoides
0515000 **SCLERIA** P.J.Bergius
Compton 27364 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Scleria dregeana
Compton 27790 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Scleria dregeana
0521000 **SCHOENOXIPHIUM** Nees
Compton 26210 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Carex zuluensis
Compton 27196 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Schoenoxiphium rufum
Compton 30960 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Carex zuluensis

ARACEAE

0764000 ***STYLOCHITON***
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Stylochaeton natalensis**
0748000 **ZANTEDESCHIA** Spreng.
Barrett 249 (PRE)
Compton 25405 (PRE) (SDNH)

Compton 30347 (PRE) (SDNH)

COMMELINACEAE

0896000 **COMMELINA** L.
sensu Compton (1976) - see **Crabbea hirsuta**

COLCHICACEAE

0963000 **GLORIOSA** L.
Barrett 465 (PRE)

0969000 **ANDROCYMBIUM** Willd.
Stewart M PRE 38688 (PRE)

ASPHODELACEAE

0985000 **BULBINE** Wolf
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Bulbine inflata**
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9529 (PRE)

1026000 **ALOE** L.
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Aloe parvibracteata**
Compton 30102 (PRE) (SDNH)
Reynolds 8353 (PRE)

ANTHERICACEAE

0990000 **CHLOROPHYTUM** Ker Gawl.
Compton 29615 (SDNH) C - Chlorophytum comosum

HYACINTHACEAE

1079000 **ALBUCA** L.
Compton 31249 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Albuca fastigiata

1080000 **URGINEA** Steinh. [1 2]
Compton 24840 C
Dlamini B s n 16.9.1964, PRE 61061 (PRE)

1082000 **DRIMIA** Jacq. ex Willd. [1 2]
Compton 25435 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27040 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Drimia elata
Compton 27403 (PRE) (SDNH) C

1088000 **EUCOMIS** L'Hér.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Eucomis montana**

1089000 **ORNITHOGALUM** L. [2]
Compton 28174 (SDNH)
Karsten s n 3.2.1961 (SDNH)

1090010 **LEDEBOURIA** Roth
Barrett 308 (PRE)
Barrett 86 (PRE)
Culverwell 254 (PRE)
Lam & Meeuse 5132 (PRE)

ERIOSPERMACEAE

1012000 **ERIOSPERMUM** Jacq. ex Willd.
Van der Merwe F Z 1941 (PRE)
Van der Merwe F Z 1944 (PRE)

ALLIACEAE

1047000 **TULBAGHIA** L.
Dlamini B s n 7.9.1960, PRE 35182 (PRE)

AMARYLLIDACEAE

1167000 **HAEMANTHUS** L.
Bayliss R D A 432 (PRE)

1170000 **CLIVIA** Lindl.
Dlamini B s n 13.4.1964, PRE 60991 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 30.8.1962, PRE 60990 (PRE)

HYPOXIDACEAE

1229010 **EMPODIUM** Salisb.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Empodium elongatum**

1230000 **HYPOXIS** L.
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8938 (PRE)

VELLOZIACEAE

1247010 **XEROPHYTA** Juss.
Unknown s n (PRE)

DIOSCOREACEAE

1252000 **DIOSCOREA** L.
Bredenkamp C L 595 (PRE)

IRIDACEAE

1265000 **MORAEA** Mill.
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Moraea elliotii**

1301000 **HESPERANTHA** Ker Gawl.
Compton 25336 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hesperantha baurii
Compton 26732 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hesperantha baurii
Compton 30599 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hesperantha baurii

1303000 **DIERAMA** K.Koch
Compton 24805 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dierama galpinii
Compton 26084A (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27261 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27261A (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28006 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28088 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dierama galpinii
Compton 28248 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 28248A (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28526 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dierama medium
Compton 28568 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dierama galpinii
Compton 28568A (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30341 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 32190 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dierama galpinii
Compton 32348 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 23.11.1962, PRE 60933 (PRE)
Karsten s n 1.12.1960, PRE 36459 (PRE)
Karsten s n 15.11.1963, PRE 36458 (PRE)
Karsten s n 26.1.1961, PRE 60935 (PRE)
Karsten s n 3.11.1960, PRE 60934 (PRE)
Karsten s n 3.11.1965, PRE 60932 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 9676 (PRE)
Reynolds G W 9792A (PRE)
Schroeder PRE 36562 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8870 (PRE)
Thompson S C PRE 36177 (PRE)

1311000 **GLADIOLUS** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Gladiolus ferrugineus**
Compton 29948 (PRE) (SDNH - Gladiolus crassifolius)
Compton 31970 (PRE) (SDNH - Gladiolus crassifolius)
McNeil PRE 36930 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8873 (PRE)

1315000 **WATSONIA** Mill.
Reynolds G W 3482 (PRE)
Thompson S C PRE 38363 (PRE)
nr. transvaalensis sensu Kemp (1983) - see **Watsonia bella**

ORCHIDACEAE

1431000 **SCHIZOCHILUS** Sond.
sensu Compton (1976) - see **Schizochilus zeyheri**

1565000 **POLYSTACHYA** Hook.
Dlamini B s n 4.10.1963, PRE 60081 (PRE)

1648000 **EULOPHIA** R.Br. ex Lindl.
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Eulophia chlorantha**

MORACEAE

1961000 **FICUS** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Ficus bubu**
Compton 27928 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Ficus sansibarica
Prior 460 (PRE)

PROTEACEAE

2035000 **PROTEA** L. [1 2]
Compton 31657 (SDNH)
McCall s n 20.12.1956 (SDNH)
Miller O B 3085 (PRE)

2054000 **MACADAMIA** F.Muell.
Codd & Dyer 2927 (PRE)

LORANTHACEAE

2074060 **ERIANTHEMUM** Tiegh.
Barrett 383 (PRE)

VISCACEAE

2093000 **VISCUM** L.
Compton 30740 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Viscum eucleae

SANTALACEAE

2118000 **THESIUM** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Thesium lobelioides**
Braun 1624 (PRE)
Compton 25380 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27333 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30903 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Thesium resedoides
Compton 31859 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32357 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Thesium utile
Germishuizen 5925 (PRE)
Stedman 64/6 (PRE)

CYTINACEAE

2180000 **CYTINUS** L.
Rodin 4528 (PRE)

POLYGONACEAE

2195000 **RUMEX** L.
Braun 297 (SDNH)

2201000 **POLYGONUM** L.

Kemp E S 673 (SDNH)

MOLLUGINACEAE

2390000 **HYPERTELIS** E.Mey. ex Fenzl
Murdoch 57 (SDNH) C

GISEKIACEAE

2382000 **GISEKIA** L.
Braun 387 (SDNH)

MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE

2405009 **APTENIA** N.E.Br.
Barrett 85 (PRE)
2405033 **DELOSPERMA** N.E.Br. emend. Lavis [3]
(*D.sp. (Kemp 1516)* sensu Kemp (1983))
Kemp E S 1516 (PRE) (SDNH) K81
(Kemp 1516) sensu Kemp (1983) - see **Delosperma sp.**
2405066 **LAMPRANTHUS** N.E.Br.
Barrett 580 (PRE)

NYMPHAEACEAE

2513000 **NYMPHAEA** L. [2]
Burtt-Davy PRE 10640 (PRE)

RANUNCULACEAE

2542000 **CLEMATIS** L.
Pearce I 10 (PRE)

ANNONACEAE

2729000 **ANNONA** L.
Burtt-Davy 2915 (PRE)

LAURACEAE

2813000 **CRYPTOCARYA** R.Br.
Prior 419 (PRE)

BRASSICACEAE

2883000 **LEPIDIUM** L.
Germishuizen 6005 (PRE)

CAPPARACEAE

3082000 **CLEOME** L.
Dlamini G M SDA26 (SDNH)
3112000 **MAERUA** Forssk.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Maerua brevipetiolata**
Compton 32347 (PRE) (SDNH)

CRASSULACEAE

3164000 **COTYLEDON** L.
Compton 31442 (SDNH) C
3166000 **KALANCHOE** Adans.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Kalanchoe rotundifolia, Kalanchoe luciae subsp. montana, Kalanchoe alticola**
Compton 32000 (SDNH)
3168000 **CRASSULA** L.
sensu Compton (1976) - see **Crassula vaginata subsp. minuta**
Compton 26717 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 26755 (PRE) (SDNH)
Karsten s n (PRE)
Karsten s n 20.5.1964 (SDNH)
Venter S 1729 (PRE)

FABACEAE

3746000 **INDIGOFERA**
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Indigofera lydenburgensis**
Acocks 15340 (PRE)
Compton 29434 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera subulata) C
Compton 30577 (SDNH - Indigofera pseudo-indigofera) C
Compton 31906 (SDNH - Indigofera pseudo-indigofera) C
Compton 31918 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 9.10.1958, NH 30582 (PRE)
Pierce 22 (PRE)
Venter S 1725 (PRE)
Venter S 1725 (PRE)
3536000 **CASSIA** L. emend. Gaertn. [1]
Venter S 1725 (PRE)
3536010 **CHAMAECRISTA** Moench
Dlamini B s n 30.10.1961, PRE 61815 (PRE)
3607000 **CALPURNIA** E.Mey.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Calpurnia glabrata**
3608000 **VIRGILIA** Poir.
Dlamini B s n 13.10.1961, PRE 42910 (PRE)
Keith D R PRE 42903 (PRE)
3657000 **LOTONONIS** (DC.) Eckl. & Zeyh.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Lotononis spicata**
Brummitt 12424 (PRE)
3657010 **PEARSONIA** Dummer
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Pearsonia sessilifolia subsp. marginata**
Compton 26496 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 28671 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 6.9.1960, PRE 30555 (PRE)
Dlamini G M SD428 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M SDA420 (SDNH)
3665000 **MELOLOBIUM** Eckl. & Zeyh.
Parry D 854 (PRE)
3669000 **CROTALARIA** L. [1]
Compton 30900 (PRE) (SDNH) C
3673000 **ARGYROLOBIUM** Eckl. & Zeyh.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Argyrolobium tomentosum**
Watson 21 (PRE)
3702000 **INDIGOFERA** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Indigofera lydenburgensis**
Acocks 15340 (PRE)
Compton 29434 (PRE) (SDNH - Indigofera subulata) C
Compton 30577 (SDNH - Indigofera pseudo-indigofera) C
Compton 31906 (SDNH - Indigofera pseudo-indigofera) C
Compton 31918 (PRE) (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 9.10.1958, NH 30582 (PRE)
Pierce 22 (PRE)
3702010 **CRAIBIA** Harms & Dunn
Gerstner 4074 (PRE)
3703000 **PSORALEA** L.
Codd 7835 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 17.2.1961, PRE 55252 (PRE)
Miller O B 5414 (PRE) C - Psoralea pinnata
Miller O B PRE 55251 (PRE)
3718000 **TEPHROSIA** Pers.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Tephrosia brummittii**
Alward 99 (PRE)
Braun 1274 (PRE)
Compton 24844 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32533 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 7132 (PRE)
3756000 **LESSERTIA** DC.
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9545 (PRE)
3828000 **PTEROCARPUS** Jacq.
Compton 27085 (SDNH) C
3866000 **TERAMNUS** P.Browne
Compton 29683 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Teramnus labialis
3897000 **RHYNCHOSIA** Lour.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Rhynchosia komatiensis, Rhynchosia sublobata, Rhynchosia totta var**
Alexander-Prior 20 (PRE)
Compton 27669 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 27962 (PRE) C - Rhynchosia totta
Compton 28645 (PRE) C - Rhynchosia totta
Compton 28833 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhynchosia komatiensis
Compton 30597 (PRE) C - Rhynchosia totta
Compton 30911 (PRE) C - Rhynchosia elegantissima
Compton 31073 (PRE) C - Rhynchosia totta
Compton 3137 (PRE)
Compton 31619 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Rhynchosia komatiensis
Germishuizen 5957 (PRE)
Miller O B 5210 (PRE)
3898000 **ERIOSEMA** (DC.) G.Don
Heath 532 (PRE)
Louw 25 (PRE)
Steenis 24053 (PRE)
3905000 **VIGNA** Savi
Braun 873 (PRE)
3910000 **DOLICHOS** L.
Pierce 30 (PRE)

GERANIACEAE

3925000 **MONSONIA** L.
Braun 817 (PRE)
3928000 **PELARGONIUM** L'Hér.
Venter S 1726 (PRE)

OXALIDACEAE

3936000 **OXALIS** L.
Culverwell 1296 (PRE)
Miller O B 8576 (PRE)

RUTACEAE

3991000 **ZANTHOXYLUM** L.
Bredenkamp C L 634 (PRE)

POLYGALACEAE

4273000 **POLYGALA** L.
Culverwell 1008 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 22117 (PRE)
Venter S 1714 (PRE)

EUPHORBIACEAE

4498010 **EUPHORBIA**
Culverwell 22 (PRE)
Culverwell 676 (PRE)

4299000 **PHYLLANTHUS** L.
Compton 29348 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Phyllanthus myrtaceus
Compton 31053 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Phyllanthus myrtaceus
Compton 31067 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 81067 (PRE)
Germishuizen 5950 (PRE)
Germishuizen 6085 A (PRE)
Germishuizen 6144 (PRE)
Hobson 2074 (PRE)
Maguire 8417 (PRE)

4368000 **ERYTHROCOCCA** Benth.
Dale 2092 (PRE) C - Erythrococca ?menyharthii
Dale 2133 C - Erythrococca ?menyharthii

4407000 **ACALYPHA** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Acalypha ornata**
Bredenkamp C L 582 (PRE)
Compton 31997 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 32311 (PRE) (SDNH)
Germishuizen 6189 (PRE)
Mogg 13666 (SDNH)

4433000 **JATROPHA** L.
Pierce 64 (PRE)

4448000 **CLUTIA** L.
Barrett 385 (PRE)
Heath 515 (PRE)
Miller O B S/134 (PRE)
Venter S 1661 (PRE)

4498000 **EUPHORBIA** L.
Culverwell 22 (PRE)
Culverwell 676 (PRE)

ANACARDIACEAE

4589000 **HEERIA** Meisn.
Culverwell 11 (PRE)

4589010 **OZOROA** Delile
Venter S 1731 (PRE)

4594000 **RHUS** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Rhus grandidens**
Bredenkamp C L 643 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 2795 (PRE)
Dlamini G M A564 (SDNH)
nov. sensu Compton (1966) - see **Rhus tumulicola var meeuseana forma meeuseana**

CELASTRACEAE

4626000 **MAYTENUS** Molina
Compton 27904 (SDNH)
Dlamini B s n 31.8.1961, PRE 46674 (PRE)

4628000 **PUTTERLICKIA** Endl.
Dlamini G M SDA524 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1327 (SDNH)

4630000 **PTEROCELASTRUS** Meisn. [1]
Kemp E S 291 (SDNH)

VITACEAE

4917000 **RHOICISSUS** Planch.
Compton 27770 (SDNH) C

TILIACEAE

4966000 **GREWIA** L.
Compton 28040 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 124 (PRE)
Karsten s n 7.2.1964, PRE 30878 (PRE)
Prior 448 (PRE)

MALVACEAE

5007000 **PAVONIA** Cav.
Bredenkamp C L 542 (PRE)
Bredenkamp C L 632 (PRE)

5013000 **HIBISCUS** L.
Braun 513 (SDNH)

STERCULIACEAE

5056000 **HERMANNIA** L.
Compton 25664 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hermannia montana
Compton 29195 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Karsten s n 17.3.1965, PRE 48369 (PRE)
Karsten s n 2.5.1962, PRE 48303 (PRE)
Karsten s n 23.3.1966, PRE 48386 (PRE)
Karsten s n 3.3.1961, PRE 48382 (PRE)
Meeuse 10131 (PRE)
Miller O B 5209 (PRE) C - Hermannia montana
Miller O B 5860 (PRE)
Stewart J s n sub TRV 10561 (PRE)
Theron G K 2390 (PRE)

OCHNACEAE

5112000 **OCHNA** L.
Bredenkamp C L 626 (PRE)

VIOLACEAE

5271000 **HYBANTHUS** Jacq.
Unknown PRE 57017 (PRE)

5274000 **VIOLA** L.
Culverwell 277 (PRE)

FLACOURTIACEAE

5304000 **SCOLOPIA** Schreb.
Dlamini B s n 9.8.1900, PRE 48205 (PRE)
Prior 361 (PRE)

PASSIFLORACEAE

5369000 ***TRYPHOSTEMMA***
- see **Basananthe sandersonii**

BEGONIACEAE

5397000 **BEGONIA** L.
Compton 29848 (SDNH) C - Begonia sonderiana
Culverwell 789 (PRE)
Venter S 1665 (PRE)
Venter S 1668 (PRE)

THYMELAEACEAE

5435000 **GNIDIA** L.
Bayliss R D A BS 1496 (PRE)
Codd 4749 (PRE)
Compton 24533 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lasiosiphon ornatus
Compton 24543 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 25261 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lasiosiphon ornatus
Compton 26033 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 26601 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27080 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Lasiosiphon robustus
Compton 27897 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31089 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31687 (PRE) (SDNH)
Jacot-Guillarmod 1244 (PRE)
Jacot-Guillarmod 2150 (PRE)
Miller O B 2987 (PRE)
Miller O B 7476 (PRE)
Pierce 47 (PRE)
Pole Evans 3371(32) (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8953 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8992 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8996 (PRE)
Van Zinderen Bakker 75 (PRE)
Verdoorn 1675 (PRE)
Verdoorn 1676 (PRE)
Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk 1596 (PRE)

LYTHRACEAE

5486000 **NESAEA** Kunth
Culverwell 94 (PRE) K81 - Ammannia senegalensis

RHIZOPHORACEAE

5529000 **CASSIPOUREA** Aubl.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Cassipourea swaziensis**

COMBRETACEAE

5538000 **COMBRETUM** Loefl.
Compton 30747 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Prior 570 (PRE)

MYRTACEAE

5598000 **EUCALYPTUS** L'Hér.
Lewis S A s n 20.4.1978 (SDNH)

HETEROPYXIDACEAE

5588010 **HETEROPYXIS** Harv.
Germishuizen 6169 (PRE)

MELASTOMATACEAE

5651000 **ANTHEROTOMA** (Naudin) Hook.f.
Compton 27528 (PRE) (SDNH - Dissotis phaeotricha var. phaeotricha) C
Compton 31296 (PRE) (SDNH - Dissotis phaeotricha var. phaeotricha) C

ONAGRACEAE

5795000 **EPILOBIUM** L.
ov.(C.31256) sensu Compton (1966) - see **Epilobium capense**

APIACEAE

5922000 **ALEPIDEA** F.Delaroche
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Alepidea parva**
5992000 **HETEROMORPHA** Cham. & Schltdl.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Heteromorpha involucrata**
Hobson 2140 (PRE)
6033000 **PIMPINELLA** L.
Germishuizen 6131 (PRE)
6116000 **PEUCEDANUM** L. [1]
Compton 31413 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31957 (PRE) (SDNH)

ERICACEAE

6237000 **ERICA** L. [1]
McLeod s n (PRE)

EBENACEAE

6404000 **EUCLEA** Murray
Dlamini B s n temp151 (SDNH)
l'Ons 60/30 (PRE) (SDNH - Euclea divinorum) C - Euclea divinorum
Miller O B S/72 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9543 (PRE)
6406000 **DIOSPYROS** L.
Mott 470 (PRE)

STRYCHNACEAE

6460000 **STRYCHNOS** L.
Culverwell 864 (PRE)

GENTIANACEAE

6481000 **SEBAEA** Sol. ex R.Br.
Venter S 1664 (PRE)

APOCYNACEAE

6787020 **ASCLEPIAS** [1]
Braun 880 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 3026 (PRE)
Compton 29200 (PRE) (SDNH)
6559000 **CARISSA** L.
Miller O B S/110 (PRE)
6680000 **ADENIUM** Roem. & Schult.
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8961 (PRE)
6740000 **CRYPTOLEPIS** R.Br.
Culverwell 748 (PRE)
6778000 **SCHIZOGLOSSUM** E.Mey.
Compton 30363 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Brachystelma gerrardii
Compton 30407 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Brachystelma gerrardii
Dlamini B s n 22.11.1963, PRE 31182 (PRE)
Rogers 11475 (PRE)
6787000 **GOMPHOCARPUS** R.Br.
Karsten s n 1.12.1965, PRE 31216 (PRE)
6787010 **PACHYCARPUS** E.Mey.
Culverwell 610 (PRE)
Culverwell 636 (PRE)
Dlamini G M SD573 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1174 (SDNH)
6791000 **ASCLEPIAS** L. [1]
Braun 880 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 3026 (PRE)
Compton 29200 (PRE) (SDNH)
6796030 **WOODIA** Schltr.
Schlieben 9500 (PRE)
6860000 **SECAMONE** R.Br.
Germishuizen 7069 (PRE)
6861000 **SISYRANTHUS** E.Mey.
Hobson 2109 (PRE)
6870000 **BRACHYSTELMA** R.Br.
Karsten s n 14.3.1960, PRE 31244 (PRE)
6874000 **CEROPEGIA** L.
sensu Compton (1966), Kemp (1981,1983) - see **Ceropegia rendallii**
Germishuizen 6184 (PRE)
Kemp E S 662 (PRE) (SDNH)
6875000 **RIOCREUXIA** Decne.
Compton 25413 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Riocreuxia torulosa
Compton 27494 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Riocreuxia torulosa
Dlamini B s n 22.1.1964, PRE 50266 (PRE)
Karsten s n 16.1.1964, PRE 50285 (PRE)
Leach & Bayliss 10656 (PRE)
6885000 **STAPELIA** L.
[1]
Nicholson PRE 50861 (PRE)
6924000 **FOCKEA** Endl.
Bayliss R D A BS 564 (PRE)

CONVOLVULACEAE

7003000 **IPOMOEA** L.
Venter S 1715 (PRE)

BORAGINACEAE

7052000 **HELIOTROPIUM** L.
Culverwell 460 (PRE)
7064000 **CYNOGLOSSUM** L.
Burtt-Davy 2865 (PRE)
Compton 25324 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cynoglossum micranthum
Compton 30035 (PRE) (SDNH) C

LAMIACEAE

7281000 **STACHYS** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Stachys arachnoidea**
Fisher SAM 67504 (PRE)
7342000 **HYPTIS** Jacq. [1]
Compton 26430 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hyptis pectinata
7347000 **PYCNOSTACHYS** Hook.
sensu Compton (1976) - see **Pycnostachys reticulata**
7350000 **PLECTRANTHUS** L'Hér.
Braun 1555 (PRE)
7359000 **SYNCOLOSTEMON** E.Mey. ex Benth.
Germishuizen 7009 (PRE)
7365000 **HEMIZYGIA** (Benth.) Briq. [2]
Germishuizen 6102 (PRE)
Heath 592 (PRE)
7367000 **ORTHOSIPHON** Benth.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Orthosiphon vernalis**

SOLANACEAE

7407000 **SOLANUM** L. [1 2]
Barrett 246 (PRE)
Compton 28584 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Corbett PRE 60505 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 10.6.1959, PH 31393 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 10.6.1959, PRE 60504 (PRE)
Dlamini G M 7 (SDNH)
Dlamini G M s n temp024 (SDNH)
Kemp E S 1503 (PRE)
Phillips PRE 45379 (PRE)

SCROPHULARIACEAE

7519000 **SUTERA** Roth
Britten PRE 40338 (PRE)
7519010 **JAMESBRITTENIA** Kuntze
Braun 356 (PRE)
Burtt-Davy 10586 (PRE)
7522000 **POLYCARENA** Benth.
sensu Compton (1966,1976) - see **Melanospermum italae**
Codd 9519 (PRE)
Compton 25351 (PRE) (SDNH) C
3 sensu Compton (1976) - see **Melanospermum italae**
7523000 **ZALUZIANSKYA** F.W.Schmidt
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Zaluzianskya elongata**
7566000 **HEBENSTRETIA** L.
Braun 1399 (PRE)
Compton 25846 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Hebenstreitia comosa
Kemp E S 691 (PRE)
7568000 **SELAGO** L.
Braun 1876 (PRE)
Hobson 2069 (PRE)
Miller O B 3582 (PRE)
Miller O B 5211 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 22260 (PRE)

OROBANCHACEAE

7597010 **ALECTRA** Thunb.
Hobson 2113 (PRE)
7616000 **SOPUBIA** Buch.-Ham. ex D.Don
Culverwell 526 (PRE)

Curson 1170 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 20.2.1961, PRE 42203 (PRE)

7623000 **CYCNIUM** E.Mey. ex Benth. emend. Engl.
Culverwell 527 (PRE)

7624000 **RHAMPHICARPA** Benth. emend. Engl.
Braun 1287 (PRE)
Jenkins T J s n sub TRV 9916 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 8907 (PRE)

7627000 **HARVEYA** Hook.
Ballance A B 157 (PRE)
Braun 1330 (PRE)
Dlamini B s n 23.10.1963, PRE 31458 (PRE)

PEDALIACEAE

7778000 **CERATOTHECA** Endl.
Culverwell 455 (PRE)

GESNERIACEAE

7823000 **STREPTOCARPUS** Lindl.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Streptocarpus pentherianus, Streptocarpus galpinii**
Venter S 1666 (PRE)

ACANTHACEAE

7965000 **RUELLIA** L.
Alward 105 (PRE)
Braun 1177 (PRE)
Braun 1252 (PRE)
Braun 374 (PRE)
Compton 26252 (PRE) (SDNH)

7980000 **BLEPHARIS** Juss. [1]
(*B.sp. indet.* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 31217 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Blepharis sp. indet.
indet. sensu Compton (1976) - see **Blepharis sp.**

8007000 **ASYSTASIA** Blume
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Salpinctium hirsutum**

8031000 **DICLIPTERA** Juss.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Dicliptera divaricata**

RUBIACEAE

8352000 ***RYTIGYNIA***
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Canthium suberosum**

8285000 **GARDENIA** Ellis
Sweet C PRE 41783 (PRE)
Venter S 1735 (PRE)

8308000 **TRICALYSIA** A.Rich. ex DC.
Culverwell 12 (PRE)

8359000 **PACHYSTIGMA** Hochst.
Hobson 2137 (PRE)

8383000 **PAVETTA** L.
Compton 29691 (PRE)
Hornby 2821 (PRE)

8438000 **ANTHOSPERMUM** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Anthospermum hispidulum**

DIPSACACEAE

8541000 **CEPHALARIA** Schrad.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Cephalaria zeyheriana, Cephalaria foliosa**
Compton 29675 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Cephalaria zeyheriana
Compton 30454 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 30527 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31966 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 26.10.63 C - Cephalaria sp. indet.
Ihlenfeldt 2452 (PRE)
Ihlenfeldt 2515 (PRE)
Rogers 11480 (PRE)
Schlieben 9539 (PRE)
Watt & Breyer-Brandwijk 690 (PRE)
indet. sensu Compton (1976) - see **Cephalaria sp.**

8546000 **SCABIOSA** L.
Venter S 1680 (PRE)

CAMPANULACEAE

8668000 **WAHLENBERGIA** Schrad. ex Roth
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Wahlenbergia pinnata**
Rodin 4521 (PRE)

LOBELIACEAE

8694000 **LOBELIA** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Monopsis malvacea**
Compton 26852 (PRE) (SDNH) C

ASTERACEAE

8734000 **ETHULIA** L.f.
Culverwell 467 (PRE) K81 - Ethulia conyzoides subsp. conyzoides

8751000 **VERNONIA** Schreb.
Barrett 122 (PRE)
Culverwell 448 (PRE)

8818000 **MIKANIA** Willd.
Compton 27899 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27954 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27981 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30679 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31557 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Pierce 54 (PRE)

8900000 **ASTER** L.
Compton 28275 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Aster bakeranus

8992000 **GNAPHALIUM** L. [2]
Compton 25348 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 25694 (PRE)
Culverwell 1062 (PRE)
Horler 3 (PRE)
Riches 36 (PRE)

9006000 **HELICHRYSUM** Mill. [2]
Compton 24287 (PRE) (SDNH)
Prosser 1953 (PRE)
Stewart 134 C
Venter S 1663 (PRE)
Venter S 1671 (PRE)
Venter S 1676 (PRE)
Venter S 1716 (PRE)
C.27066) sensu Compton (1966) - see **Helichrysum panduratum var transvaalense**

9090000 **GEIGERIA** Griess.
Burtt-Davy 10592 (PRE)

9094000 **CALLILEPIS** DC.
Compton 31143 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 3049 (PRE)
Pole Evans 3360(21) (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9001 (PRE)

9326000 **ATHANASIA** L. [2]
(*A.sp. nov.* sensu Kemp (1983))
Compton 31524 (PRE) (SDNH)
Heath 483 (PRE)
nov. sensu Kemp (1983) - see **Athanasia sp.**

9336000 **PHYMASPERMUM** Less. emend. Källersjö
Compton 31199 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Athanasia sp.

9370000 **MARASMODES** DC.
Compton 25113 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31675 (PRE) (SDNH) C

9406000 **CINERARIA** L. [1]
(*C.sp. nov. (Compton 31515)* sensu Kemp (1983))
(*C.sp. nr. deltoidea* sensu Compton (1976))
(*C.sp. c.f. saxifraga* sensu Compton (1976))
Compton 28822 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 31515 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Culverwell 813 (PRE)
c.f. saxifraga sensu Compton (1976) - see **Cineraria sp.**
nov. (Compton 31515) sensu Kemp (1983) - see **Cineraria sp.**
nr. deltoidea sensu Compton (1976) - see **Cineraria sp.**

9411000 **SENECIO** L.
sensu Compton (1966) - see **Senecio mbuluzensis, Senecio venosus, Senecio glaberrimus, Senecio gerrardii, Senecio mlilwanensis, Senecio eminens, Senecio viscidulus, Senecio barbatus, Senecio inornatus**
Burtt-Davy 10563 (PRE)
Codd 1576 (PRE)
Compton 25215 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio erubescens
Compton 27845 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 30680 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio deltoideus
Compton 30965 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio retrorsus
Compton 31124 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Senecio venosus
Compton 31507 (PRE) (SDNH)
Compton 31961 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Dlamini B s n 10.10.1958, PH 31864 (PRE)
Knox-Davies PRE (PRE)
Miller O B S/270 (PRE)
Prince 74 (PRE)

9432000 **ARCTOTIS** L.
Compton 26340 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Compton 27060 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Haplocarpha scaposa
Compton 29370 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Ross 1734 (PRE)

9433000 **GORTERIA** L.
Compton 25115 (PRE) (SDNH - Berkheya rhapontica

subsp. platyptera)
Compton 28552 (PRE) (SDNH) C
Miller O B 5188 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 9630 (PRE)

9434000 **GAZANIA** Gaertn.
Verdoorn 1669A (PRE)

9438000 **BERKHEYA** Ehrh.
Compton 28516 (PRE) (SDNH)
Hobson 2159 (PRE)
Stewart M s n sub TRV 10078 (PRE)
Venter S 1672 (PRE)

9501000 **DICOMA** Cass.
Clarke 60 (PRE)
Compton 28669 (PRE) (SDNH) C - Dicoma anomala subsp. anomala

9528000 **GERBERA** L.
Germishuizen 6133 (PRE)

9592000 **TARAXACUM** F.H.Wigg.
Compton 26463 (PRE) (SDNH)

INDEX

A

A 95
Abildgaardia 18, 99
Abrus 45
Abutilon 56, 97
Acacia 39, 96, 99
Acalypha 50, 96, 104
Acampe 29
ACANTHACEAE 78, 98, 106
Acanthosicyos 83
Acanthospermum 89
ACHARIACEAE 59
Achyranthes 33, 99
Achyropsis 34
Acokanthera 65
Acrachne 14
Acridocarpus 48
Acrotome 72
Actiniopteris 5
Adenanthellum 89
Adenia 59
Adenium 66, 105
Adenocline 50
Adenoglossa 89
Adenolobus 99
Adenopodia 40
Adenostemma 85
Adiantum 5
Aeollanthus 72
Aerangis 29
Aerva 33
Aeschynomene 44
Afzelia 40
AGAPANTHACEAE 23
Agapanthus 23
Agathisanthemum 80
AGAVACEAE 95, 99
Agave 95, 99
Agelanthus 31
Ageratum 85
Agrimonia 38
Agrostis 12
AIZOACEAE 34, 99
Aizoon 34, 99
Ajuga 71
Albizia 39
Albuca 21, 99, 102
Alchemilla 38, 96
Alchornea 50
Alectra 76, 98, 106
Alepidea 61, 105
Aleurites 50, 96
ALISMATACEAE 8
ALLIACEAE 23, 102
Allocassine 53
Allophylus 54
Alloteropsis 10
Aloe 20, 94, 99, 102
Alternanthera 34
Alysicarpus 44
AMARANTHACEAE 33, 99
Amaranthus 33
AMARYLLIDACEAE 24, 95, 102
Amauropelta 6
Ambrosia 98
Ammannia 59
Ammocharis 24
Ampelopteris 6
ANACARDIACEAE 52, 96, 104
Anagallis 63
Anchusa 70
Andrachne 49
Androcymbium 20, 99, 101
Andropogon 9
Androstachys 49
Aneilema 19
Anemia 5
ANEMIACEAE 5, 94
ANEURACAEAE 1, 94
Angraecum 29
Anisopappus 89
Anisotoma 68
Annesorhiza 62
Annona 36, 103
ANNONACEAE 35, 95, 99, 103
Anomodon 3
ANOMODONTACEAE 3
Anredera 35, 99
Ansellia 29
ANTHERICACEAE 21, 102
Antherotoma 61, 105
ANTHOCEROTACEAE 1
Anthocleista 64
Anthospermum 82, 100, 106
Antidesma 49
Aphloia 58
APIACEAE 61, 97, 105
APOCYNACEAE 65, 97, 100, 105
Apodolirion 24
Apodytes 54
Aponogeton 8, 94
APONOGETONACEAE 8, 94
Aptenia 34, 103
AQUIFOLIACEAE 53
ARACEAE 18, 101
ARALIACEAE 61, 97
ARCHIDIACEAE 1, 100
Archidium 2, 100
Arctotis 107
ARECACEAE 18
Argemone 36
Argyrolobium 42, 96, 103
Aristea 26
Aristida 12, 94, 101
Artabotrys 99
Artemisia 90
Arthropteris 7
Arundinella 12
Arundo 94
Asclepias *65, 100, 105*
Asclepias 67, 100, 105
Ascolepis 15
Aspalathus 41
ASPARAGACEAE 23
Asparagus 23
ASPHODELACEAE 20, 94, 99, 101
Aspidoglossum 66
Aspidonepsis 67
Aspilia 100
ASPLENIACEAE 7
Asplenium 7
Aster 85, 106
ASTERACEAE 84, 98, 100, 106
Asterella 1
Asystasia 79, 106
Atalaya 54
Athanasia 106
Athrixia 88
Athyrium 7
Atrichum 4
Atriplex 95
Axonopus 10
AYTONIACEAE 1
Azima 64

B

Baccharoides 85
BALANITACEAE 47
Balanites 47
BALSAMINACEAE 54, 97
Barbula 2, 101
Barleria 78, 98
BARTRAMIACEAE 3
Basananthe 59, 104
BASELLACEAE 35, 99
Basilicum 73
Bauhinia 40, 96
Bazzania 1
Becium 73
Begonia 59, 104
BEGONIACEAE 59, 104
Behnia 24
BEHNIACEAE 24
Berchemia 54
Bergia 58
Berkheya 92, 107
Bersama 54
Berula 62
Bewsia 14
Bidens 89
BIGNONIACEAE 77, 98
BLECHNACEAE 7
Blechnum 7
Blepharis 78, 106
Blotiella 6
Blumea 86
Boerhavia 34, 95
Bolboschoenus 17, 99
Bolusanthus 41
Bonatea 27
Boophone 24
BORAGINACEAE 70, 105
Boscia 36, 96
Bothriochloa 9
Bothriocline 85
Bowiea 21
Bowkeria 75
Brachiaria 10
Brachycorythis 27
Brachylaena 86
Brachymenium 2
Brachypodium 15
Brachystelma 68, 100, 105
BRACHYTHECIACEAE 3
Brachythecium 3
BRASSICACEAE 36, 95, 103
Braunia 3
Breonadia 80
Bridelia 49
Bromus 15
Brownleea 28
BRUCHIACEAE 2
Brunsvigia 24
BRYACEAE 2, 101
Bryohaplocladium 94
Bryophyllum 96
Bryum 2, 101
Buchnera 76, 98
Buddleja 64
BUDDLEJACEAE 64
Bulbine 20, 101
Bulbophyllum 29
Bulbostylis 18, 99, 101
Bupleurum 62
Burchellia 80
BURSERACEAE 48, 99
Buttonia 76
BUXACEAE 96
Buxus 96

C

CACTACEAE 59, 97, 100
Cadaba 36
Caesalpinia 40
Cajanus 45
Calanthe 29
Callicostella 3
Callilepis 89, 106
Calodendrum 47
Calostephane 88
Calpurnia 41, 103
CALYMPERACEAE 2
Calypogeia 1
CALYPOGEJACEAE 1
CAMPANULACEAE 84, 98, 106
Campylopus 2, 101

Canavalia ... 45
CANELLACEAE ... 58
Canthium ... 81, 106
Caperonia ... 49
CAPPARACEAE ... 36, 96, 99, 103
Capparis ... 36, 99
Capsicum ... 74
Cardamine ... 36
Cardiospermum ... 54, 97
Carex ... 18
Carissa ... 65, 105
CARYOPHYLLACEAE ... 35, 95
Cassia ... 40, 103
Cassine ... 53
Cassinopsis ... 54
Cassipourea ... 60, 104
Cassytha ... 36
CATAGONIACEAE ... 4
Catagonium ... 4
Catha ... 53
Catharanthus ... 65
Catunaregam ... 80
CELASTRACEAE ... 53, 97, 100, 104
Celosia ... 33
CELTIDACEAE ... 30, 95
Celtis ... 30, 95
Cenchrus ... 12
Centella ... 61
Centema ... 33
Cephalanthus ... 80
Cephalaria ... 83, 98, 106
Cephalomanes ... 5
Cerastium ... 35
Ceratiosicyos ... 59
Ceratopteris ... 5
Ceratotheca ... 77, 106
Cereus ... 100
Ceropegia ... 68, 97, 100, 105
Cestrum ... 74
Chaetacanthus ... 78
Chaetacme ... 30
Chamaecrista ... 40, 103
Chascanum ... 71
Cheilanthes ... 5, 94
Cheirostylis ... 28
CHENOPODIACEAE ... 33, 95
Chenopodium ... 33, 95
Chionanthus ... 64, 97, 100
Chironia ... 65, 97
Chloris ... 14
Chlorophytum ... 21, 102
Chorisochora ... 79
Choristylis ... 38
Christella ... 6
Chromolaena ... 98
Chrysanthemoides ... 91, 98
CHRYSOBALANACEAE ... 39
Chrysophyllum ... 63
Ciclospermum ... 62
Cienfuegosia ... 57
Cineraria ... 90, 98, 106, 107
Cirsium ... 98
Cissampelos ... 35
Cissus ... 55
Citrullus ... 83
Cladostemon ... 36
Clausena ... 47
Clematis ... 35, 99, 103
Cleome ... 36, 103
Clerodendrum ... 71, 100
Cliffortia ... 38, 96
Clivia ... 24, 102
CLUSIACEAE ... 58
Clutia ... 51, 96, 104
Coccinia ... 83
Cocculus ... 35
Coddia ... 80
Coffea ... 98, 100
COLCHICACEAE ... 19, 99, 101
Coleochloa ... 18
Coleotrype ... 19
Cololejeunea ... 1
Colura ... 1
COMBRETACEAE ... 60, 97, 100, 104
Combretum ... 60, 97, 104
Commelina ... 19, 101
COMMELINACEAE ... 19, 94, 101
Commicarpus ... 34, 95
Commiphora ... 48, 99
Conostomium ... 80
CONVOLVULACEAE ... 69, 97, 100, 105
Convolvulus ... 69
Conyza ... 86, 98
Coptosperma ... 80, 100
Corallocarpus ... 83
Corbichonia ... 34
Corchorus ... 55
Cordia ... 70
Cordyla ... 41
CORNACEAE ... 62
Corrigiola ... 35
Corycium ... 28
Cosmos ... 98
Costularia ... 18
Cotula ... 89
Cotyledon ... 37, 103
Courtoisina ... 17
Crabbea ... 78, 101
Craibia ... 96, 103
Crassocephalum ... 90
Crassula ... 37, 96, 103
CRASSULACEAE ... 37, 96, 103
Craterocapsa ... 84, 98
Crepidomanes ... 5
Crepis ... 93
Crinum ... 24, 95
Crocosmia ... 26
Crossandra ... 79
Crotalaria ... 41, 96, 99, 103
Croton ... 49, 99
Cryphaea ... 3
CRYPHAEACEAE ... 3
Cryptocarya ... 36, 103
Cryptolepis ... 66, 105
Ctenium ... 14, 101
Ctenomeria ... 50
Cucumella ... 98
Cucumis ... 83
CUCURBITACEAE ... 83, 98
Curtisia ... 62
Cuscuta ... 69
Cussonia ... 61, 97
Cyanotis ... 19
Cyanthillium ... 85
Cyathea ... 6
CYATHEACEAE ... 6
Cyathula ... 33
Cyclosorus ... 6
Cycnium ... 77, 106
Cymbopogon ... 9
Cynanchum ... 68
Cynodon ... 14, 94
Cynoglossum ... 70, 105
Cynorkis ... 27
CYPERACEAE ... 15, 94, 99, 101
Cyperus ... 15, 94, 99, 101
Cyphia ... 84
Cyphostemma ... 55, 97, 100
Cyrtanthus ... 24
Cyrtohypnum ... 3
Cyrtorchis ... 29
CYTINACEAE ... 32, 102
Cytinus ... 102

D

Dactyloctenium ... 14
Dais ... 59
Dalbergia ... 44, 96
Dalechampia ... 50
Datura ... 74, 98
Decorsea ... 46
Deinbollia ... 54
Delosperma ... 34, 95, 103
Denekia ... 86
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE ... 6
Deparia ... 7
Desmodium ... 44
Diandrochloa ... 13
Dianthus ... 35
Dicerocaryum ... 77, 98
Dichanthium ... 9
Dichilus ... 41
Dichrocephala ... 85
Dichrostachys ... 40
Dicliptera ... 79, 106
Diclis ... 75
Dicoma ... 92, 100, 107
DICRANACEAE ... 2, 101
Dicranella ... 2
Dicranopteris ... 5
Didymochlaena ... 6
Didymodoxa ... 31
Dierama ... 26, 95, 102
Dietes ... 26
Digitaria ... 94
Digitaria ... 10, 94, 101
Diheteropogon ... 9
Dimorphotheca ... 91
Dinebra ... 14
Dioscorea ... 25, 102
DIOSCOREACEAE ... 25, 102
Diospyros ... 63, 97, 105
Dipcadi ... 22, 95
DIPSACACEAE ... 83, 98, 106
Disa ... 28, 95, 99
Disperis ... 28, 95, 99
Dissotis ... 61
Distephanus ... 100
DITRICHACEAE ... 2
Ditrichum ... 2
Dodonaea ... 54
Doellia ... 86
Dolichos ... 46, 96, 103
Dombeya ... 57
Dopatrium ... 75
Doryopteris ... 5
Dovyalis ... 58
DRACAENACEAE ... 23
Drimia ... 21, 99, 102
Drimiopsis ... 22
Drosera ... 37, 96
DROSERACEAE ... 37, 96
Dryopteris ... 6
Drypetes ... 49, 96
Dumasia ... 45
Duranta ... 71
Duvalia ... 69
Duvernoia ... 79
Dyschoriste ... 78

E

EBENACEAE ... 63, 97, 105
Ecbolium ... 79
Echinochloa ... 11, 101
Eclipta ... 89
Ehretia ... 70
Ehrharta ... 12
Ekebergia ... 48
Elaeodendron ... 53, 97
Elaphoglossum ... 7, 94
ELATINACEAE ... 58
Eleocharis ... 17
Elephantorrhiza ... 40
Eleusine ... 14, 94
Elionurus ... 8
Emex ... 99
Emilia ... 91
Empodium ... 25, 102
Encephalartos ... 7, 101
Endostemon ... 72

Englerodaphne 59
Englerophytum 63
Enicostema 65
Enneapogon 15
Entada 40
Entandrophragma 48
Enteropogon 14
Entodon 4
ENTODONTACEAE 4
Epilobium 61, 105
EQUISETACEAE 4
Equisetum 4
Eragrostis 13, 94, 101
Erianthemum 31, 102
Erica 62, 105
ERICACEAE 62, 105
Erigeron 86
ERIOCAULACEAE 19
Eriocaulon 19
Eriochloa 10, 94
Eriochrysis 8
Eriosema 46, 103
ERIOSPERMACEAE 23, 102
Eriospermum 23, 102
ERPODIACEAE 3
Erpodium 3
Erythrina 45
Erythrococca 49, 104
Erythrodontium 4
Erythrophleum 40
ERYTHROXYLACEAE 47
Erythroxylum 47
ESCALLONIACEAE 38
Ethulia 85, 106
Eucalyptus 61, 97, 105
Euclea 63, 97, 105
Eucomis 22, 102
Eugenia 60
Eulalia 9
Eulophia 29, 99, 102
Eumorphia 89
Euphorbia *96, 99, 104*
Euphorbia 51, 96, 99, 104
EUPHORBIACEAE 49, 96, 99, 104
Euryops 91
Eustachys 14
Evolvulus 69
Exormotheca 1
EXORMOTHECACEAE 1

F

FABACEAE 39, 96, 99, 103
Fabronia 4
FABRONIACEAE 4
Fadogia 82
Faurea 31
Felicia 86, 98
Felipponea 3
Festuca 15
Ficinia 17, 101
Ficus 30, 95, 99, 102
Fimbristylis 17
Fingerhuthia 15
Fissidens 1, 100
FISSIDENTACEAE 1, 100
Flacourtia 58
FLACOURTIACEAE 58, 104
Flaveria 89
Flemingia 46
Floscopa 19
Fockea 69, 105
Fossombronia 1
FOSSOMBRONIACEAE 1
Fragaria 38
Freesia 27
Fuirena 17, 94, 101
Funaria 2, 101
FUNARIACEAE 2, 101

G

Galactia 45
Galinsoga 89
Galium 82, 100
Galopina 82
Galpinia 60
Gamochaeta 100
Garcinia 58
Gardenia 81, 106
Gasteria 21
Gazania 92, 107
Geigeria 88, 98, 106
Geniosporum 97
Genlisea 78
GENTIANACEAE 64, 97, 100, 105
GEOCALYCACEAE 1, 98
GERANIACEAE 46, 103
Geranium 46
Gerardiina 76
Gerbera 92, 107
Gerrardanthus 83
Gerrardina 58
GESNERIACEAE 77, 98, 106
Girardinia 31
Gisekia 34, 103
GISEKIACEAE 34, 102
Gladiolus 94
Gladiolus 26, 99, 102
Gleichenia 5
GLEICHENIACEAE 5
Glinus 34
Globulariopsis 100
Gloriosa 19, 101
Gnaphalium 98, 106
Gnidia 59, 104
Gomphocarpus 67, 105
Gomphrena 34
Gonatopus 18
Gonioma 65
Gorteria 107
Gossypium 57
Graderia 76
Grewia 94
Grewia 55, 97, 104
Greyia 54
GREYIACEAE 54
Guilleminea 34
Gunnera 61
GUNNERACEAE 61
Gymnosporia 53, 97, 100

H

Habenaria 27, 95
Haemanthus 24, 95, 102
Hakea 31
Halleria 75
HALORAGACEAE 61
HAMAMELIDACEAE 38, 96
Haplocarpha 92
Harpephyllum 52
Harpochloa 14
Harveya 77, 106
Haworthia 21
Hebenstretia 76, 100, 106
HEDWIGIACEAE 3
Hedwigidium 3
Heeria 104
Helichrysum 87, 98, 100, 106
Helictotrichon 12, 101
Helinus 55
Heliophila 36
Heliotropium 70, 105
Hemarthria 8
HEMEROCALLIDACEAE 95
Hemerocallis 95
Hemizygia 73, 105
Hermannia 57, 97, 100, 104
Hermbstaedtia 33
Hesperantha 26, 102
Heteromorpha 62, 105
Heteropogon 9
HETEROPYXIDACEAE 61, 105
Heteropyxis 61, 105
Heterosamara 49
Hewittia 69
Heywoodia 49
Hibiscus 56, 104
Hippobromus 54
Hirpicium 92
Homalium 58
Hookeriopsis 3
Hoslundia 73
Huernia 69
Huperzia 4
HYACINTHACEAE 21, 95, 99, 102
Hybanthus 58, 100, 104
Hydnora 32, 95
HYDNORACEAE 32, 95
HYDROCHARITACEAE 8
Hydrocotyle 61
Hygrophila 78
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE 5
Hymenophyllum 5
Hyobanche 77
Hyophila 2, 94
Hyparrhenia 9, 101
Hyperacanthus 81
HYPERICACEAE 58, 97
Hypericum 58, 97
Hypertelis 34, 102
HYPNACEAE 4
Hypnum 4
Hypochaeris 92
Hypodontium 2
Hypoestes 79
Hypolepis 32
HYPOXIDACEAE 24, 99, 102
Hypoxis 25, 99, 102
Hyptis 72, 105

I

Ia 94
ICACINACEAE 54
Ilex 53
Ilysanthes 98
Impatiens 54, 97
Imperata 8
Indigastrum 43, 96
Indigofera *96, 99, 103*
Indigofera 42, 96, 99, 103
Inezia 89
Inulanthera 89, 98
Ipomoea 70, 97, 100, 105
IRIDACEAE 25, 95, 99, 102
Ischaemum 8
Ischyrolepis 94
Isoglossa 79
Isolepis 17
Isopterygium 4

J

Jacaranda 98
Jacquemontia 84
Jamesbrittenia 75, 98, 105
Jasminum 64, 100
Jatropha 50, 104
JUNCACEAE 19
Juncus 19
JUNGERMANNIACEAE 1
Justicia 79

K

Kalanchoe 37, 96, 103
Karomia 71
Kedrostis 83
Keetia 82
Kigelia 77
Kiggelaria 58

Kirkia ... 48
KIRKIACEAE ... 48
Kleinia ... 91
Kniphofia ... 20
Knowltonia ... 35
Koeleria ... 15
Kohautia ... 80
Kotschya ... 44
Kraussia ... 81
Kyllinga ... 17
Kyphocarpa ... 33

L

Lablab ... 46
Lactuca ... 93
Lagarosiphon ... 8
Lagenaria ... 83
Laggera ... 86
LAMIACEAE ... 71, 97, 100, 105
Lampranthus ... 103
Lannea ... 52, 96
Lantana ... 71
Laportea ... 30
Launaea ... 92
LAURACEAE ... 36, 95, 99, 103
Laurembergia ... 61
Lauridia ... 54
Ledebouria ... 22, 95, 99, 102
Leersia ... 12
Leidesia ... 50
Lejeunea ... 1
LEJEUNEACEAE ... 1
LENTIBULARIACEAE ... 78
Leonotis ... 72
Lepidium ... 36, 95, 103
Lepidopilidium ... 3
LEPIDOZIACEAE ... 1
Lepisorus ... 6
Leptocarydion ... 14
Leptochloa ... 14, 101
Leptodontium ... 2
Leptotrichella ... 2
LESKEACEAE ... 3, 94
Lessertia ... 44, 103
Leucas ... 72
LEUCOBRYACEAE ... 2
Leucobryum ... 2
LEUCODONTACEAE ... 3
Leucoloma ... 2
Leucosidea ... 38
Leucospermum ... 31
Levierella ... 4
Lidbeckia ... 89
LILIACEAE ... 95
Limeum ... 34
Limnophyton ... 8
LINACEAE ... 47
Lindbergia ... 3
Lindernia ... 76
Lintonia ... 12
Linum ... 47
Liparis ... 28
Lipocarpha ... 15, 101
Lippia ... 71
Lithospermum ... 70
Litogyne ... 87
Littonia ... 19
Lobelia ... 84, 98, 106
LOBELIACEAE ... 84, 98, 106
LOMARIOPSIDACEAE ... 7, 94
Lophocolea ... 1, 98
Lopholaena ... 90
LORANTHACEAE ... 31, 99, 102
Lotononis ... 41, 103
Lotus ... 42
Loudetia ... 12, 101
Loxogramme ... 6
Ludwigia ... 61, 97
Lycium ... 74, 97
Lycopersicon ... 74
LYCOPODIACEAE ... 4, 94
Lycopodiella ... 4, 94
Lycopodium ... 4
Lysimachia ... 63
LYTHRACEAE ... 59, 97, 100, 104

M

M 95, 97
Macadamia ... 31, 102
Mackaya ... 79
Macledium ... 92
Macrocoma ... 3
Macrotyloma ... 46
Maerua ... 36, 103
MALPIGHIACEAE ... 48
MALVACEAE ... 56, 97, 104
Malvastrum ... 56
Mangifera ... 52
Manihot ... 51
Manilkara ... 63, 97
Mannia ... 1
Manulea ... 75
Marasmodes ... 90, 106
Marattia ... 4
MARATTIACEAE ... 4
Marchantia ... 1
MARCHANTIACEAE ... 1
Margaritaria ... 49
Mariscus ... 17
Marsdenia ... 69
Marsilea ... 7, 101
MARSILEACEAE ... 7, 101
Maytenus ... 53, 104
Megalastrum ... 7
Melanospermum ... 75, 105
Melanthera ... 89
Melasma ... 76
MELASTOMATACEAE ... 61, 105
Melhania ... 57
Melia ... 48
MELIACEAE ... 48, 96
MELIANTHACEAE ... 54
Melinis ... 11, 101
Melolobium ... 103
MENISPERMACEAE ... 35
Mentha ... 72
MENYANTHACEAE ... 65
Merremia ... 70
Merwilla ... 23
MESEMBRYANTHEMACEAE ... 34, 95, 103
Metarungia ... 79
METEORIACEAE ... 3
Metrosideros ... 60
Metzgeria ... 1
METZGERIACEAE ... 1
Microcharis ... 44
Microchloa ... 14
Micrococca ... 49
Microcoelia ... 29
Microgramma ... 6
Microlepia ... 6
Mielichhoferia ... 3
Mikania ... 85, 106
Mimulus ... 75
Mimusops ... 63
Miraglossum ... 66
Miscanthus ... 8
MNIACEAE ... 3
Mohria ... 5, 94
MOLLUGINACEAE ... 34, 102
Mollugo ... 34
Momordica ... 83
Monadenium ... 51
Monanthotaxis ... 36
Mondia ... 66
Monechma ... 80
MONIMIACEAE ... 36
Monocymbium ... 9
Monodora ... 99
Monopsis ... 84, 98, 106
Monsonia ... 47, 103
MORACEAE ... 30, 95, 99, 102
Moraea ... 25, 95, 102
Morella ... 30
Morus ... 95, 99
Mucuna ... 45
Mukia ... 83
Mundulea ... 44
Muraltia ... 49
Murdannia ... 19
Myosotis ... 70
MYRICACEAE ... 30
MYROTHAMNACEAE ... 38
Myrothamnus ... 38
MYRSINACEAE ... 63
Myrsine ... 63
MYRTACEAE ... 60, 97, 105
Mystacidium ... 29
Mystroxylon ... 53

N

Na ... 98
Nassella ... 94
NECKERACEAE ... 3
Nemesia ... 75, 100
Neobolusia ... 27
Neonotonia ... 45
Nephrolepis ... 6
Nerine ... 24
Nervilia ... 99
Nesaea ... 60, 97, 100, 104
Newtonia ... 40
Nicandra ... 74
Nicotiana ... 75, 98
Nidorella ... 86
Nolletia ... 86, 98
Notoscyphus ... 1
Nuxia ... 64
NYCTAGINACEAE ... 34, 95
Nymphaea ... 35, 103
NYMPHAEACEAE ... 35, 103
Nymphoides ... 65

O

Obetia ... 30
Ochna ... 57, 104
OCHNACEAE ... 57, 104
Ocimum ... 73
Ocotea ... 95, 99
Octoblepharum ... 2
Odontelytrum ... 12
Oenothera ... 61
OLACACEAE ... 32, 95
Olax ... 32
Oldenlandia ... 80
Olea ... 64
OLEACEAE ... 64, 97, 100
Oleandra ... 7
OLEANDRACEAE ... 7
ONAGRACEAE ... 61, 97, 105
Oncoba ... 58
OPHIOGLOSSACEAE ... 4
Ophioglossum ... 4
Ophrestia ... 44
Oplismenus ... 11
Opuntia ... 97, 100
Orbea ... 69
ORCHIDACEAE ... 27, 95, 99, 102
Oricia ... 47
Ormocarpum ... 44
Ornithogalum ... 22, 95, 102
OROBANCHACEAE ... 76, 98, 100, 106
Orthosiphon ... 74, 105
ORTHOTRICHACEAE ... 3
Oryza ... 12, 101
Osmunda ... 5
OSMUNDACEAE ... 5
Osteospermum ... 91
Osyridicarpus ... 32

Osyris ... 32, 95
Otholobium ... 43
Othonna ... 91
Otiophora ... 82
Ottelia ... 8
OXALIDACEAE ... 47, 96, 104
Oxalis ... 47, 96, 104
Oxyanthus ... 81
Oxygonum ... 33
Ozoroa ... 52, 104

P

Pachycarpus ... 67, 105
Pachypodium ... 66
Pachystigma ... 82, 106
Palamocladium ... 3
PALLAVICINIACEAE ... 1
Panicum ... 94
Panicum ... 11, 98, 101
PAPAVERACEAE ... 36
Papillaria ... 3
Pappea ... 54
Parinari ... 39
PARKERIACEAE ... 5
Parkinsonia ... 40, 96
Parthenium ... 89
Paspalum ... 10, 94, 101
Passerina ... 59
Passiflora ... 97
PASSIFLORACEAE ... 59, 97, 104
Pastinaca ... 97
Pavetta ... 82, 106
Pavonia ... 56, 104
Pearsonia ... 41, 103
Pechuel-loeschea ... 86
PEDALIACEAE ... 77, 98, 100, 106
Peddiea ... 59
Pedistylis ... 31
Pegolettia ... 88
Pelargonium ... 47, 103
Peliostomum ... 75
Pellaea ... 5, 94
Peltophorum ... 41
Pennisetum ... 12, 94
Pentanisia ... 81
Pentarrhinum ... 67
Pentas ... 80
Pentaschistis ... 12, 101
Pentodon ... 80
Peperomia ... 30, 99
Pergularia ... 69
Periglossum ... 67
Peristrophe ... 79
Perotis ... 13
Persicaria ... 33
Peucedanum ... 62, 97, 105
Phaeoceros ... 1
Phaulopsis ... 78
Philenoptera ... 44
Philonotis ... 3
Phoenix ... 18
Phragmites ... 94
Phragmites ... 12
Phygelius ... 75
Phyla ... 71
Phylica ... 55
Phyllanthus ... 49, 99, 104
Phymaspermum ... 89, 106
Physalis ... 74
Phytolacca ... 34
PHYTOLACCACEAE ... 34
Piliostigma ... 96
PILOTRICHACEAE ... 3
Pilotrichella ... 3
Pimpinella ... 62, 105
PINACEAE ... 8, 94
Pinus ... 8, 94
Piper ... 29
PIPERACEAE ... 29, 99
Piriqueta ... 59
PITTOSPORACEAE ... 38, 96
Pittosporum ... 38, 96
Pityrogramma ... 5
PLANTAGINACEAE ... 80
Plantago ... 80
Platostoma ... 73
Plecostachys ... 87, 98
Plectranthus ... 72, 97, 105
Plectroniella ... 81
Pleopeltis ... 6, 101
Pleurostylia ... 54
Plicosepalus ... 31, 99
Pluchea ... 86, 100
PLUMBAGINACEAE ... 63
Plumbago ... 63
Pneumatopteris ... 6
Poa ... 15
POACEAE ... 8, 94, 98, 101
PODOCARPACEAE ... 8
Podocarpus ... 8
PODOSTEMACEAE ... 37
Pogonarthria ... 14
Pogonatum ... 4
Pollichia ... 35
Polycarena ... 105
Polycarpaea ... 35
Polygala ... 48, 104
POLYGALACEAE ... 48, 104
POLYGONACEAE ... 32, 95, 99, 102
Polygonum ... 32, 102
POLYPODIACEAE ... 101
Polypodium ... 6
Polypogon ... 12
Polystachya ... 28, 95, 102
Polystichum ... 6
POLYTRICHACEAE ... 4, 101
Polytrichum ... 4, 101
PONTEDERIACEAE ... 94
Populus ... 30, 95, 99
Porothamnium ... 3
Porotrichum ... 3
Portulaca ... 35
PORTULACACEAE ... 34
Portulacaria ... 35
Potamogeton ... 8
POTAMOGETONACEAE ... 8
POTTIACEAE ... 2, 94, 101
Pouzolzia ... 31
Premna ... 71
PRIMULACEAE ... 63
Pristimera ... 54
Priva ... 71
Prosphytochloa ... 12
Protea ... 31, 102
PROTEACEAE ... 31, 95, 102
Protorhus ... 52
Prunus ... 38, 96
Psammotropha ... 34
Pseudarthria ... 44
Pseudognaphalium ... 87
Psidium ... 60
PSILOTACEAE ... 4
Psilotrichum ... 33
Psilotum ... 4
Psoralea ... 43, 103
Psychotria ... 82
Psydrax ... 81, 98
PTAEROXYLACEAE ... 48
Ptaeroxylon ... 48
Pteleopsis ... 100
PTERIDACEAE ... 5, 94
Pteridium ... 6
PTERIGYNANDRACEAE ... 4
Pteris ... 5
Pterocarpus ... 44, 103
Pterocelastrus ... 53, 104
Pterodiscus ... 77
Pterygodium ... 28
Ptychanthus ... 1
Ptycholobium ... 43
PTYCHOMITRIACEAE ... 3
Ptychomitrium ... 3
Pulicaria ... 88
Pupalia ... 33
Putterlickia ... 53, 104
Pycnostachys ... 72, 105
Pycreus ... 16, 99, 101
Pygmaeothamnus ... 81
Pyracantha ... 96
Pyrenacantha ... 54
Pyrostria ... 82
Pyrrhobryum ... 94

R

Rabdosiella ... 73
RACOPILACEAE ... 3
Racopilum ... 3
Radinosiphon ... 27
Radula ... 1
RADULACEAE ... 1
RANUNCULACEAE ... 35, 99, 103
Ranunculus ... 35
Rapanea ... 63
Raphionacme ... 66
Rauvolfia ... 66
Rawsonia ... 58
Rendlia ... 14
Resnova ... 22
RESTIONACEAE ... 94
RHAMNACEAE ... 54
Rhamnus ... 55
Rhamphicarpa ... 77, 100, 106
Rhigozum ... 77
Rhinacanthus ... 79
Rhipsalis ... 59, 100
RHIZOGONIACEAE ... 94
RHIZOPHORACEAE ... 60, 104
Rhodobryum ... 2
Rhodohypoxis ... 25
Rhoicissus ... 55, 104
Rhus ... 52, 97, 104
Rhynchosia ... 45, 96, 103
Rhynchospora ... 18
Riccardia ... 1, 94
Riccia ... 1
RICCIACEAE ... 1
Richardia ... 82
Ricinus ... 50
Rinorea ... 58
Riocreuxia ... 68, 105
Robsonodendron ... 53
ROSACEAE ... 38, 96
Rotheca ... 71
Rothmannia ... 81
Rottboellia ... 8
Rubia ... 83, 98
RUBIACEAE ... 80, 98, 100, 106
Rubus ... 38, 96
Ruellia ... 78, 106
Rumex ... 32, 95, 102
Ruspolia ... 79
RUTACEAE ... 47, 96, 99, 104
Ruttya ... 79
Rytigynia ... *106*

S

S 98
Sacciolepis ... 11
SALICACEAE ... 30, 95, 99
Salix ... 30, 95
Salpinctium ... 79, 106
Salvadora ... 64
SALVADORACEAE ... 64
Salvia ... 72
Samolus ... 63
Sandersonia ... 20
Sanicula ... 61
Sansevieria ... 23
SANTALACEAE ... 32, 95, 102
SAPINDACEAE ... 54, 97

SAPOTACEAE ... 63, 97
Sarcostemma ... 68
Sartidia ... 13
Satyrium ... 28, 95
Scabiosa ... 83, 106
Scadoxus ... 24
Schefflera ... 61
Schinus ... 97
Schistostephium ... 89
Schizachyrium ... 9
Schizaea ... 5
SCHIZAEACEAE ... 5
Schizocarphus ... 22
Schizochilus ... 28, 102
Schizoglossum ... 66, 97, 105
Schkuhria ... 89
Schlotheimia ... 3
Schmidtia ... 15
Schoenoplectus ... 17, 101
Schoenoxiphium ... 18, 94, 101
Schotia ... 40
Schrebera ... 64
Scirpus ... 17, 94
Scleria ... 18, 94, 101
Sclerocarya ... 52
Sclerochiton ... 78
Sclerocroton ... 51
Scolopia ... 58, 104
SCROPHULARIACEAE 75, 98, 100, 105
Scutia ... 55
Sebaea ... 64, 100, 105
Secamone ... 68, 105
Seddera ... 69, 100
Sehima ... 8
Selaginella ... 4
SELAGINELLACEAE ... 4
Selago ... 76, 98, 100, 106
SEMATOPHYLLACEAE ... 4
Sematophyllum ... 4
Senecio ... 90, 98, 100, 107
Senna ... 40, 96
Seriphium ... 88
Sesamum ... 77, 100
Sesbania ... 44, 96
Setaria ... 11, 99, 101
Sherardia ... 82
Shirakiopsis ... 51
Sida ... 56
Sideroxylon ... 63
Silene ... 35
Siphonochilus ... 27
Sisyranthus ... 68, 105
Sium ... 62
SMILACACEAE ... 24
Smilax ... 24
Smithia ... 44
SOLANACEAE ... 74, 97, 105
Solanum ... 74, 97, 105
Solenostemon ... 73
Sonchus ... 92
Sopubia ... 76, 106
Sorghastrum ... 8
Sorghum ... 8, 101
Sparrmannia ... 55
Spermacoce ... 82
Spetaea ... 95
Sphaeranthus ... 87
Sphaerocodon ... 69
Sphaerothylax ... 37
SPHAGNACEAE ... 1
Sphagnum ... 1
Sphedamnocarpus ... 48
Sphenoclea ... 84
SPHENOCLEACEAE ... 84
Sphenostylis ... 46
Spilanthes ... 89
Spirostachys ... 51
Sporobolus ... 13, 101
Squamidium ... 3
Stachys ... 72, 97, 105
Stangeria ... 98
STANGERIACEAE ... 98
Stapelia ... 69, 105
Steganotaenia ... 62
Stegnogramma ... 6
Stellaria ... 95
Stemodiopsis ... 75
Stenoglottis ... 27
Stenostelma ... 67
Stenotaphrum ... 10
Stephania ... 35
Sterculia ... 57
STERCULIACEAE ... 57, 97, 100, 104
STEREOPHYLLACEAE ... 3
Stereophyllum ... 3
Stiburus ... 15
Stipa ... 13
Stipagrostis ... 12
Stomatanthes ... 85
Stomatostemma ... 66
Strelitzia ... 27
STRELITZIACEAE ... 27
Streptocarpus ... 77, 98, 106
Striga ... 77
Strophanthus ... 66
STRYCHNACEAE ... 64, 97, 105
Strychnos ... 64, 97, 105
Stylochaeton ... 19, 101
Stylochiton ... *101*
Stylosanthes ... 44
Styppeiochloa ... 15
Suregada ... 51, 96
Sutera ... 75, 98, 100, 105
Swertia ... 65
Symphyogyna ... 1
Synadenium ... 51
Syncolostemon ... 73, 105
Syntrichia ... 2
Syzygium ... 60, 97

T

Tabernaemontana ... 65
Tacazzea ... 66
Tagetes ... 89
Talinum ... 34
Tapinanthus ... 31
Taraxacum ... 100, 107
Tarchonanthus ... 86
Teclea ... 47
Tecoma ... 77, 98
Tecomaria ... 77
Tectaria ... 6
TECTARIACEAE ... 6
Teedia ... 75
Telaranea ... 1
Telosma ... 69
Tenrhynea ... 87
Tephrosia ... 43, 103
Teramnus ... 45, 103
Terminalia ... 60
Tetradenia ... 36
Tetraselago ... 76
Teucrium ... 72
Thalictrum ... 35
Thamnocalamus ... 94
THELYPTERIDACEAE ... 6, 101
Thelypteris ... 6, 101
Themeda ... 9
Thesium ... 32, 95, 102
Thilachium ... 37
Thorncroftia ... 74
THUIDIACEAE ... 3
Thunbergia ... 78
THYMELAEACEAE ... 59, 104
TILIACEAE ... 55, 97, 104
Tinnea ... 72
Tinospora ... 35
Tithonia ... 89, 100
Toddalia ... 47
Todea ... 5
Tolpis ... 92
Toona ... 96
Tortella ... 2
Trachyandra ... 20
Trachycalymma ... 67
Trachyphyllum ... 4
Trachypogon ... 9
Tradescantia ... 19, 94
Tragia ... 50, 96
Tragiella ... 50
Tragus ... 13
Trema ... 30
Trematodon ... 2
Triaspis ... 48
Tribulus ... 47
Tricalysia ... 81, 106
Trichilia ... 48
Trichocladus ... 38, 96
Trichodesma ... 70
Tricholaena ... 11
Trichoneura ... 15
Trichopteryx ... 12
Trichostomum ... 2
Tricliceras ... 58
Tridactyle ... 29
Tridax ... 89
Trifolium ... 42
Trilepisium ... 30
Trimeria ... 58
Tripogon ... 14
Triraphis ... 15
Tristachya ... 12, 101
Tritonia ... 26
Triumfetta ... 56, 97
Trochomeria ... 83
Troglophyton ... 98
Tryphostemma ... *104*
Tulbaghia ... 23, 102
TURNERACEAE ... 58
Turraea ... 48
Tylophora ... 69
Tylosema ... 40
Typha ... 8
TYPHACEAE ... 8

U

ULMACEAE ... 30
Ulmus ... 30
Urera ... 95
Urginea ... 102
Urochloa ... 10
Ursinia ... 91
URTICACEAE ... 30, 95
Utricularia ... 78
Uvaria ... 35, 95, 99

V

Vaccinium ... 62
Valeriana ... 83
VALERIANACEAE ... 83
Vangueria ... 81
VELLOZIACEAE ... 25, 95, 102
Vepris ... 47, 96
Verbena ... 70, 97
VERBENACEAE ... 70, 97
Vernonia ... 85, 100, 106
Veronica ... 76
Vesicularia ... 4
Vigna ... 46, 99, 103
Viola ... 104
VIOLACEAE ... 58, 100, 104
Virgilia ... 103
VISCACEAE ... 31, 95, 102
Viscum ... 31, 95, 102
VITACEAE ... 55, 97, 100, 104
Vitellariopsis ... 63
Vitex ... 71, 100
Vittaria ... 6
VITTARIACEAE ... 6

W

Wahlenbergia 84, 106
Waltheria 57
Warburgia 58
Watsonia 27, 102
Weissia 101
Withania 74
Woodia 105
WOODSIACEAE 7
Wrightia 66
Wurmbea 20

X

Xanthium 89, 98
Xenostegia 69
Xerophyta 25, 95, 102
Ximenia 32, 95
Xymalos 36
XYRIDACEAE 19, 99
Xyris 19, 99
Xysmalobium 66

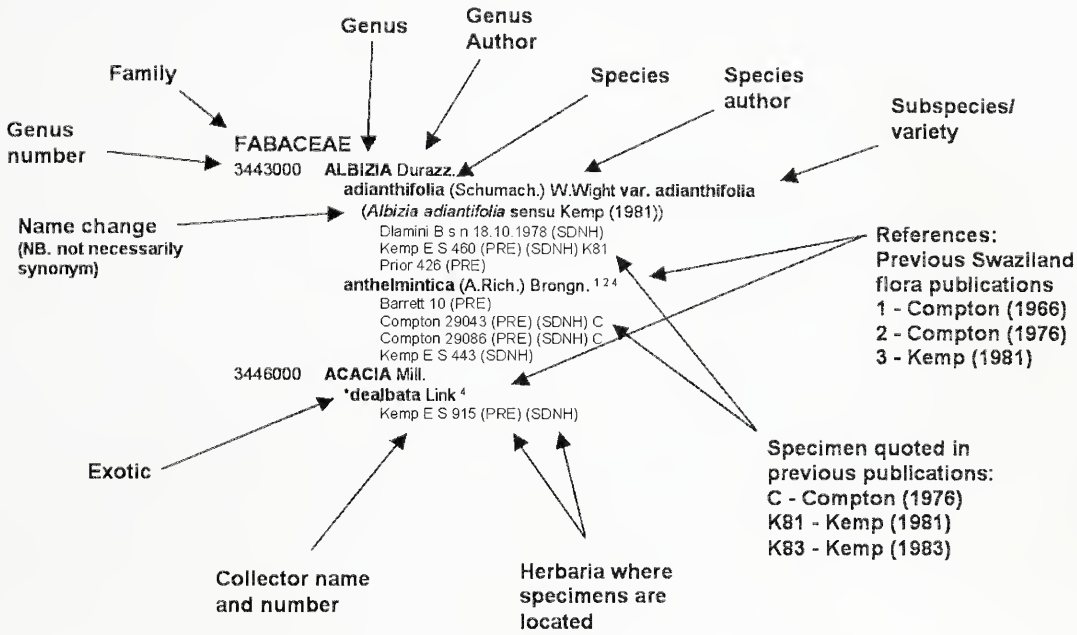
Z

Zaleya 34
Zaluzianskya 75, 106
ZAMIACEAE 7, 101
Zantedeschia 18, 101
Zanthoxylum 47, 96, 99, 104
Zehneria 83
ZINGIBERACEAE 27, 95
Zinnia 89
Ziziphus 54
Zornia 44
ZYGOPHYLLACEAE 47
Zygophyllum 47

581.9(683.4) 8155
SWAZILAND flora checklist.

Date borrowed	Borrower's signature	Date returned	Librarian's Initial

581.9(683.4)
SWA

8155

KEY TO CHECKLIST LAYOUT